# C DBTH THOMAS HAMLING AND CO. LTD. TRAWLER OWNERS, ST. ANDREWS DOCK, HULL

**Access conditions:** access to documents, published material and documents dated earlier than 1960. Thirty year closure of more recent records

Reference	Series Title	Dates	Page no's
C DBTH/1	Company Books	1894-1968	6-7
C DBTH/2	Records of the Managing Directors	1932-1983	7-19
C DBTH/3	Records of the Company Secretaries	1936-1981	19-38
C DBTH/4	Records of the Finance Directors	1894-1981	38-62
C DBTH/5	Records of the Trawler Managers	1948-1982	62-87
C DBTH/6	Records of the Chief Engineers	1976-1982	87-96
C DBTH/7	Boyd/Hall papers	1920-1940	96-207
C DBTH/8	Records of the performance of Hamlings and of the Industry generally	1940-1982	107-115
C DBTH/9	Fish sales	1968-1980	115-116
C DBTH/10	MAFF and BTF returns	1953-1981	117-118
C DBTH/11	The Firth Steam Trawling Co. Ltd	1931-1976	118-123
C DBTH/12	Papers relating to shareholdings in, and directorships of, the Kilvington Group (for the internal records of Kilvington's see DBTH/35)	1963-1978	123-125
C DBTH/13	Inshore Fishing Enterprises in Scarborough and Bridlington	1967-1980	125-127
C DBTH/14	Papers of H Watson, Steam Trawler Owner	n.d.	127
C DBTH/15	The Hull Fishing Vessel Owners Association and Associated Organisations	1927-1983	127-136
C DBTH/16	The Fish Producers Organisation	1973-1983	136-138
C DBTH/17	Hull Fishing Industry Group Training Association	1980-1982	138

C DBTH/18	Scheme of Voluntary Regulation	1938-1948	138
C DBTH/19	The Distant Water Vessels Redevelopment Scheme (DWDS)	1950-1980	138-141
C DBTH/20	The British Trawler Federation	1918-1983	141-155
C DBTH/21	Hull Cold Stores Ltd	1962-1983	155-158
C DBTH/22	Humber St. Andrews Engineering Co. Ltd	1946-1971	158-159
C DBTH/23	The Hull Ice Company and its Subsidiaries	1906-1978	159-161
C DBTH/24	Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance & Protecting Co. Ltd.	1907-1976	161-166
C DBTH/25	The Hull Steam Trawlers' Mutual Compensation Insurance Company Ltd	1935-1936	166
C DBTH/26	British Trawlers Reinsurance Association Ltd	1947-1971	166-168
C DBTH/27	The British Fishing Vessels Mutual War Risks Association Ltd	1946-1972	168
C DBTH/28	U.K. Trawlers Mutual Insurance Co. Ltd	1970-1981	168-173
C DBTH/29	Sunderland Marine Mutual Insurance Company Managers Salvis Bain (Management) Ltd	1975-1983	173-176
C DBTH/30	The Three Companies Ltd	1957-1961	176-177
C DBTH/31	Kingston Steam Trawling Company Ltd	1946-1961	177-182
C DBTH/32	Loch Fishing Co. Ltd. and Caledonian Fishing Co. Ltd	1954-1961	182
C DBTH/33	Kingston Partnership and Kingston Deep Sea Ltd	1957-1961	182-185
C DBTH/34	Hamling Boyd Management Ltd	1960-1964	185-186
C DBTH/35	Records of the Kilvington Group	1960-1976	186-219
C DBTH/36	Hull Trawler Supply Company Ltd and Prestige Decorators Ltd	1938-1981	219-221
C DBTH/37	The Hull Fish Landing Company Ltd	1980-1982	221
C DBTH/38	Scarborough and Bridlington Fish Producers Organisation Ltd	1976-1979	221

C DBTH/39	The Overland Fish Salesmen Association Ltd	1982-198	221
C DBTH/40	The Trustees Superannuation Fund of the Hull Trawling Industry	N.D.	221
C DBTH/41	The Hull Fish Meal and Oil Company	1930-1982	221-222
C DBTH/42	The Hull Port Committee of the Trawler Fishing Joint Industrial Council	1946-1950	222
C DBTH/43	No series assigned to this reference no.		
C DBTH/44	No series assigned to this reference no.		
C DBTH/45	Hull Fishermens Widows and Orphans Fund, renamed Hull Fishermens Trust Fund in 1973	1897-1982	222-223
C DBTH/46	Royal National Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen	1963-1982	223
C DBTH/47	Royal National Lifeboat Institution	1968-1975	223
C DBTH/48	The Sail Training Association	1963-1982	223
C DBTH/49	St Andrews Club Company Ltd	1976-1983	223
C DBTH/50	Humberside Industrialists Council	1972-1977	223
C DBTH/51	No series assigned to this reference no.		
C DBTH/52	No series assigned to this reference no.		
C DBTH/53	No series assigned to this reference no.		
C DBTH/54	Single items received from other organisations	1923-1981	224
C DBTH/55	Trawlers of Grimsby Ltd/Ross Group Ltd/Imperial Tobacco Group Ltd	1952-1981	224-227
C DBTH/56	The Great Grimsby Coal Salt and Training Company, later COSALT	1884-1980	227-228
C DBTH/57	Clover Dairies/Northern Foods	1964-1982	228-229
C DBTH/58	Yorkshire/Trident Television	1970-1982	229

C DBTH/59	Associated Fisheries Limited	1955-1982	229
C DBTH/60	The Fylde Ice and Cold Storage Company Ltd	1976-1980	230
C DBTH/61	Fleetwood Box Manufacturers Ltd	1975	230
C DBTH/62	The Grimsby Ice Company Ltd	1936-1955	230
C DBTH/63	The Milford Docks Company	1975	230
C DBTH/64	Hull Fish Meal and Oil Company Ltd	1961-1981	230
C DBTH/65	Hull Trawlers Supply Company Ltd	1980	231
C DBTH/66	Sea Fisheries Training Council	1980-1984	231
C DBTH/67	Lloyds Register of Shipping	1962-1980	231-232
C DBTH/68	Det Norske Veritas	1979-1981	232
C DBTH/69	The White Fish/Sea Fish Industry Authority	1962-1982	233-242
C DBTH/70	The British Government	1956-1982	242-251
C DBTH/71	International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries (ICNAF)	1942-1980	251-255
C DBTH/72	N.S.W. State Fisheries, Sydney	1974	255
C DBTH/73	Central Bureau of Statistics, Imuiden, Holland	1978-1979	255
C DBTH/74	Miscellaneous Publications	1932-1983	255
C DBTH/75	The Commission of the European Communities	1977-1979	258-259
C DBTH/76	Documents issued by the British Transport Docks Board, Hull	1970	259
C DBTH/77	North East Atlantic Sea Fisheries Commission	c. 1970's	259
C DBTH/78	The Organisation for Economic Co- operation and Development	1970-1972	259
C DBTH/79	The International Electrotechnical Commission	1964-1965	259

C DBTH/80	European Association of Refrigeration Enterprises	1975	259
C DBTH/81	The Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organisation	1979	259-260
C DBTH/82	The Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations	1957-1972	260
C DBTH/83	The Institute of Fisheries Economies in Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration	1963	260
C DBTH/84	The South Atlantic Fisheries Committee	1977-1981	260
C DBTH/85	No series assigned to this reference no.		
C DBTH/86	No series assigned to this reference no.		
C DBTH/87	"C" Squadron of the Queen's Own Yorkshire Yeomanry	1959-1968	260
C DBTH/88	The White Rose Riding Club	1969-1971	260-261
C DBTH/89	The Holderness Polo Club	1935-1966	261
C DBTH/90	The Holderness Hunt	1964-1980	261
C DBTH/91	Personal and farming papers of Harold Hall	1920-1945	262-264
C DBTH/92	The Trustees of the estate of Harold Hall who died 30th December 1943	1942-1963	264-265
C DBTH/93	Reginald Hall of Thorpe's Farm, Halsham (1942-3); Hill Farm, Halsham (1947-58); and Dorset House, Skirlaugh (1959-64)	1942-1964	265
C DBTH/94	Donald Hall	1940	267
C DBTH/95	H. Watson Hall	1929-1979	267-269
C DBTH/96	Papers relating to H. Watson Hall's farming enterprises	1956-1981	269-273
C DBTH/97	The papers of M.J. Watson Hall	1960-1979	274
C DBTH/98	Personal papers of Horace Precious, sometime Company Secretary	1949-1964	274

C DBTH/1	Company Books	1894-1968
C DBTH/1/1	Minute Books	1894-1930
C DBTH/1/1/1	Minute Book	1894-1906
C DBTH/1/1/2	Minute Book	1906-1914
C DBTH/1/1/2	Minute Book	1906-1914
C DBTH/1/1/3	Minute Book	1915-1921
C DBTH/1/1/4	Minute Book	1921-1930
C DBTH/1/2	Share certificate counterfoils	1894-1922
C DBTH/1/3	Register of transfers	1895-1932
C DBTH/1/4	Share ledger	1894-1932
C DBTH/1/5	File of Share transfers	1895-1967
C DBTH/1/6	Register of directors or managers	1894-1932
C DBTH/1/7	Register of the interests of directors	1967
C DBTH/1/8	Register of 41/2% notes	1947-1957
C DBTH/1/9	Memorandum and articles of association	1893-1968
C DBTH/1/9/1	Memorandum and articles of association	1893
C DBTH/1/9/2	Memorandum and articles of association Enclosing amendments of 1960 (2), 1965 and 1968	1959
C DBTH/1/9/3	Memorandum and articles of association	1968
C DBTH/1/10	Files of amendments to the articles of association and other special resolutions	1908-1968
C DBTH/1/10/1	File of amendments to the articles of association and other special resolutions	1908
C DBTH/1/10/2	File of amendments to the articles of association and other special resolutions	1939
C DBTH/1/10/3	File of amendments to the articles of association and other special resolutions	Oct 1943
C DBTH/1/10/4	File of amendments to the articles of association and other special resolutions	Nov 1943
© Hull Hist	ory Centre	Page 6 of 6

C DBTH/1/10/5	File of amendments to the articles of association and other special resolutions	1947
C DBTH/1/10/6	File of amendments to the articles of association and other special resolutions	Apr 1960
C DBTH/1/10/7	File of amendments to the articles of association and other special resolutions	Aug 1960
C DBTH/1/10/9	File of amendments to the articles of association and other special resolutions Memorandum of association as altered in 1957 and 1968	1957, 1968
C DBTH/1/11	Annual Returns	1894-1957
C DBTH/1/11/1	Annual Returns	1894-1934
C DBTH/1/11/2	Annual Returns	1942-1957
C DBTH/1/12	Certificates and counterfoils for an issue of 4%	1947-1957
C DBTH/1/13	notes Register of members etc With register of directors and copies of annual returns, 1935 - 1940, 1942. Missing as of Jan 2010.	c1932-1954
C DBTH/1/14	Register of members etc With register of directors and secretaries. Missing as of Jan 2010	c1954-1965
C DBTH/2	Managing Director's Records	1932-1983
C DBTH/2/1	General	1932-1983
C DBTH/2/1/1	General correspondence Original file	Jan 1969 -Oct 1973
C DBTH/2/1/2	General correspondence Original file	Nov 1973 - Dec 1978
C DBTH/2/1/3	General correspondence Bundle reconstructed from loose papers	1979
C DBTH/2/1/4	General correspondence Bundle reconstructed from loose papers	1980
C DBTH/2/1/5	General correspondence Bundle reconstructed from loose papers	1981

C DBTH/2/1/6	General correspondence Bundle reconstructed from loose papers	1982
C DBTH/2/1/7	General correspondence Bundle reconstructed from loose papers	1982-1983
C DBTH/2/1/8	Meeting correspondence	1973
C DBTH/2/1/9	Meeting correspondence	1974
C DBTH/2/1/10	Miscellaneous loose papers roughly grouped by date These papers cover every aspect of the business and also include some personal and family papers. It appears that their confidential nature led to exclusion from the office filling system	1956-1957
C DBTH/2/1/11	Miscellaneous loose papers roughly grouped by date These papers cover every aspect of the business and also include some personal and family papers. It appears that their confidential nature led to exclusion from the office filling system	1958-1960
C DBTH/2/1/12	Miscellaneous loose papers roughly grouped by date These papers cover every aspect of the business and also include some personal and family papers. It appears that their confidential nature led to exclusion from the office filling system	1960-1962
C DBTH/2/1/13-4	Miscellaneous loose papers roughly grouped by date These papers cover every aspect of the business and also include some personal and family papers. It appears that their confidential nature led to exclusion from the office filling system 2 Files	1962-1963
C DBTH/2/1/15	Miscellaneous loose papers roughly grouped by date These papers cover every aspect of the business and also include some personal and family papers. It appears that their confidential nature led to exclusion from the office filling system	1966-1967
C DBTH/2/1/16	Miscellaneous loose papers roughly grouped by date These papers cover every aspect of the business and also include some personal and family papers. It appears that their confidential nature led to exclusion from the office filling system	1967-1968

C DBTH/2/1/17	Miscellaneous loose papers roughly grouped by date These papers cover every aspect of the business and also include some personal and family papers. It appears that their confidential nature le	
C DBTH/2/1/18	to exclusion from the office filling system Miscellaneous loose papers roughly grouped by date These papers cover every aspect of the business and also include some personal and family papers. It appears that their confidential nature le to exclusion from the office filling system	
C DBTH/2/1/19	"Private Items"File	1932-1940
C DBTH/2/1/20	"Private Items"File	1940-1945
C DBTH/2/1/21	"Private Items"File	1945-1949
C DBTH/2/1/22	"Private Items"File	1949-1952
C DBTH/2/1/23	"Private Items"File	1952-1954
C DBTH/2/1/24	"Private Items"File	1954-1957
CDBTH/2/1/25	"Private Items"File	Mar 1957 - Apr 1958
C DBTH/2/1/26	"Private Items"File	May 1958 - May 1959
C DBTH/2/1/27	"Private Items"File	May 1959 - Jul 1966
C DBTH/2/1/28	"Private Items"File	Jul 1960 - Dec 1961
C DBTH/2/1/29	"Private Items"File	1962
C DBTH/2/1/30	"Private Items"File	1963
C DBTH/2/1/31	"Private Items"File	1964
C DBTH/2/1/32	Reports, accounts and minutes of Management	1964-1965
C DBTH/2/1/33	Meetings Reports, accounts and minutes of Management Meetings	1965-1966
C DBTH/2/1/34	Reports, accounts and minutes of Management Meetings	1967
C DBTH/2/1/35	Reports, accounts and minutes of Management Meetings	1968

,		
C DBTH/2/1/36	Reports, accounts and minutes of Management Meetings	1969
C DBTH/2/1/37	Reports, accounts and minutes of Management Meetings	1970
C DBTH/2/1/38	Reports, accounts and minutes of Management Meetings	1971
C DBTH/2/1/39	Reports, accounts and minutes of Management Meetings	1972
C DBTH/2/1/40	Reports, accounts and minutes of Management Meetings	1973
C DBTH/2/1/41	Reports, accounts and minutes of Management Meetings	1974
C DBTH/2/1/42	Reports, accounts and minutes of Management Meetings	1975
C DBTH/2/1/43	Reports, accounts and minutes of Management Meetings	1976
C DBTH/2/1/44	Reports, accounts and minutes of Management Meetings	1981
C DBTH/2/1/45	<ul> <li>File relating to matters arising from the death of Harold Halk on 30 Dec. 1943 including minutes of meetings of the trustees of his estate Enclosing:-</li> <li>1 First thoughts on Post-War reconstruction of the Fishing industry in Hull by W (?) M, 15/8/42</li> <li>2 Correspondence relating to Nancy Burke's settlement, 1942</li> </ul>	1943 - Jun 1944
C DBTH/2/1/46	Draft submissions by the Distant Water Development Scheme	1958
C DBTH/2/1/47	Evidence by the Distant Water Section of the British Trawling Fleet	May 1958
C DBTH/2/1/48	Evidence by the Near and Middle Water Section of the British Trawling Fleet	Jun 1958
C DBTH/2/1/49	General File	1957-1961
C DBTH/2/1/50	General File	1961
C DBTH/2/1/51	Correspondence with the Ministry of Technology	1968-1970

C DBTH/2/1/52	File of papers relating to trawler stability	1969-1971
C DBTH/2/1/53	Correspondence with the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (Reconstituted file)	1969-1972
C DBTH/2/1/54	Correspondence with Cosalt Ltd	1976-1980
C DBTH/2/1/55	Arrangements for Zangeband and Norsett to act as Norwegian agents	1979
C DBTH/2/1/56	Company search reports Northern Pig Development Co. Ltd., 1978 Asbestos & Rubber Co. Ltd. 1978 Cobb Fish Processors Ltd (without attachments), 1979 Sime Darby Holdings Ltd. 1980 Boyd Line Ltd. 1981 J. Marr & Son Ltd., 1981 J. Marr (Seafoods) Ltd. 1981	1978-1981
C DBTH/2/1/57	"Private Items"File	1965-1970
C DBTH/2/1/58	Correspondence etc., relating to finance generally and especially to bank overdraft facilities	Jun 1972 – Jan 1978
C DBTH/2/1/59	Correspondence etc., relating to finance generally and especially to bank overdraft facilities	Jan 1978 – Mar 1981
C DBTH/2/1/60	Correspondence etc., relating to finance generally and especially to bank overdraft facilities	Jul 1981 – Jun 1982
C DBTH/2/1/61	Memoranda to and from staff	1974-1982
C DBTH/2/1/62	Copies of telegrams received from fishing vessels	1973-1980
C DBTH/2/1/62/1	Copies of telegrams	Jan Jun 1973
C DBTH/2/1/62/2	Copies of telegrams	Jul 1973 –
C DBTH/2/1/62/3	Copies of telegrams	Dec 1973 Jan 1974 –
C DBTH/2/1/62/4	Copies of telegrams	Jun 1974 Jul 1974 –
C DBTH/2/1/62/5	Copies of telegrams	Dec 1974 Jan 1975 –
C DBTH/2/1/62/6	Copies of telegrams	Jun 1975 Jul 1975 –
		Dec 1975
C DBTH/2/1/62/7	Copies of telegrams	Jan 1976- Sep 1976

C DBTH/2/1/62/8	Copies of telegrams	Oct 1976 – Apr 1977
C DBTH/2/1/62/9	Copies of telegrams Missing as of Jan 2010	Apr 1977 - Dec 1977
C DBTH/2/1/62/10	Copies of telegrams	1978
C DBTH/2/1/62/11	Copies of telegrams	1979
C DBTH/2/1/62/12	Copies of telegrams	1980
C DBTH/2/1/63	Letters of condolence on the loss of the "St. Finbarr"	n.d.
C DBTH/2/1/64	Correspondence with the White Fish Authority	1975-1981
C DBTH/2/1/65	General telex messages	1980-1982
C DBTH/2/1/65/1	Telex messages	July 1980- Sep 1980
C DBTH/2/1/65/2	Telex messages	Dec 1980 - Jul 1981
C DBTH/2/1/65/3	Telex messages	Sep 1981 - Feb 1983
C DBTH/2/1/65/4	Telex messages	Apr 1982- Aug 1982
C DBTH/2/1/66	Telex messages relating chiefly to the Dutch Operation	1981-1982
C DBTH/2/1/67	Telexes received from St. Benedict	1982
C DBTH/2/1/67/1	Telexes	Jul 1982 - Aug 1982
C DBTH/2/1/67/2	Telexes	c. Aug 1982
C DBTH/2/1/68	Miscellaneous loose telex messages	c. 1980-1982
C DBTH/2/1/69	Correspondence etc., relating to a proposal to take an interest in Messrs. G. Bogg & Son Ltd., fish merchants	1963
C DBTH/2/1/70	Advertisement for a manager for A. E. Richardso & Co. Ltd (This was the company through which Hamlings	n 1978
C DBTH/2/1/71	operated their near water operation at Grimsby) Miscellaneous loose papers	1975-1982
C DBTH/2/1/72	File of papers relating to trawler stability	1972
C DBTH/2/1/73	Y1105 "St. Finbarr": Investigation into electrical installation for Messrs. A. M. Jackson & Co. Hull	Mar 1968
	m / Contro	Dage 10 of 10

C DBTH/2/1/74	Letter from Tom Boyd to Watson Hall suggesting that the latter should become the next president of the B.T.F Missing as of Jan 2010	9 Mar 1961
C DBTH/2/1/75	Invitation to the Inauguration of the Albert and William Wright Fish Docks with brochure about the new facilities Missing as of Jan 2010	27 Feb 1976
C DBTH/2/1/76	Miscellaneous loose papers	1964-1981
C DBTH/2/1/76/1	Papers	1964 - 1965
C DBTH/2/1/76/2	Papers	1975 - 1981
C DBTH/2/2	Papers Relating to the Construction of New Vessels	1937-1979
C DBTH/2/2/1	Correspondence etc., relating to the construction of St. Elstan and St. Wistan (Cook, Welton & Gemmell Yard no. 634/5 and C.D. Holmes engine nos. 1527/8)	1937
C DBTH/2/2/2	Correspondence etc., relating to the construction of St. Appolo and St. Zeno (Cook, Welton & Gemmell Yard nos. 654-5 and C.D. Holmes engines nos. 1556-7)	1939-1943
C DBTH/2/2/3	Correspondence etc., relating to the construction of St. Alcuin, St. Britwin, St. Apollo and St. Leander (Cook, Welton & Gemmell Yard nos. 8798-9, 721-2, and C.D. Holmes engines nos. 1773, 1775, 1796-7)	1946-1950
C DBTH/2/2/4	Correspondence etc., relating to the construction of St. Keverne and St. Leger (Cook, Welton & Gemmell Yard nos. 834-5, and Holmes engines nos. 1812-3), 1950-1 with papers relating to problems with St. Alcuin Missing as of Jan 2010	1953
C DBTH/2/2/5	Papers relating to the construction of St. Celestin (Cook, Welton & Gemmell Yard no. 864, Holmes engine no. 1832)	1951-1953
C DBTH/2/2/6	Papers relating to the construction of St. Loman (Cook, Welton & Gemmell Yard no. 921, Holmes engine no. 1892	1956-1960
C DBTH/2/2/6/1	General File Enclosing general arrangement of Cook, Welton & Gemmell yard no. 922)	1956
© Hull Hist	ory Centre	Page 13 of 13

C DBTH/2/2/6/2	General File enclosing trim and stability particulars	1956-1960
C DBTH/2/2/6/3	Hull specification of an oil fired steam trawler with Bauer-Wach Exh turbine	1956
C DBTH/2/2/6/4	General arrangement drawing	n.d.
C DBTH/2/2/6/5	Machinery specification	n.d.
C DBTH/2/2/7	Papers relating to the construction of St. Dominic (Cook, Welton & Gemmell yard no. 925, Holmes engine no. 1903)	1956-1959
C DBTH/2/2/7/1	General File	1956-1959
C DBTH/2/2/7/2	Hull specification	n.d.
C DBTH/2/2/7/3	Machinery specification	n.d.
C DBTH/2/2/7/4	File containing drawings, correspondence etc	1958
C DBTH/2/2/8	Papers relating to the construction of St. Gerontius (Cook, Welton & Gemmell yard no. 976, Holmes engine no. 1947	1960-1962
C DBTH/2/2/8/1	General correspondence	1960-1962
C DBTH/2/2/8/2	Correspondence relating to payments With cuttings from The Shipbuilder and Maritime Engineer, Apr 1962 giving description and photograph of vessel	1960-1962
C DBTH/2/2/8/3	Preliminary Hull specification no. 1960	n.d.
C DBTH/2/2/8/4	Revised Hull specification	May 1961
C DBTH/2/2/8/5	Machinery specification	1961
C DBTH/2/2/9	Papers relating to the construction of St. Giles by Ferguson Bros. of Port Glasgow (yard no. 434)	1960-1964
C DBTH/2/2/9/1	Correspondence File Enclosing capacity plan and stability curves	1960-1964
C DBTH/2/2/9/2	Correspondence File	1960-1964
C DBTH/2/2/9/3	Preliminary Hull specification	c.1960
C DBTH/2/2/9/4	Hull specification	Aug 1961

C DBTH/2/2/9/5	Specification of machinery	n.d.
C DBTH/2/2/10	Specifications submitted by Ferguson Bros	1960-1962
C DBTH/2/2/10/1	For a single screw diesel trawler	1960
C DBTH/2/2/10/2	For a single screw diesel stern trawler (No.4/62/E(A)	Jul 1962
C DBTH/2/2/10/3	For a single screw diesel electric part freezing stern trawler (No.4/62/E)	Jul 1962
C DBTH/2/2/10/4	For a single screw wet fishing stern trawler with drawings (20/62/E)	n.d.
C DBTH/2/2/10/5-6	For a single freezer diesel stern trawler with controllable pitch propeller (no. 15/63/E)	n.d.
C DBTH/2/2/11	General correspondence with builders and suppliers of equipment	1961-1963
C DBTH/2/2/11/1	Correspondence	1961-1963
C DBTH/2/2/11/2	Correspondence	1963
C DBTH/2/2/12	Papers relating to the construction of St. Finbarr by Ferguson Bros (yard no. 441)	1963-1967
C DBTH/2/2/12/1	General File	1963-1967
C DBTH/2/2/12/2	General arrangement drawings, sheets 1 and 2	n.d.
C DBTH/2/2/13	Tenders and specifications	1965-1966
C DBTH/2/2/13/1	Plans, specifications etc., relating to ships to be built in Poland	1960s
C DBTH/2/2/13/2	Tender by Hall Russell & Co. Ltd., to build single screw refrigerated stern trawlers	Oct 1965
C DBTH/2/2/13/3	Proposals by Cockranes of Selby For a single screw all refrigerated stern fishing trawler derived from the specification for Ross Vanguard built by Cockranes of Selby (no. 1503-4) with machinery installed by Drypool Engineering and Dry Dock Co. for Ross Group	1960-1966
C DBTH/2/2/13/3/1	Hull specification for 1503 with note of proposed modifications	Apr 1966

C DBTH/2/2/13/3/2	Machinery specifications for 1503	1966
C DBTH/2/2/13/3/3	Machinery specification	Apr 1960
C DBTH/2/2/13/3/4	General arrangement of 1503	Apr 1960
C DBTH/2/2/14	Papers received from the Holland Shipbuilding (and Engineering) Association	1960-1965
C DBTH/2/2/14/1	Reference list containing drawings for various types of ship and profiles of ships with lists of ships built giving owners and brief details	c.1960
C DBTH/2/2/14/2	Reprint from Marine Engineering and Shipbuilding Fishing vessel section of 1 revised to May 1964	Feb 1965
C DBTH/2/2/14/3	Special edition of the Newsletter for the international fishing exhibition Containing drawing and photographs of products	1964
C DBTH/2/2/14/4	Booklet containing photographs of offices, shipyards and products	n.d.
C DBTH/2/2/14/5-6	General arrangement drawings of stern trawlers	1965
C DBTH/2/2/15	Papers relating to the construction of St. Jason and	1965-1967
	St. Jerome (single screw refrigerated stern trawlers) by Ferguson Bros. (Yard no. 449)	
C DBTH/2/2/15/1	St. Jerome (single screw refrigerated stern	1965-1966
C DBTH/2/2/15/1 C DBTH/2/2/15/2	St. Jerome (single screw refrigerated stern trawlers) by Ferguson Bros. (Yard no. 449)	
	St. Jerome (single screw refrigerated stern trawlers) by Ferguson Bros. (Yard no. 449) Correspondence	1965-1966
C DBTH/2/2/15/2	St. Jerome (single screw refrigerated stern trawlers) by Ferguson Bros. (Yard no. 449) Correspondence Specification: Estimate (1/65E)	1965-1966 Jul 1965
C DBTH/2/2/15/2 C DBTH/2/2/15/3	St. Jerome (single screw refrigerated stern trawlers) by Ferguson Bros. (Yard no. 449) Correspondence Specification: Estimate (1/65E) Specification: Revised estimate (11/66E)	1965-1966 Jul 1965 Apr 1966
C DBTH/2/2/15/2 C DBTH/2/2/15/3 C DBTH/2/2/15/4	St. Jerome (single screw refrigerated stern trawlers) by Ferguson Bros. (Yard no. 449) Correspondence Specification: Estimate (1/65E) Specification: Revised estimate (11/66E) Specification: Contract specification	1965-1966 Jul 1965 Apr 1966 Apr 1966
C DBTH/2/2/15/2 C DBTH/2/2/15/3 C DBTH/2/2/15/4 C DBTH/2/2/15/5	St. Jerome (single screw refrigerated stern trawlers) by Ferguson Bros. (Yard no. 449)CorrespondenceSpecification: Estimate (1/65E)Specification: Revised estimate (11/66E)Specification: Contract specificationSpecification: Working copyPlans	1965-1966 Jul 1965 Apr 1966 Apr 1966 Mar 1967
C DBTH/2/2/15/2 C DBTH/2/2/15/3 C DBTH/2/2/15/4 C DBTH/2/2/15/5 C DBTH/2/2/15/6-9	St. Jerome (single screw refrigerated stern trawlers) by Ferguson Bros. (Yard no. 449) Correspondence Specification: Estimate (1/65E) Specification: Revised estimate (11/66E) Specification: Contract specification Specification: Working copy Plans 4 Bundles	1965-1966 Jul 1965 Apr 1966 Apr 1966 Mar 1967 n.d.
C DBTH/2/2/15/2 C DBTH/2/2/15/3 C DBTH/2/2/15/4 C DBTH/2/2/15/5 C DBTH/2/2/15/6-9 C DBTH/2/2/15/10	St. Jerome (single screw refrigerated stern trawlers) by Ferguson Bros. (Yard no. 449) Correspondence Specification: Estimate (1/65E) Specification: Revised estimate (11/66E) Specification: Contract specification Specification: Working copy Plans 4 Bundles Hull inventory of St. Jerome	1965-1966 Jul 1965 Apr 1966 Apr 1966 Mar 1967 n.d. n.d.

C DBTH/2/2/18	General correspondence relating to a proposed new vessel	1977
C DBTH/2/2/19	Papers relating to a proposal for a single screw freezer stern trawler	1977
C DBTH/2/2/19/1	Outline specification and general arrangement by Ferguson Bros. (94/77E)	1977
C DBTH/2/2/19/2	Correspondence and notes	1977
C DBTH/2/2/19/3	Tender, specification and drawings for a Promac watercoated refrigerated sea water freezing system	1977
C DBTH/2/2/20	Correspondence and reports relating to trial trips of vessels (Kingston Sandius, Kingston Onyx, Kingston Poras, St. Alcuit, St. Britwin, St. Keverne, St. Leger, St. Celestin, St. Lomax, Kingston Emerald, St. Dominic)	1951-1958
C DBTH/2/2/21	File relating to machinery for a distant water trawler proposed by Mirrlees Bickerton & Day Letter, drawing, priced specification and illustrated leaflet	Dec 1960
C DBTH/2/2/22	Outline specification by A/S Benyers Mekaniske Verksteder of Benyon for a 151' or 186' or 213' stern trawler with associated correspondence	1961
C DBTH/2/2/23	Machinery proposals by Mirrlees National Ltd. for a dies electric stern trawler Letter, priced specification and drawings	el 1962
C DBTH/2/2/24	Specification proposed by Ferguson Bros. for single screw freezer diesel stern trawler with controllable pitch propellers	e 1966
C DBTH/2/2/24/1	395 tons, 210'	5 Apr 1966
C DBTH/2/2/24/2	525 tons, 231'	29 Apr 1966
C DBTH/2/2/25	Stern trawler as proposed by Goole Shipbuilding and Repairing Co. Ltd. General arrangement	May 1967
C DBTH/2/2/26	Letter from H. Clarkson & Co. enclosing details of some 17 stern trawlers on the market	Nov 1970
C DBTH/2/2/27	Proposal by Bideford Shipyard Ltd., for a 80' trawler Quotation enclosing specification and general arrangement by Shoosmith Howe Consultants Ltd. of Newbury	1972
© Hull Histo	ory Centre	Page 17 of 17

C DBTH/2/2/28	General arrangements by Kaarbos of Harstad, Norway	1976-1977
C DBTH/2/2/28/1	Stern trawler	1976
C DBTH/2/2/28/2	Stern trawler	1977
C DBTH/2/2/29	Outline particulars of a stern trawler proposed by Ferguson Bros	1977
C DBTH/2/2/30	Offer by Stagenak Fiskeeksport AS of Hirtshals, Denmark of the Swedish purse seiner Timor enclosing outline specification and general arrangement	1978
C DBTH/2/2/31	Proposals for the design and construction of combined trawler/purse seiners Introductory letter from Skipkonsulent AS of Bergen, Ma 1978 Description and general arrangement drawings of 110' purseseiner/trawler and longliner/gillnetter, Aprl 1978 (010455-6) General arrangement drawing of 108' multi-purpose stern trawler, Feb 1978 (010445) General arrangement drawing of 177 purseseiner, Jan 1977 (10427)	1977-1978 ay
C DBTH/2/2/32	Purseseiner/stern trawler "Poseidon" Covering letter from H. Clarkson & Co. Ltd, 2 Jan 1979 Copies of reports in the Norwegian press, ND General arrangement drawing by Skipskonsulent AS of Bergen, March 1978	c 1970
C DBTH/2/2/33	Original bundle of papers relating to Scandinavian vessels Outline specification and general arrangement of ms Stillgo General arrangment drawings of Ms Stormy Outline specification of f/v Manon, m/s Flomann; m/v Dolsoy; m/s Ajax; m/v Perlin; m/v Tiegenes Press report of Chr. I. Grotinum Photograph of "Nordsjosas	n.d.
C DBTH/2/2/34	Preliminary general arrangement of a trawler by Skipsterisk Laboratorium of Lyngby, Denmark	1979
C DBTH/2/2/35	Proposal by Langeland & Norsett of Bergen for a reefer and storage barge Enclosing specification and general arrangement by Ankerbolken Marine AS of Bergen	1980
C DBTH/2/2/36	Printed leaflets issued by Aukra Bruk AS of Aukra, Norway	n.d.
© Hull Histo	bry Centre	Page 18 of 18

Containing photograph, general arrangement and outline specification of Ms Nordstar and a containership 499 GRT

C DBTH/2/2/37	Brochure describing the ship design work of Ulstein Trading Ltd AS of Alsteinivik, Norway	n.d.
C DBTH/2/2/38	Introductory leaflet enclosing sample designs of purse seiners and trawlers by Skipkonsulent AS of Bergen	n.d.
C DBTH/2/2/39	Tender by Cook Welton and Gemmell Ltd of Beverley for a motor trader E366	Nov 1960
C DBTH/3	The Records of the Company Secretary	1936-1981
C DBTH/3/1	Papers relating to the Capital of the Company	1936-1966
C DBTH/3/1/1	File of correspondence, Counsel's opinions, etc., relating to Shareholdings	1936-1943
C DBTH/3/1/2	File relating to the purchase of Shares in the Company by H W. Hall	1953-1954
C DBTH/3/1/3	Reorganisation of Shareholdings	1955-1958
C DBTH/3/1/4	Revision of Articles of Administration	1956-1959
C DBTH/3/1/5	File relating to capital reorganisation	1960
C DBTH/3/1/6	File relating to a capital distribution	1964-1965
C DBTH/3/1/7	File relating to proposed capital distribution	1965-1966
C DBTH/3/1/8	Papers relating to a proposed scrip issue	1958-1959
C DBTH/3/2	Papers relating to the property of the Company	1905-1981

C DBTH/3/2/1	Agreements, correspondence, etc., relating to tenancies of NER properties on St. Andrews Dock	1905-1924
C DBTH/3/2/2	Alterations and extension of the premises on St. Andrews Dock, including plans, quantities and furniture manufacturers catalogues	1957
C DBTH/3/2/3	Papers relating to the disposal of leasehold property in Wassand Street, previously occupied by Finbarr Ltd	1981
C DBTH/3/2/4	Correspondence, etc., relating to offices at 13 West Street, Bridlington	1973-1975
C DBTH/3/2/5	Papers relating to proposed offices at Bridlington Fish Quay	1974-1975
C DBTH/3/3	Papers relating to Employment, General	1944-1975
C DBTH/3/3/1	Papers relating to the implementation of the Disabled Persons (Employment) Act	1944 and 1958
C DBTH/3/3/2	Agreements between Hull Fishing Vessels Owners Association and various trade unions Missing as of Jan 2010	c.1960-1975
C DBTH/3/3/3	Terms and conditions of sea-going personnel issued by HFVOA	1965
C DBTH/3/3/4	Terms and conditions of sea-going personnel issued by HFVOA	1966
C DBTH/3/4	Papers relating to Employment of Staff	1961-1982
C DBTH/3/4/1	Staff salaries and wages Enclosing a review of the staffing and operations of HFVOA by Unrick Ofr & Partners Ltd. in 1964	1961-1975
C DBTH/3/4/2	Staff salaries and wages Enclosing a report to Thomas Hamling & Co.	1975-1982
© Hull Histo	bry Centre	Page 20 of 20

	by Bowring and Laborn on the Hull Trawling Industry Pensions and Assurence Scheme Funding Review, 1980	
C DBTH/3/4/3	BUPA Enclosing BUPA 1947-68, A History of the British Provident Association by Sir A. Bryant	1966-1971
C DBTH/3/4/4	The appointment of G. D. Fleming as Superintendent Engineer	May 1965
C DBTH/3/4/5	The appointment of J. C. Andrews (1965) and A. Brownlees (1968) as Assistant Superintendent Engineer	1965, 1968
C DBTH/3/4/6	Applications for the post of general manager	1974
C DBTH/3/4/7	File relating to the appointment of a fishing vessels manager	1978
C DBTH/3/5	Papers relating to Employment of Trawler Officers	1962-1982
C DBTH/3/5/1	Remuneration of skippers on freezer trawlers	1971-1978
C DBTH/3/5/2	Remuneration of mates on freezer trawlers Missing as of Jan 2010	1972
C DBTH/3/5/3	Remuneration of second mates on freezer trawlers	1971-1972
C DBTH/3/5/4	Remuneration of radio officers	1973
C DBTH/3/5/5	Notification from the Insurance Company of Trawler Officers' suspension	1970-1980
C DBTH/3/5/6	Correspondence relating to skippers' earnings, chiefly with their accountants	1962-1982
C DBTH/3/5/7	Scheme for the Deep Sea Trawler Officer Cadetship prepared by HFVOA in conjunction with the Hull Nautical College	n.d.
C DBTH/3/5/8	Contracts of employment: General correspondence etc	1972-1973
C DBTH/3/5/9	Contracts of employment: Skippers	1973
C DBTH/3/5/10	Contracts of employment: Circulars and standard forms	n.d.

C DBTH/3/5/11	Skippers' remuneration	1972-1973
C DBTH/3/6	Papers relating to Employment of Trawler Crews	1935-1979
C DBTH/3/6/1	Papers relating to the Conciliation Board enquiry into the reduction in oil money from 1st April	1935
C DBTH/3/6/2	Holidays with pay	1965-1976
C DBTH/3/6/3	Service records of trainees arranged by vessel giving dates and reason for leaving	1973-1974
C DBTH/3/6/4	Remuneration of crews of wet fish trawlers	1971-1973
C DBTH/3/6/5	Recruitment and training of fishermen	1973-1975
C DBTH/3/6/6	Fishermens discharge sheets	1971-1974
C DBTH/3/6/7	Employment of foreign nationals on St. Padern	1979
C DBTH/3/7	Papers relating to Employment of Engineers, etc	1967-1978
C DBTH/3/7/1	Engineering department	1967-1970
C DBTH/3/7/2	Supernumary trainee engineers	1971-1974
C DBTH/3/7/3	Minutes of meetings of the St. Andrews Dock Engineering Employers Negotiating Committee and the Confederation of Ship Building and Engineering Unions	1976-1978
C DBTH/3/7/4	Correspondence etc., relating to negotiations with AUEW	1977
C DBTH/3/8	Papers relating to Superannuation	1946-1979
C DBTH/3/8/1	Hull Trawling Industry Pension Scheme	1946-1954
C DBTH/3/8/2	Hull Trawling Industry Pension Scheme	1954-1960
C DBTH/3/8/3	Hull Trawling Industry Pension Scheme	1960-1966
C DBTH/3/8/4	Hull Trawling Industry Pension Scheme	1966-1969
C DBTH/3/8/5	The Lowndes Associated Pensions, Pension scheme for Trawler Officers	1963-1964

C DBTH/3/8/6	The Lowndes Associated Pensions, Pension Scheme for Trawler Officers	1963-1975
C DBTH/3/8/7	The Skippers and Mates Pension Scheme: General Papers	1973-1977
C DBTH/3/8/8	The Skippers and Mates Pension Scheme: Calculations showing the remuneration of Skippers under the old and new systems	1973
C DBTH/3/8/9	Loose papers relating to the Fisherman's Pension Scheme with particular reference to the graduated scheme under the 1959 Act	1960-1963
C DBTH/3/8/10-11	Manual and staff versions of the pension and assurance scheme booklet	1978
C DBTH/3/8/12	Papers relating to the contracting out of members of the Hull Trawling Industry Pension Scheme from the state earnings related system	1977
C DBTH/3/8/13	Deed of Adherence relating to the Trawl Fishermens Retirement Benefits Scheme	1979
C DBTH/3/8/14	Hull Trawling Industry Pension Scheme	1968-1970
C DBTH/3/8/15	Hull Trawling Industry Pension Scheme 1966, 1971-1978	1966-1978
C DBTH/3/9	Litigation, Disputes, etc	1932-1982
C DBTH/3/9/1	The owners of various ships including the "Solway Firth" v. the owners of "Tovaristch Stalin" Claim relating to assistance rendered in an emergency: pleadings and agreement of	1932
C DBTH/3/9/2	values The public prosecution of Iceland v. Dennis Pougher relating to the arrest of "St Elestan" Court papers, correspondence, etc	Mar 1962
C DBTH/3/9/3	The public prosecution of Iceland v. Hugh Lafferty relating to illegal fishing by St. Andronicus Judgement	1966
C DBTH/3/9/4	Damage and claim ? against Allard Hewson & Co in respect of the St. Ireme	1980-1982
C DBTH/3/9/5	Papers relating to a redundancy claim by Fred Harrison	1978
© Hull History (	Centre	Page 23 of 23

C DBTH/3/9/6	Correspondence relating to a dispute for the payment of commission to G D Wake in connection with the sale of mackeral to Joint Trawler International Ltd	1977
C DBTH/3/10	Hamling Sundries Correspondence	1969-1981
C DBTH/3/10/1	Correspondence	1969-1973
C DBTH/3/10/2	Correspondence	Jan 1974 - May 1979
C DBTH/3/10/3	Correspondence	Jun 1977 - Apr 1979
C DBTH/3/10/4	Correspondence	May 1979 - Jun 1980
C DBTH/3/10/5	Correspondence	Jul 1980 - Dec 1980
C DBTH/3/10/6	Correspondence	1981
C DBTH/3/11	Miscellaneous Files	1958-1981
C DBTH/3/11/1	HFVOA and BTF circulars relating to the dispute with Iceland	1959-1960
C DBTH/3/11/2	Papers about trawlers generally, including offers for sale, statistics, etc	n.d.
C DBTH/3/11/3	Statistical and other material relating to the sale of fish	1963-1966
C DBTH/3/11/4	Chartering of vessels to other bodies	1964-1969
C DBTH/3/11/5	File relating to the industrial re-organisation corporation	1962
C DBTH/3/11/6	File of papers relating to an article in The Sunday Times of 4th February, 1968 entitled "Why so many trawlermen die" and the libel action arising from it	1968-1969
C DBTH/3/11/7	Correspondence relating to fishing at Iceland	1973
C DBTH/3/11/8	File relating to Grimsby vessels landing at Hull	1973
C DBTH/3/11/9	Papers relating to the prosecution of the St. Lomax for illegal fishing	1980
C DBTH/3/11/10	File Containing papers relating to:- 1. Tenders for office cleaning, 1980.	1979-1981

	<ol> <li>Papers relating to the supply of fishing gear to Tory Deen, 1979.</li> <li>Industrial tribunal relating to the unfair dismissal of K Blundell.</li> <li>The use of illegal fishing gear on the St. Benedict, 1980.</li> <li>A loan to Mr S G H Burke, 1980.</li> <li>A dispute relating to the sale of herrings to Gipromer of Boulogne, 1981.</li> <li>The early retirement under job release of C Richardson, 1980</li> </ol>	
C DBTH/3/11/11	File relating to the purchase and storage of petroleum	1958-1979
C DBTH/3/11/12	Papers relating to the proposed formation of a subsidiary company in France	1979
C DBTH/3/12	Meeting Papers	1946-1972
C DBTH/3/12/1	Papers removed from an originalFile, chiefly relating to board and annual meetings	1946-1947
C DBTH/3/12/2	Papers relating to the annual meetings of Hamlings, Firth S.T. Co. Ltd., and Jack Robinson (Hull) Ltd Minutes and accounts of each company Lists of directorships held by directors	n.d.
C DBTH/3/12/3	Papers for a board meeting	27 Mar 1972
C DBTH/3/12/4	Papers for a management committee	1965/1966
C DBTH/3/13	Insurance Records The following abbreviations are usedE & A: English and AmericanI L U: Institute of London UnderwritersHSTMIP: Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance and Protecting Co. Ltd.UKMI: U.K. Trawlers Mutual Insurance Co. Ltd	1941-1982
C DBTH/3/13/1	Schedule of insurances	1954
C DBTH/3/13/2	Schedule of insurances	1955
C DBTH/3/13/3	Schedule of insurances	1956
C DBTH/3/13/4	Schedule of insurances	1957
C DBTH/3/13/5	Schedule of insurances	1958
C DBTH/3/13/6	Schedule of insurances	1959
C DBTH/3/13/7	Schedule of insurances	1960
C DBTH/3/13/8	Schedule of insurances	1961

C DBTH/3/13/9	Schedule of insurances	1963
C DBTH/3/13/10	Schedule of insurances	Jun 1964
C DBTH/3/13/11	Schedule of insurances	Dec 1964
C DBTH/3/13/12	Schedule of insurances; Loose leaf binder	1969-1975
C DBTH/3/13/13	Schedule of insurances	n.d.
C DBTH/3/13/14	Inventory and valuation of buildings, contents and stock by Thompson & Bryan of Nottingham	14 Feb 1941
C DBTH/3/13/15	General insurance correspondence	c1950-1970
C DBTH/3/13/16	An original bundle of policies/renewal notes	1966, 1967
C DBTH/3/13/16/1	Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance and Protecting Co. Ltd; Marine; various	1966
C DBTH/3/13/16/2	Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance and Protecting Co. Ltd; Ships repairer's liability; 2	1967
C DBTH/3/13/16/3	Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance and Protecting Co. Ltd; Employers' liability; 11-2	1966
C DBTH/3/13/16/4	Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance and Protecting Co. Ltd; Bobbers decasualisation indemnity; -	1966
C DBTH/3/13/17	An original bundle of policies	1957-1966
C DBTH/3/13/17/1	Lloyds and English and American; Fire; 509/57HF/1769/FE	1957
C DBTH/3/13/17/1A	Lloyds and English and American; Fire; 509/57HF/1769/MR	1958
C DBTH/3/13/17/2	Lloyds and Institute of London Underwriters; Ship repairer's liability; 509/66BH555/F	1966
C DBTH/3/13/18	Original bundle of policies	1954-1962
C DBTH/3/13/18/1	Lloyds; Total loss excess; 509/54BH38/MR	1954
C DBTH/3/13/18/2	Lloyds and Institute of London Underwriters; Ship repairer's liability; 509/61BH568/JA	1961
C DBTH/3/13/18/3	Lloyds and Institute of London Underwriters; Ship repairer's liability; 509/62BH357/J	1962
C DBTH/3/13/19	An original bundle of policies	1971
C DBTH/3/13/19/1	UK Trawlers Mutual Insurance Co. Ltd; Marine; 23- 25/71	1971
C DBTH/3/13/19/2	UK Trawlers Mutual Insurance Co. Ltd ; Employers' liability (crews); 17-18/71	1971
C DBTH/3/13/20	An original bundle of insurance policies	1958-1960
C DBTH/3/13/20/1	Lloyds and Institute of London Underwriters; Ship repairers' Liability; 509/58/BH.236/JA	1958
C DBTH/3/13/20/2	Lloyds and Institute of London Underwriters; Ship repairers' Liability ; 509/51/BH.560/FE	1959

C DBTH/3/13/20/3	Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance and Protecting Co. Ltd; Marine (Trawlers); Various	1958-1960
C DBTH/3/13/21 C DBTH/3/13/22 C DBTH/3/13/23	State; boiler; ES 12/8127 Ocean; money; CB 234195 State; engineering inspection; ES 6888	1956-1957 1955-1963 1948-1963
C DBTH/3/13/24	Royal Exchange; Third party; TP 953470	1958-1964
C DBTH/3/13/25 C DBTH/3/13/26A	Eagle Star; Cash in transit; 50540119 Cornhill; heating apparatus; N81716	1964-1966 1964
C DBTH/3/13/26B	Cornhill; inspection contract; N509178 (motors)	1964
C DBTH/3/13/26C	Cornhill; inspection contract; N509183 (hoists and slings)	1964
C DBTH/3/13/27	Royal Exchange and others; fire; 158H0179	1958
C DBTH/3/13/28	Lloyds and English and American; fire; 509/60/HF/1769/JA	1960
C DBTH/3/13/29	Royal Exchange and others; fire; 62HF1769D	1963
C DBTH/3/13/30	Alliance & Northern; ship repairers' liability; LE/69/016	1969
C DBTH/3/13/31	Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance and Protecting Co. Ltd; Employers' liability; 11-12	1948-1971
C DBTH/3/13/32	Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance and Protecting Co. Ltd; Ship repairers' liability; 2	1960-1971
C DBTH/3/13/33	Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance and Protecting Co. Ltd; Marine; various	1961
C DBTH/3/13/34	Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance and Protecting Co. Ltd; personal accident; various	1963
C DBTH/3/13/35	Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance and Protecting Co. Ltd; Bobbers decasualisation indemnity; -	1965-1972
C DBTH/3/13/36	U.K. Trawlers Mutual Insurance Co; Marine; various, 1971, 1973-4	1971-1974
C DBTH/3/13/37	Ships repairers' liability insurance with Lloyds and Institute of London Underwriters Cover note	1959
C DBTH/3/13/38	Ships repairers' liability insurance with Lloyds and Institute of London Underwriters	1960
© Hull History (	Centre	Page 27 of 27

	r wo policies and cover note	
C DBTH/3/13/39	Ships repairers' liability insurance with Lloyds and Institute of London Underwriters Nil	1961
C DBTH/3/13/40	Ships repairers' liability insurance with Lloyds and Institute of London Underwriters Cover note	1962
C DBTH/3/13/41	Ships repairers' liability insurance with Lloyds and Institute of London Underwriters Policies and cover note	1963
C DBTH/3/13/42	Ships repairers' liability insurance with Lloyds and Institute of London Underwriters Policies and cover note	1964
C DBTH/3/13/43	Ships repairers' liability insurance with Lloyds and Institute of London Underwriters Policies and cover note	1965
C DBTH/3/13/44	Ships repairers' liability insurance with Lloyds and Institute of London Underwriters Cover note	1966
C DBTH/3/13/45	Returns of wages paid, submitted to the Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance & Protecting Co. Ltd., for employment liability purposes	1932-1956
C DBTH/3/13/46	General correspondence relating to insurance matters	1969-1971
C DBTH/3/13/47	File of papers relating to insurance	1979-1980
C DBTH/3/13/48	Papers relating to the renewal of insurance on vessels for 1975 and 1978	1975, 1978
C DBTH/3/13/49	Insurance claim for deterioration of catch in the St Jerome	Jan 1979
C DBTH/3/13/50	Loose papers relating to insurance claims involving vessels	1968-1980
C DBTH/3/13/51	Papers relating to an insurance claim arising from the collisions of the St. Gatien and ss. Arnotegi Mendi	n.d.
C DBTH/3/13/52	Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd policy for ship repairers risks (66LHI625)	1967

C DBTH/3/13/53	Records of examinations etc of chains, ropes, lifting tackle machines	1977-1982
C DBTH/3/13/54	Similar reports on the boiler, etc	1964-1980
C DBTH/3/13/55	File relating to salvage awards made by Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance and Protecting Co. Ltd. in respect of assistance given to other vessels	1957-1977
C DBTH/3/13/56	General correspondence, etc	1952-1967
C DBTH/3/13/57	Miscellaneous loose papers	n.d.
C DBTH/3/14	Papers relating to wireless, radar, etc equipment	1951-1964
C DBTH/3/14/1	Equipment supplied by Rediffusion/Radifon and Kelvin-Hughes	1949-1964
C DBTH/3/14/1/1	Agreements	c.1951-1964
C DBTH/3/14/1/2	Correspondence	1949-1964
C DBTH/3/14/1/3	Correspondence (Kelvin Hughes only)	1953-1962
C DBTH/3/14/2	Equipment supplied by Cossor and Decca	1950-1951
C DBTH/3/14/2/1	Agreements	1955-1965
C DBTH/3/14/2/2	Decca correspondence	1954-1958
C DBTH/3/14/2/3	Cossor correspondence	1950-1957
C DBTH/3/14/3	Equipment supplied by Marconi Marine	1951-1963
C DBTH/3/14/3/1	Agreements and correspondence	1951-1963
C DBTH/3/14/4	Schedule of agreement's relating to wireless, radar, etc. equipment	n.d.
C DBTH/3/14/5	File of licenses issued under the Wireless Telegraph Act of 1949 For St. Jerome, St. Jason, St. Ledger, St. Dominic, St. Gerontius, St. Britwin, St. Apollo, St. Armant, St. Keverne, St. Giles, St. Alevin, St. Loman	n.d.
C DBTH/3/15	Agreements, etc	1971-1973
C DBTH/3/15/1	Deed of Covenant with the National Westminster Bank to secure advances for the purchase of MV St Giles	1971

C DBTH/3/15/2	Deed of Covenant with the National Westminster Bank Ltd to secure advances for the purchase of the St. Benedict	1973
C DBTH/3/16	Papers relating to the purchase, ownership and disposal of trawlers	1930-1973
C DBTH/3/16/49	Files Relating to Vessels and Crews Lost or Damaged	1930-1973
C DBTH/3/16/49/1	General File relating to crews lost at sea	1934-1938
C DBTH/3/16/49/2	File relating to the sinking of the St. Leander after a collision with Lady Rosemary on 25 Feb	1930
C DBTH/3/16/49/3	File relating to the loss of the St. Sebastian after grounding on Bear Island, 29 Sept. 1938 including report of a court of enquiry, S398	23 Mar 1939
C DBTH/3/16/49/4	File relating to the loss of the St. Delphine after collision with the Aquamarine in the river Humber while on trials for the Admiralty, 9 March 1939, including report of the court of enquiry, S401, 14 Aug. 1939	1939
C DBTH/3/16/49/5	File relating to the loss of the St. Nidan sunk by enemy submarine	28 Oct 1939
C DBTH/3/16/49/6	File relating to the grounding of the St. Elstan near Bergen	Dec 1948
C DBTH/3/16/49/7	File relating to the loss of the St. Amamdus after grounding at Skrova, Norway	24 Dec 1947
C DBTH/3/16/49/8	File relating to the loss of the St. Leander after a collision with the Davy in the River Humber Including minutes of evidence of a hearing by the Steam Fishing Vessel Owners and Underwriters Joint Amalgamated Arbitration, Navigation and Engineers' Committee	9 Jan 1951
C DBTH/3/16/49/9	File relating to the loss of the St. Ronan, wrecked on St. John's Point. Caithness With summary of the findings of the court of enquiry	11 Nov 1952
C DBTH/3/16/49/10	Papers relating to the loss of the St. Celstin after a collision with the Arctic Viking in May 1956	1956
C DBTH/3/16/49/10/1	General File	1956

C DBTH/3/16/49/10/2	Verbatim notes of the Ministry of Transport formal investigation into the collision at sea between the St. Celestin and ? Arctic Viking on 27 May 1956	Jul 1956
C DBTH/3/16/49/11	Files relating to the loss of the St. Finbarr as a result of a fire on board on 25 Dec. 1966 including report of the court of enquiry (S478)	13 Nov 1967
C DBTH/3/16/49/11/1	General File	1967
C DBTH/3/16/49/11/2	Letters of condolence	1967
C DBTH/3/16/49/11/3	Loose papers	1967
C DBTH/3/16/49/12	File relating to the loss of the St. Romanus in the North Sea, c.11 Jan 1968 enclosing report of the court of enquiry	1968
C DBTH/3/16/49/13	File relating to the loss of the St. St. Romanus in January 1968 including Board of Trade report	1968
C DBTH/3/16/49/14	File relating to a fire on the St. Jasper	1970
C DBTH/3/16/49/15	Papers and photographs relating to a fire on S.t. St. Jerome	1973
C DBTH/3/16/49/16	Files relating to minor damage to vessels	1963-1965
C DBTH/3/16/49/16/1	Minor damage	1963-1964
C DBTH/3/16/49/16/2	Minor damage	1964-1965
C DBTH/3/16/50	File of papers relating to the sale and purchase of trawlers Examples of the various forms referred to below by abbreviations may be seen in the Forms FilesIn addition this file includes:-C:correspondenceSc: seaworthy certificate (fitness to be towed) issued by Lloyds Register of Shipping and giving details of the ship and the preparations which had been madeThe parties to the transactions described in the following list are abbreviated as follows:-JGJag J. Gibson Johnson agreement for the sale and purchase of the vessel. Generally entered on standard printed forms provided by ship-brokers with clauses added or deleted to meet the particular case.Cl 10a Forms no. 10a, Bill of Sale (Body Corporate) no. 79a (Sale). Issued by HMSO to Board of Trade requirements and giving registration, mechanical and descriptive details of the vessel and formal bill of SaleMT Consent to the sale by the Ministry of (War) Transport under the Ships and Aircraft (Transport Restrictions) Act, 1939 (usually attached to	1946-1976

	10a)HIC: Hull Ice Co. LtdFSTC: Firth Steam Trawling Co.THC: Thomas Hamling & Co.HME: Humber Metal Exports LtdADS: Albert Drapper & Sons (Shipbrokers) LtdHB: Hughes Bolckow LtdPWM; P & W McLellanHLV/CFB: H. Kitson Vickers & Sons (Engineers) Ltd. / C. F. Booth LtdMN; Mayer & Newman & Co. LtdSmedt: Jos de SmedtScr Scrapping & Co.The information in file Title comprises: Official number; name; vendor (to) purchase; documents	
C DBTH/3/16/50/1	163954; Loch Melfort; Hull Ice Co. Ltd to Firth Steam Trawling Co.; CI 10a, MT	1946
C DBTH/3/16/50/2	181359; St. Apollo; Thomas Hamling & Co. to Firth Steam Trawling Co.; CI 10a	1956
C DBTH/3/16/50/3	183391; St. Amant; Firth Steam Trawling Co. to Humber Metal Exports Ltd; JGJag, Cl 10a (copy).	c. 1973
C DBTH/3/16/50/4	181359; St. Apollo; Firth Steam Trawling Co. to Albert Drapper & Sons (Shipbrokers) Ltd; JGJag, CI 10a (copy), c	1973
C DBTH/3/16/50/5	183470; St. Keverne; Thomas Hamling & Co. to Hughes Bolckow Ltd; JGJag, CI 10a (copy), c	1974
C DBTH/3/16/50/6	168619; St. Achilleus; Thomas Hamling & Co. to P & W McLellan; JGJag, c; 305744; St. Andronicus; THC to PWM; JGJag, c	1969
C DBTH/3/16/50/7	18346; St. Alcuin; Thomas Hamling & Co. to Albert Drapper & Sons (Shipbrokers) Ltd; JGJag, c	1974
C DBTH/3/16/50/8	185089; St. Ledger; Thomas Hamling & Co. to H. Kitson Vickers & Sons (Engineers) Ltd. / C. F. Booth Ltd; JGJag, CI 10a, c; 183443; St. Britwin; THC to HKV/CFB; JGJag, CI 10a, c	1975
C DBTH/3/16/50/9	300383; St. Loman; Firth Steam Trawling Co. to Mayer & Newman & Co. Ltd; JGJag, CI 10a (copy), c SC (copy)	1976
C DBTH/3/16/50/10	164996; St. Nectan; Thomas Hamling & Co. to Scrco; JGJag, SC, c	1967
C DBTH/3/16/50/11	168619; St. Arcadius; Thomas Hamling & Co. to Smedt; JGJag, c	1968
C DBTH/3/16/50/12	165680; St. Elstan; Thomas Hamling & Co. to Scr; JGJag, c; 165690; St. Wistan; Thomas Hamling & Co. to Scr; JGJag, c	1966
C DBTH/3/16/51	File of papers relating to the purchase of St. Van Oost, Van Eyck, Van Dyck and Van Orley	n.d.

From Motovisserij N.V. of Ostend, 20 Nov. 1963 and renamed St. Arcadius, St. Achilles, St. Romanus and St. Andronicus, including purchase agreement, Customs forms 19, 10a (see DBHB/10/5) and Ministry of Transport Survey certificates

#### C DBTH/3/16/52 An original bundle of copies of registration certificates (form 19) and related documents

C DBTH/3/16/52/1	Bundle of forms clipped together Scope and Content St. Louis, 51/1900, - St. Clair, 1/1904, 17 Jan. 1921 St. Clair, 1/1904, - St. Endellion, 569/1919, 25 Feb. 1920 St. Neots, 41/1919, - St. Minver, 6/1920, - St. Keverine, 32/1920, - St. Amant, 107/1922, 29 Nov. 1923 St. Valery, 108/1922, 29 Nov. 1923 St. Donato, 45/1924, 5 Aug. 1925 St. Merryn, 48/1924, 5 Aug. 1925 St. Brelade, 57/1924, 5 Aug. 1925 St. Louis, 19/1925, 5 Aug. 1925 St. Gatien, 48/1925, 5 Aug. 1925 St. Celestin, 53/1925, 5 Aug. 1925 St. Melante, 53/1927, 29 Sept. 1927 St. Alexandra, 2/1928, - St. Delphine, 6/1928, - St. Leander, 17/1928, - St. Romanus, 20/1928, - St. Sebastian, 48/1928, 4 Oct. 1928 St. Irene, 51/1928, 1 Oct. 1928 St. Rose, 55/1928, 29 Oct. 1928 St. Honorius, 30/1929, 26 July 1929 St. Gerontius, 32/1929, 10 Aug. 1929 St. Arcadius, 18/1933, - St. Amandus, 33/1933, - St. Andronicus, 61/1933, 14 Dec. 1933 St. Attalus, 29/1934, - St. Achilleus, 63/1934, - St. Cathan, 77/1936, 29 Sept. 1936 St. Goran, 79/1936, 15 Oct. 1936 St. Lidan, 7/1937 12 Jan. 1937 St. Apollo, 15/1940, -	1920-1937
C DBTH/3/16/52/2	St. Kenan, 90/1936	9 Nov 1936
C DBTH/3/16/52/3	St. Loman, 107/1936	30 Nov 1936
C DBTH/3/16/52/4	St. Nettan, 3/1937	5 Jan 1937
C DBTH/3/16/52/5	St. Elstan, 71/1937	3 Nov 1937
C DBTH/3/16/52/6	St. Wistan, 81/1937	n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/52/7	St. Zeno, 18/1940	n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/52/8	Lady Philamena, 2/1946	n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/52/9	Istria, 32/1945 (Original registration of ship later acquired by Thomas Hamling & Co.)	30 Apr 1946

1920-1980

-			
C DBTH/3/16/52/10	Istria, 105/1946		n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/52/11	St. Apollo, 78/1948		n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/52/12	St. Leander, 7/1949		n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/52/13	St. Britwin, 39/1950		n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/52/14	St. Alcuin, 44/1950		n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/52/15	St. Keverne, 10/1951		n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/52/16	St. Leger, 27/1951		n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/52/17	St. Loman, 51/1957		n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/52/18	St. Dominic, 42/1958		n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/52/19	St. Gerontius, 8/1962		n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/52/20	St. Giles, 12/1962	3 Ma	y 1962
C DBTH/3/16/52/21	St. Arcadius, 3/1964		n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/52/22	St. Achilleus, 9/1964		n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/52/23	St. Romanus, 12/1964		n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/52/24	St. Andronicus, 18/1964		n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/52/25	St. Finbar		1964
C DBTH/3/16/52/26	St. Finbar, 52/1964		n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/52/27	163166; Istipia; Hull Ice Co. Ltd to Thos. Hamling & Co. Ltd; 10a		1946
C DBTH/3/16/52/28	160855; Red Sword; The lago Steam Trawler Co. Ltd to Thos. Hamling & Co. Ltd; 10a		1955
C DBTH/3/16/52/29	162061; Red Plume The lago Steam Trawler Co. Ltd to Thos. Hamling & Co. Ltd; 10a		1955
C DBTH/3/16/52/30	334078; St. Jerome; Dornoch Shipping Co. Ltd to Thos. Hamling & Co. Ltd; 13a		1971
C DBTH/3/16/52/31	-; St. Gerontius; Thos. Hamling & Co. Ltd to A. Draper & Sons (Shipbreakers) Ltd; MA		1980
C DBTH/3/16/52/32	Ministry of Transport report of inspection of life saving appliances (survey form 123): St. Roman (formerly Princess Elizabeth		1948
© Hull History C	Centre	Page 34 of	34

C DBTH/3/16/52/33	Board of Trade British Tonnage Certificates (survey form 53): St. Leger	1967
C DBTH/3/16/52/34	Board of Trade British Tonnage Certificates (survey form 53): St. Keverne	1967
C DBTH/3/16/52/35	Form 19, for the ships of the Firth Steam Fishing Co. Ltd: Group of forms clipped together Westray Firth, 53/1929, -Solway Firth, 45/1929Pentland Firth, 61/1934, -	20th century
C DBTH/3/16/52/36	Form 19, for the ships of the Firth Steam Fishing Co. Ltd: Swanella, 15/1949	n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/53	An original file entitled "Forms etc., New Vessels" Apart from the file described as so, the papers were in no order and have been rearranged to bring together all those relating to a particular vessel. With some of the early items it is unclear whether they relate to one ship or different ships with the same name. Examples of the forms, referred to here by abbreviations, may be seen in the Forms files. When some of the forms were expired they were used for drafting forms for new ships. Appropriate cross references have been provided	1934-1968
C DBTH/3/16/53/1	St. Attalus,Registered May 1934 HSTMIPC application, ND with additional data for St. Ronan, 1949 (see C DBTH/3/16/53/13 below)	1934-1949
C DBTH/3/16/53/2	Pentland Firth,Registered 14 Nov. 1934 HSTMIPC application 1934 with additional data in respect of St. Apollo, registered Dec. 1948 (see C DBTH/3/16/53/11 below)	1934-1948
C DBTH/3/16/53/3	St. Achilleus G18. ND with additional data in respect of St. Britwin (see C DBTH/3/16/53/14 below)	n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/53/4	St. Loman,Registered Sept. 1936 HSTMIPC application, 26 Oct. 1936CE/HT 8/72 1936 (although the name only appears on one of these documents the details are the same in both)	1936
C DBTH/3/16/53/5	Gt. Rose sold to the Admiralty CI/10a, 1939	Feb 1939
C DBTH/3/16/53/6	St. Apollo Registered in 1940 Cl/8 ND and correspondence, 1940	1940

C DBTH/3/16/53/7	St. Zeno Registered in 1940 and sold to Henriksen & Co. Ltd in 1952HSTMIPC application, 8 May 1946WAM agreement, 14 June 1952Correspondence, 1940	1940-1952
C DBTH/3/16/53/8	File relating to the acquisition of all three vessels Including inter alia GR 168A, GR 169 B1, GR 171C, Dec. 1946	1946-1947
C DBTH/3/16/53/9	Loose papers relating to St. Attalus Purchased from Hull Ice Co., 16 Nov. 1946CE/BT 10a/79a, 1946Correspondence, 1946-7	1946-1947
C DBTH/3/16/53/10	Papers relating to St. Arcadius Sold to Jos de Smedt of Antwerp, 1968Correspondence, 1946-68	1946-1968
C DBTH/3/16/53/11	St. Apollo Registered in 1946 (see also DBTH/3/16/53/2, above)GR 342, 1948Correspondence, 1948	1946, 1948
C DBTH/3/16/53/12	St. Leander Registered in 1949 sold to the Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance and Protection Co., NDCorrespondence, 1949CE 10a, ND	1949, n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/53/13	St. Ronan Formerly Princes Elizabeth purchased from the north Cape Fishing Co. Ltd., 22 Sept. 1949Purchase agreement, 1949CE 10a, 1949Correspondence, 1949	1949
C DBTH/3/16/53/14	St. Britwin,Registered in 1950 MSTMIPC application, 1950Correspondence and notes, 1950	1950
C DBTH/3/16/53/15	St. Alwin,Registered in 1950 Correspondence, 1950	1950
C DBTH/3/16/53/16	St. Dominic,Registered 1950 GR 342, 1950Correspondence, 1950	1950
C DBTH/3/16/53/17	St. Leger,Registered in 1951 Correspondence and notes, 1950	1950, 1951
C DBTH/3/16/53/18	St. Keverne, Registered in 1951 HSTMIP application, 1951 Builders Certificate for Steamers, NDCorrespondence, 1951	1951
C DBTH/3/16/53/19	St. Bartholomew sold by the St. Andrews' Steam Fishing Co. Ltd. to Firth S.T. Co. Ltd WAM agreement and correspondence, 1952	1952
© Hull History Centre		Page 36 of 36

<b>C DBTH/4</b> C DBTH/4/1	Financial Records Year ended 31 Dec	<b>1894-1981</b> 1894
C DBTH/3/16/54/10	File relating to the operation of the convoy pool	1939-1940
C DBTH/3/16/54/9	Papers relating to charter party agreements for vessels in Government service	1939-1943
C DBTH/3/16/54/8	Defence of Merchant Shipping: Masters and Officers' Handbook and Signalling Instructions	1938
C DBTH/3/16/54/7	Defence of Merchant Shipping: Ship Owners' Handbook	1940
C DBTH/3/16/54/6	Defence of Merchant Shipping: Ship Owner's Handbook	1939
C DBTH/3/16/54/5	Correspondence relating to the re-purchase of vessels sold to the Admiralty and to the purchase of vessels built by the Admiralty	1946-1947
C DBTH/3/16/54/4	Correspondence and accounts relating to the financial aspects of requisitioning vessels by the Admiralty	n.d.
C DBTH/3/16/54/3	File relating to the requisitioning of vessels by the Admiralty	Jul 1939-Aug 1940
C DBTH/3/16/54/2	File relating to the sale of St. Amandus, St. Adromius, St. Arcadius, St. Attalus and Pentland Firth to the Admiralty	Jul 1939-Dec 1939
C DBTH/3/16/54/1	File relating to the sale of St. Rose, St. Gerontius, St. Romanus and St. Irene to the Admiralty	Feb 1939-Sep 1939
C DBTH/3/16/54	Papers etc relating to World War II	1938-1947
C DBTH/3/16/53/23	Blank drafts, notes, correspondence relating to several vessels, etc	c.1935-1955
C DBTH/3/16/53/22	St. Loman Registered in 1957 sold to First S.T. Co.,31 Dec. 1965CE 10a, 1965Correspondence, 1957-66	1957-1966
C DBTH/3/16/53/21	St. Celestin,Registered in 1952 HSTMIP application, 1952	1952
C DBTH/3/16/53/20	St. Amant, formerly Swanella, purchased from J. Marr & Son Ltd CI 10a and correspondence, 1952	3 Mar 1952

C DBTH/4/2	Year ended 31 Dec	1895
C DBTH/4/3	Year ended 31 Dec	1896
C DBTH/4/4	Year ended 31 Dec	1897
C DBTH/4/5	Year ended 31 Dec	1898
C DBTH/4/6	Year ended 31 Dec	1899
C DBTH/4/7	Year ended 31 Dec	1900
C DBTH/4/8	Year ended 31 Dec	1901
C DBTH/4/9	Year ended 31 Dec	1902
C DBTH/4/10	Year ended 31 Dec	1903
C DBTH/4/11	Year ended 31 Dec	1904
C DBTH/4/12	Year ended 31 Dec	1905
C DBTH/4/13	Year ended 31 Dec	1906
C DBTH/4/14	Year ended 31 Dec	1907
C DBTH/4/15	Year ended 31 Dec	1908
C DBTH/4/16	Year ended 31 Dec	1909
C DBTH/4/17	Year ended 31 Dec	1910
C DBTH/4/18	Year ended 31 Dec	1911
C DBTH/4/19	Year ended 31 Dec	1912
C DBTH/4/20	Year ended 31 Dec	1913
C DBTH/4/21	Year ended 31 Dec	1914
C DBTH/4/22	Year ended 31 Dec	1915
C DBTH/4/23	Year ended 31 Dec	1916
C DBTH/4/24	Year ended 31 Dec	1917
C DBTH/4/25	Year ended 31 Dec	1918
C DBTH/4/26	Year ended 31 Dec	1919
C DBTH/4/27	Year ended 31 Dec	1920
C DBTH/4/28	Year ended 31 Dec	1921
C DBTH/4/29	Year ended 31 Dec	1922
C DBTH/4/30	Year ended 31 Dec	1923
C DBTH/4/31	Year ended 31 Dec	1924
C DBTH/4/32	Year ended 31 Dec	1925
C DBTH/4/33	Year ended 31 Dec	1926
C DBTH/4/34	Year ended 31 Dec	1927
C DBTH/4/35	Year ended 31 Dec	1928
C DBTH/4/36	Year ended 31 Dec	1929
C DBTH/4/37	Year ended 31 Dec	1930

C DBTH/4/38	Year ended 31 Dec	1931
C DBTH/4/39	Year ended 31 Dec	1932
C DBTH/4/40	Year ended 31 Dec	1933
C DBTH/4/41	Year ended 31 Dec	1934
C DBTH/4/42	Year ended 31 Dec	1935
C DBTH/4/43	Year ended 31 Dec	1936
C DBTH/4/44	Year ended 31 Dec	1937
C DBTH/4/45	Year ended 31 Dec	1938
C DBTH/4/46	Year ended 31 Dec	1939
C DBTH/4/47	Year ended 31 Dec Missing as of Jan 2010	1940
C DBTH/4/48	Year ended 31 Dec	1941
C DBTH/4/49	Year ended 31 Dec	1942
C DBTH/4/50	Year ended 31 Dec	1943
C DBTH/4/51	Year ended 31 Dec	1944
C DBTH/4/52	Year ended 31 Dec	1945
C DBTH/4/53	Year ended 31 Dec	1946
C DBTH/4/54	Year ended 31 Dec	1947
C DBTH/4/55	Year ended 31 Dec	1948
C DBTH/4/56	Year ended 31 Dec	1949
C DBTH/4/57	Year ended 31 Dec	1950
C DBTH/4/58	Year ended 31 Dec	1951
C DBTH/4/59	Year ended 31 Dec	1952
C DBTH/4/60	Year ended 31 Dec	1953
C DBTH/4/61	Year ended 31 Dec	1954
C DBTH/4/62	Year ended 31 Dec	1955
C DBTH/4/63	Year ended 31 Dec	1956
C DBTH/4/64	Year ended 31 Dec	1957
C DBTH/4/65	Year ended 31 Dec	1958
C DBTH/4/66	Year ended 31 Dec Missing as of Jan 2010	1959
C DBTH/4/67	Year ended 31 Dec	1960
C DBTH/4/68	Year ended 31 Dec	1961
C DBTH/4/69	Year ended 31 Dec Missing as of Jan 2010	1962
C DBTH/4/70	Year ended 31 Dec	1963

	Missing as of Jan 2010	
C DBTH/4/71	Year ended 31 Dec Missing as of Jan 2010	1964
C DBTH/4/72	Year ended 31 Dec Missing as of Jan 2010	1965
C DBTH/4/73	Year ended 31 Dec Missing as of Jan 2010	1966
C DBTH/4/74	Year ended 31 Dec Missing as of Jan 2010	1967
C DBTH/4/75	Year ended 31 Dec Missing as of Jan 2010	1968
C DBTH/4/76	Year ended 31 Dec Missing as of Jan 2010	1969
C DBTH/4/77	Year ended 31 Dec Missing as of Jan 2010	1970
C DBTH/4/78	Year ended 31 Dec Missing as of Jan 2010	1971
C DBTH/4/79	Year ended 31 Dec Missing as of Jan 2010	1972
C DBTH/4/80	Year ended 31 Dec Missing as of Jan 2010	1973
C DBTH/4/81	Year ended 31 Dec Missing as of Jan 2010	1974
C DBTH/4/82	Year ended 31 Dec Missing as of Jan 2010	1975
C DBTH/4/83	Year ended 31 Dec Missing as of Jan 2010	1976
C DBTH/4/84	Year ended 31 Dec	1977
C DBTH/4/85	Year ended 31 Dec	1978
C DBTH/4/86	Year ended 31 Dec	1979
C DBTH/4/87	Year ended 31 Dec	1980
C DBTH/4/88	Year ended 31 Dec	1929
C DBTH/4/89	Year ended 31 Dec	1930
C DBTH/4/90	Year ended 31 Dec	1931

C DBTH/4/91	Year ended 31 Dec	1932
C DBTH/4/92	Year ended 31 Dec	1933
C DBTH/4/93	Year ended 31 Dec	1934
C DBTH/4/94	Year ended 31 Dec	1935
C DBTH/4/95	Year ended 31 Dec	1936
C DBTH/4/96	Year ended 31 Dec	1937
C DBTH/4/97	Year ended 31 Dec	1938
C DBTH/4/98	Year ended 31 Dec	1939
C DBTH/4/99	Year ended 31 Dec	1943
C DBTH/4/100	Year ended 31 Dec	1946
C DBTH/4/101	Year ended 31 Dec	1947
C DBTH/4/102	Year ended 31 Dec	1950
C DBTH/4/103	Year ended 31 Dec	1951
C DBTH/4/104	Year ended 31 Dec	1952
C DBTH/4/105	Year ended 31 Dec	1953
C DBTH/4/106	Year ended 31 Dec	1954
C DBTH/4/107	Year ended 31 Dec	1955
C DBTH/4/108	Year ended 31 Dec	1956
C DBTH/4/109	Year ended 31 Dec	1957
C DBTH/4/110	Year ended 31 Dec	1958
C DBTH/4/111	Year ended 31 Dec	1959
C DBTH/4/112	Year ended 31 Dec	1960
C DBTH/4/113	Year ended 31 Dec	1961
C DBTH/4/114	Year ended 31 Dec	1963
C DBTH/4/115	Year ended 31 Dec	1964
C DBTH/4/116	Year ended 31 Dec	1965
C DBTH/4/117	Year ended 31 Dec	1966
C DBTH/4/118	Year ended 31 Dec	1967
C DBTH/4/119	Year ended 31 Dec	1968
C DBTH/4/120	Year ended 31 Dec	1969
C DBTH/4/121	Year ended 31 Dec	1970
C DBTH/4/122	Year ended 31 Dec	1928
C DBTH/4/123	Year ended 31 Dec	1929
C DBTH/4/124	Year ended 31 Dec	1930
C DBTH/4/125	Year ended 31 Dec	1931
C DBTH/4/126	Year ended 31 Dec	1932

C DBTH/4/127	Year ended 31 Dec	1933
C DBTH/4/128	Year ended 31 Dec	1934
C DBTH/4/129	Year ended 31 Dec	1935
C DBTH/4/130	Year ended 31 Dec	1936
C DBTH/4/131	Year ended 31 Dec	1937
C DBTH/4/132	Year ended 31 Dec	1938
C DBTH/4/133	Year ended 31 Dec	1946
C DBTH/4/134	Year ended 31 Dec	1947
C DBTH/4/135	Year ended 31 Dec	1948
C DBTH/4/136	Year ended 31 Dec	1950
C DBTH/4/137	Year ended 31 Dec	1951
C DBTH/4/138	Year ended 31 Dec	1952
C DBTH/4/139	Year ended 31 Dec	1953
C DBTH/4/140	Year ended 31 Dec	1954
C DBTH/4/141	Year ended 31 Dec	1955
C DBTH/4/142	Year ended 31 Dec	1956
C DBTH/4/143	Year ended 31 Dec	1957
C DBTH/4/144	Year ended 31 Dec	1958
C DBTH/4/145	Year ended 31 Dec	1959
C DBTH/4/146	Year ended 31 Dec	1960
C DBTH/4/147	Notes	1931
C DBTH/4/148	Notes	1932
C DBTH/4/149	Notes	1933
C DBTH/4/150	Notes	1934
C DBTH/4/151	Notes	1935
C DBTH/4/152	Notes	1938
C DBTH/4/153	Notes	1945
C DBTH/4/154	Notes	1947
C DBTH/4/155	Approximate for 3 months ended 31 March	1920
C DBTH/4/156	Approximate for 6 months ended 30 June	1924
C DBTH/4/157	Approximate for 6 months ended 30 June	1925
C DBTH/4/158	Draft for year ended 31 Dec	1933
C DBTH/4/159	Draft for year ended 31 Dec	1934
C DBTH/4/160	Draft for year ended 31 Dec	1935
C DBTH/4/161	Copy Draft for year ended 31 Dec	1935
C DBTH/4/162	Draft for year ended 31 Dec	1936

C DBTH/4/163	Copy Draft for year ended 31 Dec	1936
C DBTH/4/164	Draft for 6 months ended 30 June	1937
C DBTH/4/165	Draft for 6 months ended 30 June	1938
C DBTH/4/166	Draft for year ended 31 Dec	1938
C DBTH/4/167	Approximate for 3 months ended 31 March	1938
C DBTH/4/168	Draft for year ended 31 Dec	1939
C DBTH/4/169	Draft for year ended 31 Dec	1940
C DBTH/4/170	Copy for year ended 31 Dec	1957
C DBTH/4/171	Copy for year ended 31 Dec	1960
C DBTH/4/172	Copy for year ended 31 Dec	1962
C DBTH/4/173	Copy for year ended 31 Dec	1966
C DBTH/4/174	Copy for year ended 31 Dec	1968
C DBTH/4/175	Copy for year ended 31 Dec	1970
C DBTH/4/176	Draft for 6 months ended 30 June	1937
C DBTH/4/177	Draft for 6 months ended 30 June	1938
C DBTH/4/178	Draft for 6 months ended 30 June	1939
C DBTH/4/179	Vessels' statements	1928-1946
C DBTH/4/180	Vessels' statements (calculated in a different way from the above)	1928-1934
C DBTH/4/181	Calculations relating to the accounts for 1940	n.d.
C DBTH/4/182	Circular describing the methods of valuing	1939
C DBTH/4/183	requisitioned trawlers Papers	1931
C DBTH/4/184	Papers	1932
C DBTH/4/185	Papers	1933
C DBTH/4/186	Papers	1934
C DBTH/4/187	Papers	1935
C DBTH/4/188	Papers	1936
C DBTH/4/189	Papers	1937
C DBTH/4/190	Papers	1938
C DBTH/4/191	Papers	1939
C DBTH/4/192	Papers	1940
C DBTH/4/193	Papers	1941
C DBTH/4/194	Papers	1942
C DBTH/4/195	Papers	1943
C DBTH/4/196	Papers	1944

C DBTH/4/197	Papers	1945
C DBTH/4/198	Papers	1946
C DBTH/4/199	Papers	1947
C DBTH/4/200	Papers	1948
C DBTH/4/201	Papers	1949
C DBTH/4/202	Papers	1950
C DBTH/4/203	Papers	1951
C DBTH/4/204	Papers	1952
C DBTH/4/205	Papers	Jun 1953
C DBTH/4/206	Papers	Dec 1953
C DBTH/4/207	Papers	1954
C DBTH/4/208	Papers	Jun 1955
C DBTH/4/209	Papers	Dec 1955
C DBTH/4/210	Papers	Jun 1956
C DBTH/4/211	Papers	Dec 1956
C DBTH/4/212	Papers	Jun 1957
C DBTH/4/213	Papers	Dec 1957
C DBTH/4/214	Papers	Jun 1958
C DBTH/4/215	Papers	Dec 1958
C DBTH/4/216	Papers	Jun 1959
C DBTH/4/217	Papers	Dec 1959
C DBTH/4/218	Papers	Jun 1960
C DBTH/4/219	Papers	Dec 1960
C DBTH/4/220	Papers	Jun 1961
C DBTH/4/221	Papers	Dec 1961
C DBTH/4/222	Papers	Jun 1962
C DBTH/4/223	Papers	Dec 1962
C DBTH/4/224	Papers	Jun 1963
C DBTH/4/225	Papers	Dec 1963
C DBTH/4/226	Papers	Jun 1964
C DBTH/4/227	Papers	Dec 1964
C DBTH/4/228	Papers	Jun 1965
C DBTH/4/229	Papers	Dec 1965
C DBTH/4/230	Papers	Jun 1966
C DBTH/4/231	Papers	Dec 1966
C DBTH/4/232	Papers	Jun 1967

C DBTH/4/233	Papers	Dec 1967
C DBTH/4/234	Papers	Jun 1968
C DBTH/4/235	Papers	Dec 1968
C DBTH/4/236	Papers	Jun 1969
C DBTH/4/237	Papers	Sep 1969
C DBTH/4/238-9	Papers 2 Files	Dec 1969
C DBTH/4/240	Papers	Jun 1970
C DBTH/4/241	Papers	Dec 1970
C DBTH/4/242	Papers	Jun 1971
C DBTH/4/243	Papers	Dec 1971
C DBTH/4/244	Papers	Jun 1972
C DBTH/4/245	Papers	Dec 1972
C DBTH/4/246	Papers	Jun 1973
C DBTH/4/247	Papers	Dec 1973
C DBTH/4/248	Papers	Jun 1974
C DBTH/4/249	Papers	Dec 1974
C DBTH/4/250	Papers	Jun 1975
C DBTH/4/251	Papers	Dec 1975
C DBTH/4/252	Papers	Jun 1976
C DBTH/4/253	Papers	1958
C DBTH/4/254	Papers	1959
C DBTH/4/255	Papers Missing as of Jan 2010	1960
C DBTH/4/256	Papers Missing as of Jan 2010	1961
C DBTH/4/257	Papers Missing as of Jan 2010	1962
C DBTH/4/258	Papers	1963
C DBTH/4/259	Bank Statements	Jan 1936 - Nov 1945
C DBTH/4/260	Bank Statements	Dec 1945 - Dec 1955
C DBTH/4/261	Bank Statements	1956 - 1965
C DBTH/4/262	Bank Statements	1966 - 1969
C DBTH/4/263	Bank Statements	Jan 1970 - Dec 1972
C DBTH/4/264	Bank Statements	Jan 1972 - Dec 1974
C DBTH/4/265	Bank Statements	Jan 1975 - Aug 1980

C DBTH/4/266	Accounts	1966
C DBTH/4/267	Accounts	1967
C DBTH/4/268	Accounts	1968
C DBTH/4/269	Accounts	1969
C DBTH/4/270	Accounts	1970
C DBTH/4/271	Accounts	1971
C DBTH/4/272	Accounts	1972
C DBTH/4/273	Accounts	1973
C DBTH/4/274	Accounts	1974
C DBTH/4/275	Accounts	1975
C DBTH/4/276	Accounts	1976
C DBTH/4/277	Accounts	1977
C DBTH/4/278	Accounts	1978
C DBTH/4/279	Ledger	1894 - 1896
C DBTH/4/280	Ledger (1)	1897 - 1900
C DBTH/4/281	Ledger (3)	1901 - 1904
C DBTH/4/282	Ledger (4)	1905 - 1907
C DBTH/4/283	Ledger (5)	1908 - 1911
C DBTH/4/284	Ledger (6)	1912 - 1921
C DBTH/4/285	Ledger	1922 - 1936
C DBTH/4/286	Ledger	1936 - 1946
C DBTH/4/287	Ledger	1947 - 1958
C DBTH/4/288	Ledger	1959 - 1965
C DBTH/4/289	Ledger	1966 - 1977
C DBTH/4/290	Ledger	1929 - 1938
C DBTH/4/291	Ledger	1939 - 1952
C DBTH/4/292	Ledger	1953 - 1965
C DBTH/4/293	Ledger	1966 - 1973
C DBTH/4/294	Journal	Dec 1914 - Dec 1936
C DBTH/4/295	Journal (2)	Jan 1937 - Dec 1955
C DBTH/4/296	Journal (3)	Jan 1956 - Jun 1964
C DBTH/4/297	Journal	Jun 1964 -Oct 1970
C DBTH/4/298	Journal	Nov 1970 - Apr 1976
C DBTH/4/299	Income tax	1935/1936
C DBTH/4/300	Income tax	1936/1937
C DBTH/4/301	Income tax	1937/1938

C DBTH/4/302	Income tax and national defence contribution (NDC)	1938/1939
C DBTH/4/303	NDC	1939/1940
C DBTH/4/304	Income tax	1940/1941
C DBTH/4/305	Income tax 1940/1 and NDC 1939-41	1939-1941
C DBTH/4/306	Income tax	1943-1944
C DBTH/4/307	Income tax	1944/1945
C DBTH/4/308	Income tax	1945/1946
C DBTH/4/309	Excess profits tax	1946/1947
C DBTH/4/310	Income tax 1945/6 to 1947/8, NDC 1945/6, excess profits tax 1945-6	1945-1948
C DBTH/4/311	Income tax 1946/7, NDC 1945	1945-1947
C DBTH/4/312	Income tax 1947/8, NDC 1946	1946-1948
C DBTH/4/313	Income tax 1947/8 and Profits tax 1946	1946-1948
C DBTH/4/314	Income tax 1948/9 and Profits tax 1947	1947-1949
C DBTH/4/315	Income tax 1949/50 and Profit tax 1948	1948-1950
C DBTH/4/316	Income tax 1950/1 and Profit tax 1949	1949-1951
C DBTH/4/317	Income tax 1951/2 and Profit tax 1950	1950-1952
C DBTH/4/318	Income tax	1952/1953
C DBTH/4/319	Income tax	1953/1954
C DBTH/4/320	Correspondence relating to company taxation	1949
C DBTH/4/321	Correspondence relating to company taxation	1950
C DBTH/4/322	File relating to the valuation of wear and tear on vessels for taxation purposes	1944-1952
C DBTH/4/323	Salaries returns	1943
C DBTH/4/324	Salaries returns	1949
C DBTH/4/325	Papers	1929
C DBTH/4/326	Papers	1930
C DBTH/4/327	Papers	Undated
C DBTH/4/328	File relating to the PAYE deductions of staff	1940-1952
C DBTH/4/329	File relating to the PAYE deductions of staff	1947/1948 - 1963/1964
C DBTH/4/330	File relating to the PAYE deductions of staff	1966/1967
C DBTH/4/331	Files relating to the PAYE deductions of staff	1967/1968
C DBTH/4/332	Files relating to the PAYE deductions of staff	1968/1969
C DBTH/4/333	File dealing generally with the income tax of the company, its directors and of Firth ST Co	1932/1935

C DBTH/4/334	File dealing generally with the income tax of the company, its directors and of Firth ST Co	1935/1936
C DBTH/4/335	File dealing generally with the income tax of the company, its directors and of Firth ST Co	1936/1937
C DBTH/4/336	File dealing generally with the income tax of the company, its directors and of Firth ST Co	1937/1938
C DBTH/4/337	File dealing generally with the income tax of the company, its directors and of Firth ST Co	1938/1930
C DBTH/4/338	File dealing generally with the income tax of the company, its directors and of Firth ST Co	1943-1950
C DBTH/4/339	File dealing generally with the income tax of the company, its directors and of Firth ST Co	1950-1958
C DBTH/4/340	Ledger (1)	1916-1922
C DBTH/4/341	Ledger (2)	1923-1925
C DBTH/4/342	Ledger (3)	1926-1927
C DBTH/4/343	Ledger (4)	1928-1929
C DBTH/4/344	Ledger (5)	1930-1931
C DBTH/4/345	Ledger (6)	1932-1933
C DBTH/4/346	Ledger (7)	1933-1935
C DBTH/4/347	Ledger (8H)	1936-1937
C DBTH/4/348	Ledger (8H)	1936-1937
C DBTH/4/349	Ledger (H)	1938-1939
C DBTH/4/350	Ledger (H)1940 and 1946-47	1940-1947
C DBTH/4/351	Ledger (H)	1948-1950
C DBTH/4/352	Ledger (H)	1951-1952
C DBTH/4/353	Ledger (H)	1953-1954
C DBTH/4/354	Ledger	1957-1960
C DBTH/4/355	Ledger	1962-1972
C DBTH/4/356	Transfer Binder	1968-1970
C DBTH/4/357	Ledger	1973-1980
C DBTH/4/358	Book	1927-1934
C DBTH/4/359	Book (2)	1935-1958
C DBTH/4/360	Book (3)	1959-1975
C DBTH/4/361	Yearly expenditure account for vessels	Jan 1964 - Dec 1964

,		
C DBTH/4/362	Yearly expenditure account for vessels	1965 - Dec 1967
C DBTH/4/363	Yearly expenditure account for vessels	Jan 1968 - Dec 1974
C DBTH/4/364	Profit and loss account for each vessel on each trip	Jul 1964 - Dec 1965
C DBTH/4/365	Profit and loss account for each vessel on each trip	Jan 1966 - Dec 1968
C DBTH/4/366	Profit and loss account for each vessel on ea	ach trip 1969 - 1973
C DBTH/4/367	Profit and loss account for each vessel on ea	ach trip 1974 - 1980
C DBTH/4/368	Private staff wages book	1 Jan 1952 - 19 Aug 1955
C DBTH/4/369	Private staff wages book	26 Aug 1955 - 30 Dec 1960
C DBTH/4/370	Private staff wages book	6 Jan 1961 - 1 Jun 1962
C DBTH/4/371	Private staff wages book	8 Jun 1962 - 25 Oct 1963
C DBTH/4/372	Private staff wages book	1 Nov 1963 - 2 Apr 1965
C DBTH/4/373	Private staff wages book	9 Apr 1965 - 30 Dec 1966
C DBTH/4/374	Private staff wages book	5 Jan 1967 - 11 Apr 1969
C DBTH/4/375	Private staff wages book	11 Apr 1969 - 3 Apr 1970
C DBTH/4/376	Private staff wages book	10 Apr 1970 - 2 Apr 1971
C DBTH/4/377	Private staff wages book	9 Apr 1971 - 13 Dec 1974
C DBTH/4/378	Private staff wages book	20 Dec 1974 - 8 Oct 1976
C DBTH/4/379	Private staff wages book	15 Oct 1976 - 31 Mar 1978
C DBTH/4/380	Private staff wages book	1 Apr 1978 - 4 Apr 1980
C DBTH/4/381	Staff wages book	13 Jan 1956 - 25 Dec 1959
C DBTH/4/382	Staff wages book	1 Jan 1960 - 30 Dec 1960
C DBTH/4/383	Staff wages book	6 Jan 1961 - 1 Jun 1962
C DBTH/4/384	Staff wages book	8 Jun 1962 - 14 Feb 1964
C DBTH/4/385	Staff wages book	21 Feb 1964 - 11 Feb 1966
C DBTH/4/386	Staff wages book	18 Feb 1966 - 10 Nov 1967

C DBTH/4/387	Staff wages book	17 Nov 1967 - 9 Jul 1971
C DBTH/4/388	Staff wages book(Overtime)	16 Jul 1971 - 31 Jan 1975
C DBTH/4/389	Staff wages book (Overtime)	7 Feb 1975 - 10 Nov 1978
C DBTH/4/390	P.A.Y.E. Salaries book and from 1950 Graduated Pensions Summary	Jan 1936 - Sep 1950
C DBTH/4/391	P.A.Y.E. Salaries book and from 1950 Graduated Pensions Summary	Oct 1950 - May 1960
C DBTH/4/392	P.A.Y.E. Salaries book and from 1950 Graduated Pensions Summary	Jun 1960 - Jun 1965
C DBTH/4/393	P.A.Y.E. Salaries book and from 1950 Graduated Pensions Summary	Jul 1965 - Sep 1974
C DBTH/4/394	Casual labour wages book	Jan 1963 - Apr 1969
C DBTH/4/395	Casual engineers on shore pay	15 Oct 1971 - 3 Sep 1976
C DBTH/4/396	Crew wages book (23)	Feb 1939 -Oct 1947
C DBTH/4/397	Crew wages book (24)	Oct 1947 - Aug 1951
C DBTH/4/398	Crew wages book (25)	Aug 1951 - Sep 1955
C DBTH/4/399	Crew wages book (26)	Sep 1955 - Jun 1959
C DBTH/4/400	Wage sheets St. Amant: St. Dominic: St. Leger: St. Loman	Jul 1959 - Dec 1968
C DBTH/4/401	Crew Wage Sheets St. Alcuin, July 1959 - Dec. 1968St. Apollo, Ju 1959 - Dec. 1968St. Britwin, July 1959 - Dec. 1968St. Elstan, July 1959 - July 1965St. Keve July 1959 - Nov. 1968St. Nectan, July 1959 - 1966St. Wistan, July 1959 - Oct. 1965	rne,
C DBTH/4/402	Crew Wage Sheets St. Achileus, Jan. 1964 - Jan. 1969St. Andron Mar. 1964 - Dec. 1968St. Arcadius, Jan. 1964 1968St. Finbar, Nov. 1964 - Oct. 1968St. Gere Feb. 1962 - Nov. 1968St. Giles, Feb. 1962 - D 1968St. Jason, Oct. 1967 - Dec. 1968St. Jero Mar. 1968 - Dec. 1968St. Romanus, Feb. 196 Feb. 1968Loch Leven, July 1959 - May 1960L Oskaig, July 1959 - May 1960Stand by Wirele Operators, Mar. 1967 - Oct. 1968	- April ontius, Dec. me, 4 - .och
C DBTH/4/403	Crew Wage Sheets St. Alcuin, Dec. 1968 - Nov. 1977St. Amant, D	1968-1977 Dec.

	1968 - Dec. 1971St. Apollo, Dec. 1968 - Nov. 1971St. Britwin, Dec. 1968 - Nov. 1971St. Dom Dec. 1968 - Dec. 1970St. Gerontius, Nov. 1968 Nov. 1971St. Giles, Dec. 1968 - Nov. 1971St. J Dec. 1968 - Oct. 1971St. Jasper, Jan. 1969 - Se 1971St. Jerome, Dec. 1968 - Sept. 1971St. Key Nov. 1968 - Dec. 1971St. Leger, Nov. 1968 - De 1971St. Loman, Dec. 1968 - Dec. 1970Standby Wireless Operator, Oct. 1968 - Nov. 1971	ason, ept. /erne, ec.
C DBTH/4/404	Crew Wage Sheets St. Alcuin, Nov. 1971 - Apr. 1974St. Amant, Jar 1972 - Apr. 1973St. Apollo, Nov. 1971 - Aug. 19 Britwin, Dec. 1971 - Apr. 1975St. Keverne, Dec 1971 - Mar. 1975St. Leger, Dec. 1971 - Apr. 19 Loman, Dec. 1970 - Nov. 1974	973St.
C DBTH/4/405	Crew Wage Sheets Arctic Adventurer: Arctic Buccaneer: Arctic Cavelier:Arctic Corsair: Arctic Crusader: Arctic Explorer:Arctic Hunter: Arctic Invader: Arctic Ranger:Arctic Trapper: Arctic Vandal: Arctic Viking:Arctic Warrior	Jan 1961 - May 1962
C DBTH/4/406	Crew Wages ledger	Dec 1970 - Dec 1980
C DBTH/4/407	National Insurance Records for vessels	Oct. 1952 - May 1962
C DBTH/4/408	National Insurance Records for vessels	Apr 1962 - Aug. 1966
C DBTH/4/409	National Insurance Records for vessels	Sep 1966 - Dec 1968
C DBTH/4/410	National Insurance Records for vessels	Jan 1969 - Nov 1970
C DBTH/4/411	National Insurance Records for vessels	Dec 1970 -Oct 1972
C DBTH/4/412	National Insurance Records for vessels	Nov 1972 - Sep 1973
C DBTH/4/413	National Insurance Records for vessels	Oct 1973 - May 1974
C DBTH/4/414	National Insurance Records for vessels	Jun 1974 - Mar 1975
C DBTH/4/415	St. Achilleus (H.215), (previously Van Eyck)	1964-1968
C DBTH/4/416	St. Andronicus (H.241)	1964-1968
C DBTH/4/417	St. Alcuin (H.125)	1959-1963
C DBTH/4/418	St. Alcuin (H.125)	1963-1968
C DBTH/4/419	St. Alcuin (H.125)	1968-1974
C DBTH/4/420	St. Amant (H.42)	1956-1961
C DBTH/4/421	St. Amant (H.42)	1961-1965
C DBTH/4/422	St. Amant (H.42)	1965-1970
C DBTH/4/423	St. Amant (H.42)	1970-1973

C DBTH/4/424	St. Apollo (H.592)	1956-1961
C DBTH/4/425	St. Apollo (H.592)	1961-1965
C DBTH/4/426	St. Apollo (H.592)	1965-1970
C DBTH/4/427	St. Apollo (H.592)	1970-1973
C DBTH/4/428	St. Arcadius (H.207)	1964-1968
C DBTH/4/429	St. Benedict (H.164)	1973-1978
C DBTH/4/430	St. Britwin (H.124)	1958-1963
C DBTH/4/431	St. Britwin (H.124)	1963-1967
C DBTH/4/432	St. Britwin (H.124)	1967-1972
C DBTH/4/433	St. Britwin (H.124)	1972-1974
C DBTH/4/434	St. Dominic (H.116)	1958-1963
C DBTH/4/435	St. Dominic (H.116)	1963-1968
C DBTH/4/436	St. Dominic (H.116)	1968-1972
C DBTH/4/437	St. Dominic (H.116)	1972-1978
C DBTH/4/438	St. Elsten (H.484)	1960-1964
C DBTH/4/439	St. Elsten (H.484)	1964-1965
C DBTH/4/440	St. Finbar (H.308)	1964-1966
C DBTH/4/441	St. Gerontus (H.350)	1962-1966
C DBTH/4/442	St. Gerontus (H.350)	1966-1971
C DBTH/4/443	St. Gerontus (H.350)	1971-1975
C DBTH/4/444	St. Gerontus (H.350)	1975-1978
C DBTH/4/445	St. Giles (H.220)	1962-1966
C DBTH/4/446	St. Giles (H.220)	1966-1971
C DBTH/4/447	St. Giles (H.220)	1971-1976
C DBTH/4/448	St. Giles (H.220)	1976-1979
C DBTH/4/449	St. Jason (H.436)	1967-1978
C DBTH/4/450	St. Jasper (H.31)	1969-1978
C DBTH/4/451	St. Jerome (H.442)	1968-1978
C DBTH/4/452	St. Keverne (H.158)	1959-1964
C DBTH/4/453	St. Keverne (H.158)	1964-1969
C DBTH/4/454	St. Keverne (H.158)	1969-1974
C DBTH/4/455	St. Leger (H.178)	1955-1960
C DBTH/4/456	St. Leger (H.178)	1960-1964
C DBTH/4/457	St. Leger (H.178)	1965-1969
C DBTH/4/458	St. Leger (H.178)	1969-1975
C DBTH/4/459	Loch Leven (H.82)	1958-1960

<b>,</b>		
C DBTH/4/460	Loch Oskaig (H.431)	1958-1960
C DBTH/4/461	St. Loman (H.156)	1957-1962
C DBTH/4/462	St. Loman (H.156)	1962-1967
C DBTH/4/463	St. Loman (H.156)	1967-1972
C DBTH/4/464	St. Loman (H.156)	1972-1974
C DBTH/4/465	St. Nectan (H.411)	1958-1963
C DBTH/4/466	St. Nectan (H.411)	1963-1966
C DBTH/4/467	St. Romanus (H.223)	1964-1968
C DBTH/4/468	St. Wistan (H.486)	1956-1960
C DBTH/4/469	St. Wistan (H.486)	1960-1965
C DBTH/4/470	St. Wistan (H.486)	1965
C DBTH/4/471	St. Alcuin	Jan 1969 - Dec 1969
C DBTH/4/472	St. Alcuin	Jan 1972 - Dec 1972
C DBTH/4/473	St. Alcuin	Jan 1973 - Dec 1973
C DBTH/4/474	St. Alcuin	Jan 1974 - Mar 1974
C DBTH/4/475	St. Amant	Jan - Dec 1972
C DBTH/4/476	St. Amant	Jan - Feb 1973
C DBTH/4/477	St. Apollo	Feb - Dec 1972
C DBTH/4/478	St. Apollo	Jan - Jun 1973
C DBTH/4/479	St. Benedict	Mar 1973 - Jan 1974
C DBTH/4/480	St. Benedict	Jan 1974 - Jan 1975
C DBTH/4/481	St. Benedict	Jan 1975 - Feb 1976
C DBTH/4/482	St. Benedict	Feb 1976 - Jan 1977
C DBTH/4/483	St. Benedict	Jan 1977 - Jan 1978
C DBTH/4/484	St. Benedict	Jan 1978 - Jan 1979
C DBTH/4/485	St. Benedict	Jan - Dec 1979
C DBTH/4/486	St. Britwin	Jan 1972 - Dec 1972
C DBTH/4/487	St. Britwin	Jan - Dec 1973
C DBTH/4/488	St. Britwin	Mar - Dec 1974
C DBTH/4/489	St. Dominic	Jan 1972 - Jan 1973
C DBTH/4/490	St. Dominic	Jan 1973 - Jan 1974
C DBTH/4/491	St. Dominic	Jan 1974 - Jan 1975
C DBTH/4/492	St. Dominic	Jan 1975 - Jan 1976
C DBTH/4/493	St. Dominic	Jan 1976 - Jan 1977
C DBTH/4/494	St. Dominic	Jan 1977 - Jan 1978
C DBTH/4/495	St. Dominic	Jan - Nov 1978

C DBTH/4/496	St. Gerontius	Jan 1972 - Jan 1973
C DBTH/4/497	St. Gerontius	Jan 1973 - Jan 1974
C DBTH/4/498	St. Gerontius	Jan - Dec 1974
C DBTH/4/499	St. Gerontius	Jan - Dec 1975
C DBTH/4/500	St. Gerontius	Jan 1976 - Jan 1977
C DBTH/4/501	St. Gerontius	Jan 1977 - Jan 1978
C DBTH/4/502	St. Gerontius	Feb 1978 - Nov 1978
C DBTH/4/503	St. Giles	Jan 1972 - Jan 1973
C DBTH/4/504	St. Giles	Jan 1973 - Jan 1974
C DBTH/4/505	St. Giles	Jan 1974 - Dec 1974
C DBTH/4/506	St. Giles	Jan 1975- Dec 1975
C DBTH/4/507	St. Giles	Jan 1976 - Jan 1977
C DBTH/4/508	St. Giles	Jan 1977- Dec 1977
C DBTH/4/509	St. Giles	Jan 1978- Nov 1978
C DBTH/4/510	St. Giles	Jan 1979- Jul 1979
C DBTH/4/511	St. Jason	Jan 1972 - Jan 1973
C DBTH/4/512	St. Jason	Feb 1973 - Jan 1974
C DBTH/4/513	St. Jason	Jan 1974 - Jan 1975
C DBTH/4/514	St. Jason	Jan 1975 - Dec 1975
C DBTH/4/515	St. Jason	Feb 1976 - Jan 1977
C DBTH/4/516	St. Jason	Feb 1977 - Jan 1978
C DBTH/4/517	St. Jason	Jan 1978 - Jan 1979
C DBTH/4/518	St. Jason	Jan 1979- Dec 1979
C DBTH/4/519	St. Jasper	Jan 1972 - Jan 1973
C DBTH/4/520	St. Jasper	Jan 1973 - Feb 1974
C DBTH/4/521	St. Jasper	Apr 1974 - Dec 1974
C DBTH/4/522	St. Jasper	Jan 1975 - Feb 1976
C DBTH/4/523	St. Jasper	Mar 1976 - Nov 1976
C DBTH/4/524	St. Jasper	Jan 1977 - Jan 1978
C DBTH/4/525	St. Jasper	Feb 1978 - Jan 1979

C DBTH/4/526	St. Jasper	Jan 1979- Dec 1979
C DBTH/4/527	St. Jerome	Mar 1972 - Mar 1973
C DBTH/4/528	St. Jerome	Mar 1973 - Dec 1973
C DBTH/4/529	St. Jerome	Jan 1974 - Mar 1975
C DBTH/4/530	St. Jerome	Mar 1975 - Mar 1976
C DBTH/4/531	St. Jerome	Mar 1976 - Jan 1977
C DBTH/4/532	St. Jerome	Jan 1977 - Mar 1978
C DBTH/4/533	St. Jerome	Mar 1978 - Jan 1979
C DBTH/4/534	St. Jerome	Jan 1979- Nov 1979
C DBTH/4/535	St. Keverne	Jan 1972 - Jan 1973
C DBTH/4/536	St. Keverne	Jan 1973 - Jan 1974
C DBTH/4/537	St. Keverne	Jan 1974 - Jul 1974
C DBTH/4/538	St. Leger	Jan 1972 - Jan 1973
C DBTH/4/539	St. Leger	Jan 1973- Dec 1973
C DBTH/4/540	St. Leger	Jan 1974 - Jan 1975
C DBTH/4/541	St. Leger	Jan 1975- Mar 1975
C DBTH/4/542	St. Loman	Jan 1972- Nov 1972
C DBTH/4/543	St. Loman	Feb 1973- Dec 1973
C DBTH/4/544	St. Loman	Mar 1974- Sep 1974
C DBTH/4/545	Purchase Day Book (10)	Nov 1938 - Jun 1947
C DBTH/4/546	Purchase Day Book (11)	Jul 1947 - May 1950
C DBTH/4/547	Purchase Day Book (12)	Jun 1950 - Dec 1952
C DBTH/4/548	Purchase Day Book (13)	Jan 1953 - Dec 1954
C DBTH/4/549	Purchase Day Book	Jan 1955 - Dec 1960
C DBTH/4/550	Purchase Day Book	Jan 1964 - Dec 1971
C DBTH/4/551	Purchase Day Book	Jan 1972 - Dec 1976
C DBTH/4/552	Purchase Book summary sheets	Jan 1965 - Dec 1968
C DBTH/4/553	Purchase Book summary sheets	Jan 1969 - Dec 1972
C DBTH/4/554	Fish Sales Book (30)	6 Oct 1951 - 5 Dec 1952
C DBTH/4/555	Fish Sales Book (31)	12 Dec 1952 - 11 Jun 1954
C DBTH/4/556	Fish Sales Book (32)	25 Jun 1954 - 23 Sep 1955

<b>- - -</b>		
C DBTH/4/557	Fish Sales Book (33)	30 Sep 1955 - 23 Nov 1956
C DBTH/4/558	Fish Sales Book (34)	30 Nov 1956 - 28 Feb 1958
C DBTH/4/559	Fish Sales Book (35)	7 Mar 1958 - 26 Jun 1959
C DBTH/4/560	Fish Sales Book (36)	26 Jun 1959 - 16 Sep 1960
C DBTH/4/561	Fish Sales Book (37)	23 Sep 1960 - 8 Sep 1961
C DBTH/4/562	Fish Sales Book (1)	15 Sep 1961 - 20 Jul 1962
C DBTH/4/563	Fish Sales Book (2)	27 Jul 1962 - 28 Jun 1963
C DBTH/4/564	Fish Sales Book (3)	5 Jul 1963 - 26 Jun 1964
C DBTH/4/565	Fish Sales Book (4)	3 Jul 1964 - 18 Jun 1965
C DBTH/4/566	Fish Sales Book (5)	25 Jun 1965 - 20 May 1966
C DBTH/4/567	Fish Sales Book (6)	27 May 1966 - 21 Apr 1967
C DBTH/4/568	Fish Sales Book (7)	28 Apr 1967 - 10 May 1968
C DBTH/4/569	Fish Sales Book (8)	17 May 1968 - 6 Jun 1969
C DBTH/4/570	Fish Sales Book (9)	13 Jun 1969 - 5 Jun 1970
C DBTH/4/571	Fish Sales Book (10)	12 Jun 1970 - 14 May 1971
C DBTH/4/572	Fish Sales Book (11)	21 May 1971 - 17 Mar 1972
C DBTH/4/573	Fish Sales Book (12)	24 Mar 1972 - 24 Nov 1972
C DBTH/4/574	Fish Sales Book (13)	1 Dec 1972 - 21 Sep 1973
C DBTH/4/575	Fish Sales Book (14)	28 Sep 1973 - 11 Oct 1974
C DBTH/4/576	Fish Sales Book (15)	18 Oct 1974 - 17 Oct 1975
C DBTH/4/577	Fish Sales Book (16)	24 Oct 1975 - 23 Sep 1976
C DBTH/4/578	Fish Sales Book (17)	30 Sep 1976 – 27 Oct 1977
C DBTH/4/579	Fish Sales Book (18)	3 Nov 1977 - 28 Dec 1978
C DBTH/4/580	Fish Sales Book (19)	11 Jan 1979 - 12 Jun 1980
C DBTH/4/581	Coal Day book	Jan 1933 - Dec 1948
C DBTH/4/582	Coal Day book	Jan 1949 - Dec 1967
C DBTH/4/583	Cash Book (20)	May 1939 - Jan 1947
C DBTH/4/584	Cash Book (21)	Feb 1947 -Oct 1949
C DBTH/4/585	Cash Book (22)	Nov 1949 - Nov 1951
C DBTH/4/586	Cash Book (23)	Dec 1951 - Apr 1954
C DBTH/4/587	Cash Book (24)	Apr 1954 - Dec 1956
C DBTH/4/588	Petty Cash Book (16)	Jan 1942 - Sep 1949
C DBTH/4/589	Petty Cash Book (17)	Oct 1949 - Nov 1953
C DBTH/4/590	Petty Cash Book (18)	Nov 1953 - Aug 1957

C DBTH/4/591	Petty Cash Book (19)	Aug 1957 - Dec
C DBTH/4/592	Petty Cash Book (1)	1960 Aug 1957 - Apr
C DBTH/4/593	Petty Cash Book (2)	1964 Apr 1964 - Mar
C DBTH/4/594	Petty Cash Book (3)	1967 Mar 1967 - May
C DBTH/4/595	Petty Cash Book (4)	1970 Jun 1970 - Nov
C DBTH/4/596	Petty Cash Book (5)	1973 Nov 1973 - Jun 1978
C DBTH/4/597	(No. 2) Petty Cash Abstract	Jun 1938 - Sep 1981
C DBTH/4/598	Stores Book (3) (Summary)	Jan 1939 - Dec 1956
C DBTH/4/599	Stores Book (4) (Summary) Missing as of Jan 2010	Jan 1957 - Dec 1960
C DBTH/4/600	Stores Book (Summary) Missing as of Jan 2010	Jan 1961 - Dec 1967
C DBTH/4/601	Stores Book (Fishing gear and repairs survey)	Jan 1971 - Dec 1973
C DBTH/4/602	Stores Book	Jan 1971 - Dec 1973
C DBTH/4/603	Stores Book	Jan 1974 - Dec 1974
C DBTH/4/604	Stores Book	Jan 1975 - Dec 1981
C DBTH/4/605	Accountant's File of papers relating to current matters	1945
C DBTH/4/606	Accountant's File of papers relating to current matters	1964 - 1975
C DBTH/4/607	Accountant's File of papers relating to current matters	1976 - 1978
C DBTH/4/608	Papers Missing as of Jan 2010	1964
C DBTH/4/609	Papers	1965
C DBTH/4/610	Papers	1966
C DBTH/4/611	Papers	1967
C DBTH/4/612	Papers	1968

•		
C DBTH/4/613	Papers	1969
C DBTH/4/614	Papers	1970
C DBTH/4/615	Papers	1971
C DBTH/4/616	Papers	1972
C DBTH/4/617	Papers	1973
C DBTH/4/618	Comparisons of vessel's expences and earnings (under various heads)	1946 - 1957
C DBTH/4/619	Comparisons of vessel's expences and earnings (under various heads)	1954 - 1961
C DBTH/4/620	Comparisons of vessel's expences and earnings (under various heads)	1962
C DBTH/4/621	Comparisons of vessel's expences and earnings (under various heads)	1963
C DBTH/4/622	Monthly statements for the present month and cumulative for year for the costs and earnings of each vessel	1965 - 1967
C DBTH/4/623	Monthly statements for the present month and cumulative for year for the costs and earnings of each vessel 1970, 1974, 1975, 1976	1970-1976
C DBTH/4/624	Comparisons of the costs and earnings of freezer tawlers	1969
C DBTH/4/625	Accounts of the monthly cost of provisioning each vessel	1949 - 1962
C DBTH/4/626	Monthly statements of expenditure at Humber St. Andrew Engineering Co., on each vessel under various heads	Jan 1966 - Feb 1971
C DBTH/4/627	Comparisons of repair and survey costs	1968 - 1972
C DBTH/4/628	Analysis of expenditure on vessel maintenance and summaries of engine logs: St. Lomas	1976-1981
C DBTH/4/629	Analysis of expenditure on vessel maintenance and summaries of engine logs: St. Padum	1976-1981
C DBTH/4/630	Analysis of expenditure on vessel maintenance and summaries of engine logs: St. Irene	1976-1981

C DBTH/4/631	Analysis of expenditure on vessel maintenance and summaries of engine logs: St. Giles	1976-1981
C DBTH/4/632	Analysis of expenditure on vessel maintenance and summaries of engine logs: St. Jasper	1976-1981
C DBTH/4/633	Analysis of expenditure on vessel maintenance and summaries of engine logs: St. Jason	1976-1981
C DBTH/4/634	Analysis of expenditure on vessel maintenance and summaries of engine logs: St. Jerome	1976-1981
C DBTH/4/635	Analysis of expenditure on vessel maintenance and summaries of engine logs: St. Benedict	1976-1981
C DBTH/4/636	Analysis of expenditure on vessel Maintenance and Summaries of engine logs: St. Dominic	1976-1981
C DBTH/4/637	Analysis of expenditure on vessel Maintenance and Summaries of engine logs: St. Gerontius	1976-1981
C DBTH/4/638	Correspondence	Dec 1977 - Jun 1979
C DBTH/4/639	Correspondence	Jun 1979 - Sep 1980
C DBTH/4/640	Monthly summaries of bank statements with associated working papers	Dec 1962 - Dec 1964
C DBTH/4/641	Costing comparisons	1968-9, 1972
C DBTH/4/642	Annual records of salaries and wages paid to staff giving the monthly payment to each person: also other papers for some years	1945-1966
C DBTH/4/643	Staff wages details and analysis	1972, 1973
C DBTH/4/644	Staff wages details and analysis	1974, 1975
C DBTH/4/645-6	Papers relating to crews remuneration 2 Files	c.1970-1981
C DBTH/4/647	Miscellaneous papers relating to finance - price lists, overdue accounts etc	1970-1978
C DBTH/4/648	Notifications of price increases	1962-1974
C DBTH/4/649	Notifications of price increases	1975-1979
C DBTH/4/650	File relating to freezer fishing gear bonus scheme	c.1970
C DBTH/4/651	Circulars relating to fuel oil supplies and prices	1968-1978

•		
C DBTH/4/652	Returns under the fish prices equalisation scheme	1976
C DBTH/4/653	F. P. O. Subsidy scheme	1980-1981
C DBTH/4/654	Quarterly accounts relating to advances made by the company to its members	Mar 1954 - Dec 1962
C DBTH/4/655	Calculations relating to the expences and earnings of vessels	Jan 1981- Sep 1981
C DBTH/4/656	Monthly calculations of vessels earnings	Jan 1968 - May 1980
C DBTH/4/657	Accountant's File of papers relating to current matters	1980
C DBTH/4/658	Papers	1977-1981
C DBTH/4/659	Standard forms on which are entered the earnings and running costs under standard headings in respect of each trip	1964
C DBTH/4/660	Standard forms on which are entered the earnings and running costs under standard headings in respect of each trip	1965
C DBTH/4/661	Standard forms on which are entered the earnings and running costs under standard headings in respect of each trip	1966
C DBTH/4/662	Standard forms on which are entered the earnings and running costs under standard headings in respect of each trip	1967
C DBTH/4/663	Standard forms on which are entered the earnings and running costs under standard headings in respect of each trip	1968-1969
C DBTH/4/664	Standard forms on which are entered the earnings and running costs under standard headings in respect of each trip	1970
C DBTH/4/665	Standard forms on which are entered the earnings and running costs under standard headings in respect of each trip	1971
C DBTH/4/666	Standard forms on which are entered the earnings and running costs under standard headings in respect of each trip	1971
C DBTH/4/667	Standard forms on which are entered the earnings and running costs under standard headings in respect of each trip	1972

C DBTH/4/668	Standard forms on which are entered the earnings and running costs under standard headings in respect of each trip	1973
C DBTH/4/669	Standard forms on which are entered the earnings and running costs under standard headings in respect of each trip	1974
C DBTH/4/670	Standard forms on which are entered the earnings and running costs under standard headings in respect of each trip	1975-1977
C DBTH/4/671	Standard forms on which are entered the earnings and running costs under standard headings in respect of each trip	1978-1980
C DBTH/4/672	National Insurance records relating to the company and the "farm" staff i.e. the employees of the executors of Mrs. Hall, H. Watson Hall, Manor Farm, Dorset Hors, Holderness and Molescroft Manor, Dorset Grange	1948-1975
C DBTH/4/672/1	Records	Nov 1948 - Jul 1954
C DBTH/4/672/2	Records	Aug 1954 - Jun 1961
C DBTH/4/672/3	Records (Hamling only)	Jul 1961 - Mar 1975
C DBTH/4/672/4	Records (Farm only)	Jul 1961 - Mar 1971
C DBTH/4/673	Ledger	1907 - 1929
C DBTH/4/674	Comparisons and analysis of accounts 1963; 1967; 1971; 1972; 1973; 1974; 1978; 1980 and 1981	1963-1981
C DBTH/4/675	Account of skippers and mates insurance	1959
C DBTH/4/676	Analysis of fishing gear, stores, vessels repairs and sundries	Jun 1963
C DBTH/4/677	Statement of the average cost per day of trips	1967
C DBTH/4/678	Payments made in respect of new vessels (St. Jason and Jerome)	Jun 1966 - Feb 1968
C DBTH/4/679	The fish prices equalisation scheme	1960-1978
C DBTH/4/679/1	Accounts	1960

C DBTH/4/679/2	Circulars etc	1968-1977
C DBTH/4/679/3	Compensation and levy forms	1974-1978
C DBTH/4/680	File relating to the introduction of VAT	1972
C DBTH/4/681	Weekly analysis of the income and expenditure of the Bridlington operation	Jun 1974 - Nov 1974
C DBTH/4/682	Monthly accounts of the Bridlington operation with some comparative and cumulative figures	Jan 1975 - Dec 1977
C DBTH/4/683	Annual inventory and valuation of stocks	1965-1973
C DBTH/5	<ul> <li>The Records of the Chief Engineer</li> <li>This is largely an artifical gathering of records which were found scattered and in disarray. It includes items which can be allocated to this group through having the name or title of the Chief Engineer on the document and items which are clearly of engineering nature.</li> <li>C DBTH/5/1. General Records.</li> <li>C DBTH/5/2. Papers relating to individual vessels.</li> <li>C DBTH/5/3. Material whose connection with the Company is unclear</li> </ul>	1948-1982
C DBTH/5/1	General Records	1955-1982
<b>C DBTH/5/1</b> C DBTH/5/1/1		<b>1955-1982</b> 1955-1980
	General Records Record of the supply and maintenance of dinghies	
C DBTH/5/1/1	General Records Record of the supply and maintenance of dinghies on individual vessels Record of various types of oil purchases and	1955-1980 <b>1967-1982</b> Jul 1967-Dec
C DBTH/5/1/1 C DBTH/5/1/2	General Records Record of the supply and maintenance of dinghies on individual vessels Record of various types of oil purchases and issued to individual vessels	1955-1980 <b>1967-1982</b> Jul 1967-Dec 1974 Jan 1975-Feb
C DBTH/5/1/1 <b>C DBTH/5/1/2</b> C DBTH/5/1/2/1	General Records Record of the supply and maintenance of dinghies on individual vessels Record of various types of oil purchases and issued to individual vessels Record	1955-1980 <b>1967-1982</b> Jul 1967-Dec 1974
C DBTH/5/1/1 <b>C DBTH/5/1/2</b> C DBTH/5/1/2/1 C DBTH/5/1/2/2	General Records Record of the supply and maintenance of dinghies on individual vessels Record of various types of oil purchases and issued to individual vessels Record Record Diaries of maintenance, etc., carried out on	1955-1980 <b>1967-1982</b> Jul 1967-Dec 1974 Jan 1975-Feb 1982
C DBTH/5/1/1 C DBTH/5/1/2 C DBTH/5/1/2/1 C DBTH/5/1/2/2 C DBTH/5/1/3	General Records Record of the supply and maintenance of dinghies on individual vessels Record of various types of oil purchases and issued to individual vessels Record Record Diaries of maintenance, etc., carried out on individual vessels	1955-1980 <b>1967-1982</b> Jul 1967-Dec 1974 Jan 1975-Feb 1982 <b>1965-1976</b>
C DBTH/5/1/1 <b>C DBTH/5/1/2</b> C DBTH/5/1/2/1 C DBTH/5/1/2/2 <b>C DBTH/5/1/3</b> C DBTH/5/1/3/1	<ul> <li>General Records</li> <li>Record of the supply and maintenance of dinghies on individual vessels</li> <li>Record of various types of oil purchases and issued to individual vessels</li> <li>Record</li> <li>Record</li> <li>Diaries of maintenance, etc., carried out on individual vessels</li> <li>St Alcuin, 1965-74, Radient Trust, 1974</li> <li>St Apollo, 1965-73; Regal Star, 1975; Cassandra,</li> </ul>	1955-1980 <b>1967-1982</b> Jul 1967-Dec 1974 Jan 1975-Feb 1982 <b>1965-1976</b> 1965-1974
C DBTH/5/1/1 <b>C DBTH/5/1/2</b> C DBTH/5/1/2/1 C DBTH/5/1/2/2 <b>C DBTH/5/1/3</b> C DBTH/5/1/3/1 C DBTH/5/1/3/2	General RecordsRecord of the supply and maintenance of dinghies on individual vesselsRecord of various types of oil purchases and ssued to individual vesselsRecordRecordDiaries of maintenance, etc., carried out on individual vesselsSt Alcuin, 1965-74, Radient Trust, 1974St Apollo, 1965-73; Regal Star, 1975; Cassandra, 1975	1955-1980 <b>1967-1982</b> Jul 1967-Dec 1974 Jan 1975-Feb 1982 <b>1965-1976</b> 1965-1974 1965-1975

C DBTH/5/1/3/6	St Gerantius	1965-1976
C DBTH/5/1/3/7	St Elstan, 1965; St Jason, 1967-75	1965-1975
C DBTH/5/1/3/8	St Dominic	1965-1975
C DBTH/5/1/4	Diary of work carried out on vessels giving details of materials and labour	Aug 1967-Feb 1977
C DBTH/5/1/5	Diary of breakdowns and delays to vessels	1965-1975
C DBTH/5/1/6	Diary of ships' damage claims	1965-1980
C DBTH/5/1/7	Record of repair and engineering costs for each ship	1965-1973
C DBTH/5/1/8	Notes on requirements to be incorporated in newly built vessels	c.1968-1975
C DBTH/5/1/9	Diary of materials purchased for use on ships	Jan 1973-Jan 1982
C DBTH/5/1/10	Diary of the issue of materials from stores	Jan 1971-1974
C DBTH/5/1/11	Engineer's reports	1965-1978
C DBTH/5/1/11/1	St. Dominic	1965-1978
C DBTH/5/1/11/2	St. Giles	1965-1977
C DBTH/5/1/11/3	St. Gerontius	1965-1968
C DBTH/5/1/11/4	St. Loman	1966-1967
C DBTH/5/1/11/5	St. Jason	1967-1973
C DBTH/5/1/11/6	St. Jerome	1969-1973
C DBTH/5/1/11/7	St. Jasper	1969-1973
C DBTH/5/1/11/8	St. Ledger	1970
C DBTH/5/1/11/9	St. Finbarr This document is missing as of Jan 2010	n.d.
C DBTH/5/1/12	Requisition/repair sheets	1967-1981
C DBTH/5/1/12/1	St. Jason	1967-1981
C DBTH/5/1/12/2	St. Jerome	1968-1978
C DBTH/5/1/12/3	St. Jasper	1969-1981

······, ····		
C DBTH/5/1/12/4	St. Benedict	1973-1980
C DBTH/5/1/12/5	St. Giles	1974-1979
C DBTH/5/1/12/6	St. Dominic	1974-1978
C DBTH/5/1/13	Engineers Logs	1979-1980
C DBTH/5/1/13/1	St. Loman	1979-1980
C DBTH/5/1/13/2	St. Irene	1980
C DBTH/5/1/14	File of correspondence with British Polar Engines Ltd (probably an original bundle)	1965-1973
C DBTH/5/1/15	File of correspondence with Stone Manganese Marine Ltd (propeller manufacturers)	1966-1971
C DBTH/5/1/16	Price lists and other circulars from oil supplies	1976-1981
C DBTH/5/1/17	Loose correspondence, etc., (this material was found unfiled and has been grouped by subject or date as described below)	1965-1979
C DBTH/5/1/17/1	General	1966-1979
C DBTH/5/1/17/2	General	1977-1979
C DBTH/5/1/17/3	Engineering matters	1967-1978
C DBTH/5/1/17/4	Staffing matters	1965-1974
C DBTH/5/1/18	An original bundle of correspondence, quotations, certificates, drawings, etc concerning Stone Manganese propelleers for St. Gerontius, St Aleuin, St. Britumn, St. Loman (I), St. Giles, St. Anait, St. Dominic, St. Apollo	c.1959-1971
C DBTH/5/2	Papers relating to individual vessels	1948-1981
C DBTH/5/2/1	St. Achilleus (ex Van Eyck) built by Fergusson Brothers (no. 845) in 1951 with C D Holmes Engineers (no. 1828)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/1/1	River trial report	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/1/2	Valve readings and pump diagrams	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/2	St. Alcun. Built by Cook Welton & Gemmell, (no. 822) with engine by C D Holmes, no. 1797	1957-1966

C DBTH/5/2/2/1	River trial report	1957
C DBTH/5/2/2/2	River trial report	1964
C DBTH/5/2/2/3	General correspondence	1966
C DBTH/5/2/3	St Amant (ex. Swanella). Built in 1949 with C D Holmes engine no. 1777	1949-1970
C DBTH/5/2/3/1	River trial report	1949
C DBTH/5/2/3/2	River trial report	1964
C DBTH/5/2/3/3	Valve readings and pump clearances	1949
C DBTH/5/2/3/4	Correspondence	1970
C DBTH/5/2/4	St. Andronicus (ex Van Orley). Built by Fergusson Brothers, no. 847 in 1951 with C D Holmes engine no. 1829	1951
C DBTH/5/2/4/1	River trial report	1951
C DBTH/5/2/4/2	Valve reading and pump clearances	1951
C DBTH/5/2/5	St. Apollo. Built by Cook, Welton & Gemmell, no. 654 in 1939 with C D Holmes engine no. 1773	1948-1968
C DBTH/5/2/5/1	River trial records	1948
C DBTH/5/2/5/2	River trial records	1954
C DBTH/5/2/5/3	River trial records	1964
C DBTH/5/2/5/4	River trial records	1965
C DBTH/5/2/5/5	Valve readings and pump clearances	1948
C DBTH/5/2/5/6	Correspondence	1968
C DBTH/5/2/6	St. Benedict. Built by Fergusson Brothers (no. 464) in 1971	1971-1981
C DBTH/5/2/6/1	Correspondence with the builders	1971-1974
C DBTH/5/2/6/2	File of general correspondence, manufacturer's brochures, etc	1971-1972
C DBTH/5/2/6/3	Hull inventory	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/6/4	General correspondence	1973-1981

C DBTH/5/2/6/5	Maintenance specifications and reports	1973-1981
C DBTH/5/2/6/6	Lubrication schedule	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/7	St Bretwin. Built in 1950 with C D Holmes engine no. 1796	1950-1970
C DBTH/5/2/7/1	River trial records	1950
C DBTH/5/2/7/2	River trial records	1964
C DBTH/5/2/7/3	River trial records 2 Copies	1966
C DBTH/5/2/7/4	River trial records (Notes only)	1968
C DBTH/5/2/7/5	Valve readings and pump clearances	1950
C DBTH/5/2/7/6	Pully block test certificate	1970
C DBTH/5/2/8	St. Dominic. Built by Cook, Welton and Gemmell no. 925 in 1956 with Mirlees, Bickerton and Day Engines, no. 5066	1957-1963
C DBTH/5/2/8/1	Correspondence with the builder	1958
C DBTH/5/2/8/2	Plans	1957-1963
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/1	General arrangement and elevations	19 Nov 1958
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/2	Shell expansion, elevations and sections	3 Feb 1958
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/3	Details of fore end framing, elevation and sections	28 Dec 1957
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/4	Details of sternframe and rudder, sections and elevation	21 Oct 1957
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/5	Bridge arrangement, view, elevation and sections	28 Apr 1958
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/6	Lines plan showing modification to Bow	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/7	Details of sternhouse and machinery casing, view, elevations and sections	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/8	Gallows plan (drawing 19), elevations and sections	24 Feb 1958
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/9	General arrangement of sleeve tyre rudder carrier (drawing 1337/56)	24 Dec 1957
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/10	Docking plan, elevation and section	3 Jul 1958

,,		
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/11	Ballast plan, sections, view and elevation	5 Jun 1958
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/12	Fishroom arrangement, views, sections	22 Jan 1958
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/13	Details of fishroom double bottom, view, sections	27 Sep 1957
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/14	Foredeck fishing gear fittings, view and sections	10 Feb 1958
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/15	Details of refrigeration (drawing 67969-3)	19 May 1958
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/16	Anchor arrangement and seating for windlass motor and pump, views, elevation and sections	26 Mar 1958
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/17	Class At. hydraulically driven windlass	17 Jan 1958
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/18	Diagram details of 300 h.p. 750 r.p.m. trawl winch control box, (B/3145375)	30 Jan 1959
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/19	Diagram of trawl winch switching cubicle (drawing A2255347)	28 Jan 1959
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/20	Proposed scheme of mechanical ventilation, scheme 1, (drawing E/3140) views	3 Sep 1957
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/21	Details of oil fuel bunkers, view and sections (drawing 10)	29 Sep 1957
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/22	Arrangment of river transmission, view and sections	7 May 1958
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/23	Details of oil fuel filling air and sounding arrangement, views, elevation and sections	21 Apr 1958
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/24	Bilge and ballast piping arrangment, view and elevation	31 Oct 1957
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/25	Bilge and S.W. suction pipes, sheet 1 (plan 20824)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/26	Fresh water, sanitary and CLO piping arrangement, views, elevations and sections	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/27	Discharge pipes arrangement, sheet 2, (plan 20825)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/28	Pipe arrangement, sheet no. 3, oil fuel filling arrangement, (plan 20826)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/29	Pipe arrangement, sheet no. 4, compressed air pipes (plan 20854)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/30	Pipe arrangement, sheet no. 5, steam and exhaust pipes (plan 20866)	n.d.

,		
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/31	Pipe arrangement, sheet no. 6, boiler feed pipes (plan 20873)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/32	Pipe arrangment, sheet no. 7, engine fresh water pipes (plan 20926)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/33	Pipe arrangement, sheet no. 8, lubricating oil pipes (plan 20918)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/34	Fitting sheet no. 2 (plan 21840) details of sections 21-43	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/35	Details of vertical cross tube boiler (plan 20325)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/36	Assembly details of Governor for Mirrlees national engine (drawing J.20373)	15 May 1963
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/37	Diagram of engine room resistance boxes (A.2223597)	3 Apr 1959
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/38	Diagram of port and centre generator switching cubicles (A. 2255345)	3 Apr 1959
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/39	Diagram of starboard generator switching cubicle (A2255346)	3 Apr 1959
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/40	Diagram of auxiliary switchboard generator section (A. 2255349)	3 Apr 1959
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/41	Diagram of engine room control desk, front panel, (A.225351)	3 Apr 1959
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/42	Diagram of engine room control desk, main terminal boards (A.2255352)	3 Apr 1959
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/43	Diagram of trawl winch switching cubicle (A.2255347)	3 Apr 1959
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/44	Diagram of generator switchboard and circuits from main switchboard (drawing 2117)	23 Jan 1958
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/45	Details of air trunking to generators, (22782)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/46	Details of air trunking, sections	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/47	Diagram of electric light and power circuits	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/48	Cabling diagram (A.312265)	20 Jun 1958
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/49	Schematic diagram of connections alarm circuits (31-225-11)	5 Jun 1958

C DBTH/5/2/8/2/50	Deck water service heater (A21260)	3 Mar 1959
C DBTH/5/2/8/2/51	Wiring diagram for marine double oven range 220v 3 hot plates per oven no. 4432	3 Nov 1960
C DBTH/5/2/8/3-4	Preliminary trim and stability particulars With comparison with finar curves levers for nos. 925 and 921, 1950	1956
C DBTH/5/2/8/5	Trim and stability particulars	n.d. (? 1958)
C DBTH/5/2/8/6	Comparison of the drafts, trims and G M of St Celestin, St. Lomas and the proposed St. Dominic by Cook, Welton and Gemmell	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/7-8	Trim and stability particulars taken by Kingston Marine Technology of Glasgow	1970
C DBTH/5/2/8/9	Manufacturers' handbook for steering gears by Dorkin & Co of Newcastle	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/10	Manufacturers instructions for Sarco Type 56 Controller by Spirax Sarco Ltd of Cheltenham	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/11	Manufacturers; instructions for fuel injection equipment of Bryce Berger Ltd of Gloucester	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/12	Operating instructions for air starting motor by Williams and James of Gloucester	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/13	Manufacturers' instructions on the operation of Afos barriers	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/14	An originalFile of certifates etc., 1958-78 with some general correspondence	1963-1965
C DBTH/5/2/8/15	An original bundle of certificates	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/16	File of Lloyds certificates	1974-1979
C DBTH/5/2/8/17	Report of Arran speed trials	1958
C DBTH/5/2/8/18	Test sheet, no. 6629 for Mirlees engine no. 5066-1	Jul 1958
C DBTH/5/2/8/19	Bunker calibration scales for sounding pipes	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/20	Drawings showing squaring ballast to be fitted in coffer dam on port side	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/21	List of pipes	n.d.

C DBTH/5/2/8/22	Cabbing schedule and diagram by Metropolitan Vickers of Manchester (drawings A31-225-65, 66, 67)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/23	Assembly schedule for Mirrlees National governor type J	1963
C DBTH/5/2/8/24	General correspondence, etc	1965-1977
C DBTH/5/2/8/25	Report by the Engineering Investigation department of Lloyds on machinery failures (report no. 2397) Enclosing correspondence with AEI of Rugby	1965
C DBTH/5/2/8/26	Report on an ultrasonic survey of the Brown-Boveri turbo charchers by Material Measurements Ltd of Sutton, Surrey	1965
C DBTH/5/2/8/27	Owners Manual for Stone Manganese Propeller no. 5621	May 1963
C DBTH/5/2/8/28	General instructions for the De Leval centrifugal separation	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/29	Quotation for fish pump and net drum	1977
C DBTH/5/2/8/30	Plan of rigging arrangement	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/8/31	Outline arrangement of conversion to pelagic fishing	1977
C DBTH/5/2/9	St. Elstain. Built c.1964 with C D Holmes engine no. 1527	c.1964
C DBTH/5/2/9/1	River trial report	1964
C DBTH/5/2/9/2	Machinery specification, also for St. Wortar	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10	St. Finbarr. Built by Fergusson Brothers in 1963, no. 441 with Mirrlees engine no. 6006	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/1	General correspondence	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/2	Plans	1950-1967
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/1	General arrangement, sheet 1 showing elevation and view of boat deck and bridge and wheelhouse top	31 Jan 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/2	General arrangement, sheet 2, views	31 Jan 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/3	Profile and decks (drawing 3)	31 Jan 1964

C DBTH/5/2/10/2/4	Outline profile showing paint scheme, (print 923)	4 Aug 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/5	Details of rigging arrangement, view and elevation, (drawing 8)	26 Nov 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/6	Plan of funnel giving views, elevations and sections, (print 10102)	10 Aug 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/7	Details of Hull sections (drawing 4)	26 Nov 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/8	Proposed modification to house on boat deck	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/9	Original accommodation arrangement (print 744)	26 Sep 1963
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/10	Proposed modification to accommodation (print 745)	26 Sep 1963
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/11	Proposed modification to accommodation (print 775)	11 Oct 1963
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/12	Details of units 4 and 5, bulkhead area, elevations and sections (4484)	3 Jan 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/13	Details of units 16B and C showing elevations and views around the freezer area (print 4485)	23 Mar 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/14	Details of units 18, 19 and 20 showing sections, elevations and views of stern area, steering gear (print 11)	3 Mar 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/15	Plan of bow structures, units 32 and 33, views, elevations and sections	6 Feb 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/16	Details of bulbous bow (35A)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/17	Stern chafing strips, elevations	15 Apr 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/18	Plan of rudder (print 8)	5 Mar 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/19	Docking plan, view, elevation and displacement section (drawing no, 7)	26 Nov 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/20	Details of aft end of lower deck	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/21	Layout of wheelhouse showing position of console and radar unit, view, elevation and section	23 Jul 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/22	Layout of wheelhouse showing position of radar unit and mofified console, view, elevation and sections (print 848)	28 Jul 1964

•		
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/23	Proposed layout of console	23 Jul 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/24	Modified layout of console in wheelhouse (print 849)	8 Jul 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/25	Part print of accommodation showing proposed arrangement of wheelhouse windows (print 12)	5 Mar 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/26	Outline of radio room, view and elevations (print 1002)	12 Aug 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/27	Fishroom outline, elevation, view and sections (print 7)	5 Mar 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/28	Fishroom stancions, views, elevations and sections (print 1450)	3 Mar 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/29	Fishroom stancions, views, elevations and sections (print 105)	24 Mar 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/30	Platform in fishroom, views, elevations and sections (print 1452)	6 Feb 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/31	Details of fish unloading hatch, view, elevations and sections (print 349)	7 May 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/32	Plan of fish loading hatch, view and sections (print 6)	5 Mar 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/33	Arrangement and details of fish bins, views, elevations and sections (print 624)	17 Jun 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/34	Modification to upper fish bins, view, elevation and sections (print 2182)	20 Jan 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/35	Proposal for fish pounds in fish handling space, view (print 325)	5 May 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/36	Plan showing additional pound boards and stancions on fish chute, view and sectional elevation, print 2121)	20 Jan 1965
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/37	Layout of freezer compartments, views, elevation and section (print 775)	24 Oct 1963
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/38	Handling of freezers, view (print 14)	5 Mar 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/39	Sketch showing gut disposal unit, elevation and section	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/40	Details of nets and bobbin store, plan, elevation and sections (print 1062)	20 Aug 1964

C DBTH/5/2/10/2/41	Additional drainage at Aft end of lower decks, view (print 2170)	20 Jan 1965
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/42	Additional drainage as 40 with additions, (print 216A)	20 Jan 1965
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/43	Arrangement of plumber work, views and elevations (drawing 6)	26 Nov 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/44	Piping arrangment, view, elevation and sections, (drawing 16, sheet 1 of 3)	12 Nov 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/45	Pipe arrangement, view, elevation and sections (drawing 16 sheet 2 of 3)	2 Oct 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/46	Diagrammatic arrangement of O.F. pipes, elevation and view (sketch no 4)	4 Mar 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/47	Diagrammatic arrangement of bilge and ballast piping (sketch no. 7)	14 Dec 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/48	Diagrammatic arrangement of S.W. and F.W. piping (sketch no. 8), 2 copies	11 May 1964 & 14 Dec 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/49	Diagrammatic arrangement of Lubricating Oil Piping (sketch no. 9), 2 copies	11 May 1964 & 14 Dec 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/50	Diagrammatic arrangement of compressed air piping (sketch no. 10)	11 May 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/51	Tunnel pipe arrangement, elevation, view and sections (drawing no. 20)	2 Jun 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/52	Diagrammatic arrangement of boiler feed steam and exhaust (sketch no. 19)	23 Oct 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/53	Diagrammatic arrangement of C.P.P. pneumatic controls (drawing no. 32)	30 Oct 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/54	Pumping arrangement, bilge and ballast and feed water, elevation, view (drawing no. 5)	26 Nov 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/55	Plan showing plants, runs of trunking and areas served, views, (drawing G. 992)	17 Nov 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/56	General arrangement of salt water heater, horizontal mounting (drawing H, 2311)	31 Oct 1960
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/57	Preliminary machinery and shafting arrangement view and elevation, 15/63E	15 Mar 1963

•		
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/58	Arrangement of shafting (drawing 1), views	12 Feb 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/59	Details of shafting (drawing 2) sections	12 Mar 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/60	Details of brake for-, section	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/61	Arrangement of Mirrlees National KLSSM engine and thrust block (drawing 56420)	13 Mar 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/62	Michell spec. no. 3b thrust block, water cooled, (drawing 3BW/43770/2)	24 Feb 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/63	Water pipe diagram for Mirlees National KLSS type engine (drawing 55870)	25 Feb 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/64	Air pipe diagram for Mirrlees 'K' type engine and auxiliaries (drawing 40874)	2 Mar 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/65	Blower air intake filter and silencer for V.T.R. 400 Mirrlees engine type 'K' (drawing K.186)	4 Aug 1950
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/66	Details of bulkhead gland (drawing 4)	17 Feb 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/67	Arrangement of 4D5 cent. pump and motor with bulkhead stuffing box (drawing 1966/3221)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/68	Details of 23 cu.ft. air receiver, horizontal with 16" × 12" manhole (drawing 55837)	22 Nov 1963
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/69	Lubricating oil diagram for Mirrlees 'K' type engine (drawing 55890)	20 Feb 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/70	Details of 'Turbulo' separating tank (m888.6515)	11 Jun 1959
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/71	Details of machinery arrangement, view, elevation and sections (drawing 1)	12 Feb 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/72	Details of lubricating oil pump (A.11303)	27 Feb 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/73	Main engine F.W. circ. standby pump (A.11312)	27 Feb 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/74	Bilge and gen. service pump (A.11314)	27 Feb 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/75	Emergency starting air compressor (A.11097)	11 Feb 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/76	Starting air compressor (A.10652)	11 Feb 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/77	Diesel oil transfer pump (A.11304)	14 Feb 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/78	Arrangement of shipside valves, view and sections, (drawing 10)	25 Jun 1964

C DBTH/5/2/10/2/79	Details of sterntube, view and sections (drawing 3)	17 Mar 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/80	Details of trawl winch, view and sections (drawing D.3A104)	10 Dec 1966
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/81	Details of scuppers and discharges, views (print 622)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/82	Details of circuits on lower deck, (drawing 5A)	31 Mar 1967
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/83	Details of circuits on upper deck (drawing 4A)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/84	Arrangement of dead front main switchboard controlling 1-320kw, 1-280kw and 1-75 kw 220 volt D.C. generators operating independently (1942/4116)	2 Apr 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/85	Back board connecting diagram (drawing 1943/4116)	3 Feb 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/86	Main switchboard label details (drawing 1944/4116)	3 Apr 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/87	Anchor windlass arrangement, view, elevation and sections (print 308)	27 Apr 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/88	Details of forward derrick slewing unit (print 1975)	9 Dec 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/89	Forward derrick and fittings (print 2350)	16 Feb 1965
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/90	Modification to leads of trawl warps, view, elevation and section (print 734)	3 Jul 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/91	General arrangement of lifeboat and lubricating points (F.15469)	16 Jan 1961
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/92	Modifications to starboard radar unit (441/1/3/108)	18 Jan 1965
C DBTH/5/2/10/2/93	Details of fire fighting arrangement	Jun 1964
C DBTH/5/2/10/3	A file of test certificates relating to equipment supplied to the vessel during construction	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/4	A file of test certificates relating to engineering equipment	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/5	Trial reports	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/5/1	Engines test logs 8154 and 8133 and A	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/5/2	Refrigeration plant trial log	n.d.

C DBTH/5/2/10/5/3	Report of builders and W.F.A. trials	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/6	Instruction manual for controllable pitch propellor supplied by Stone Manganese Marine Ltd	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/7	Instruction manual for the ice making or refrigeration plant supplied by L Stern & Co. Ltd., of Glasgow	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/8	Instruction manual for equipment supplied by Laurence Scott Electromotions Ltd of Newark	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/9	Contract copy of Fergusson Brothers specification This document is missing as of Jan 2010	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/10	E.R. Machinery particulars and pump connection 2 Sheets	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/11	Pipe arrangement (1 of 3 sheets)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/12	Schedule of fillings	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/13	Schedule of fillings and whalehouse ton	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/14	Arrangement of electric circuits	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/15	Exploded diagram of the Stone Manganese controllable pitch propeller	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/16	Description and diagrams for the Sperry gyro compass and tiller pilot	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/17	Stability book	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/18	Tank calibrations	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/19	A bundle of papers relating to the loss of the vessel	1964-1966
C DBTH/5/2/10/19/1	Certificates and correspondence relating to the loss	1965-1967
C DBTH/5/2/10/19/2	General correspondence	1965-1966
C DBTH/5/2/10/19/3	Detailed accounts submitted by Wm. Broady & Son Ltd., in respect of repairs and maintenance	1965-1966
C DBTH/5/2/10/19/4	Engineers reports for trips 1-12 Missing as of Jan 2010	Nov 1964-Aug 1966
C DBTH/5/2/10/19/5-6	Drawing: General arrangement 2 Sheets	n.d.

C DBTH/5/2/10/19/7	Drawing: Lower deck lighting circuits	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/19/8	Drawing: Fire fighting arrangement	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/19/9	Drawing: Material supplied by HV Managers to Lower deck accommodation	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/19/10	Drawing: Material supplied by HV Managers to Upper deck accommodation	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/19/11	Drawing: Companion way for'd	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/19/12	Drawing: Plants, of trunking and areas served	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/19/13	Drawing: Schedule of fillings	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/19/14	Drawing: Schedule of fillings and wheelhouse ton	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/10/19/15- 16	Drawing: Electrical circuit diagrams - upper deck, lower deck	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/11	St. Gerantius. Built by Cook, Welton and Gemmell (No. 976). C. D. Holmes engineers	1947
C DBTH/5/2/11/1	Trial reports	1962
C DBTH/5/2/11/2	Plans	1958-1975
0 0011101211112		1930-1973
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/1	Porposed general arrangement, est. 366A showing views, elevations, dimensions and capacities	n.d.
	Porposed general arrangement, est. 366A showing	
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/1	Porposed general arrangement, est. 366A showing views, elevations, dimensions and capacities General arrangement plan giving more details than	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/1 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/2	Porposed general arrangement, est. 366A showing views, elevations, dimensions and capacities General arrangement plan giving more details than no. 1	n.d. 29 Nov 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/1 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/2 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/3	Porposed general arrangement, est. 366A showing views, elevations, dimensions and capacities General arrangement plan giving more details than no. 1 Shell expansion	n.d. 29 Nov 1961 16 May 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/1 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/2 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/3 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/4	Porposed general arrangement, est. 366A showing views, elevations, dimensions and capacities General arrangement plan giving more details than no. 1 Shell expansion Sternframe and sternframing	n.d. 29 Nov 1961 16 May 1961 24 May 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/1 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/2 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/3 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/4 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/5	Porposed general arrangement, est. 366A showing views, elevations, dimensions and capacities General arrangement plan giving more details than no. 1 Shell expansion Sternframe and sternframing Sterntube details (22278/432) Revised arrangement of accommodation, elevation	n.d. 29 Nov 1961 16 May 1961 24 May 1961 25 Nov 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/1 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/2 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/3 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/4 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/5 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/6	<ul> <li>Porposed general arrangement, est. 366A showing views, elevations, dimensions and capacities</li> <li>General arrangement plan giving more details than no. 1</li> <li>Shell expansion</li> <li>Sternframe and sternframing</li> <li>Sterntube details (22278/432)</li> <li>Revised arrangement of accommodation, elevation and views</li> <li>Details of bridge arrangement showing plans,</li> </ul>	n.d. 29 Nov 1961 16 May 1961 24 May 1961 25 Nov 1961 14 Apr 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/1 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/2 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/3 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/4 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/5 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/6 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/7	<ul> <li>Porposed general arrangement, est. 366A showing views, elevations, dimensions and capacities</li> <li>General arrangement plan giving more details than no. 1</li> <li>Shell expansion</li> <li>Sternframe and sternframing</li> <li>Sterntube details (22278/432)</li> <li>Revised arrangement of accommodation, elevation and views</li> <li>Details of bridge arrangement showing plans, sections, elevations</li> </ul>	n.d. 29 Nov 1961 16 May 1961 24 May 1961 25 Nov 1961 14 Apr 1961 2 Nov 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/1 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/2 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/3 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/4 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/5 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/6 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/7 C DBTH/5/2/11/2/7	<ul> <li>Porposed general arrangement, est. 366A showing views, elevations, dimensions and capacities</li> <li>General arrangement plan giving more details than no. 1</li> <li>Shell expansion</li> <li>Sternframe and sternframing</li> <li>Sterntube details (22278/432)</li> <li>Revised arrangement of accommodation, elevation and views</li> <li>Details of bridge arrangement showing plans, sections, elevations</li> <li>Proposed rearrangement of bridge deck</li> </ul>	n.4 29 Nov 196 16 May 196 24 May 196 25 Nov 196 14 Apr 196 5 Jun 196

-		
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/11	Details of mast fittings and iron work	3 Jul 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/12	Detailed arrangement of mizzen mast and fittings	20 Jul 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/13	Details of funnel mark (22409)	27 Oct 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/14	Rudder plan showing details, sections and elevations	24 May 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/15	Details of Scimitar propeller (7065)	16 Mar 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/16	Details of engine room skylight showing sections and views	8 Sep 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/17	Main engine seating arrangement giving sections and elevations	17 May 1971
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/18	Details of machinery arrangement (22323)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/19	Machinery arrangement giving more details than 18 (22323 A)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/20	Ventilation plan, views and elevation	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/21	Pipe arrangement, sheet 1 (22391)	28 Feb 1962
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/22	Pipe arrangement, sheet 2 (22392)	28 Feb 1962
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/23	Pipe arrangement, sheet 3 (22393)	28 Feb 1962
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/24	Pipe arrangement, sheet 4, gives description of parts and materials (22394)	28 Feb 1962
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/25	Bilge and ballast piping plan, elevation and view	17 May 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/26	Ballast arrangement, sections and descriptions	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/27	Fresh and salt water and C.L.O. piping plan, views and elevation	17th Jun 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/28	Diagrammatic, bilge, ballast and fresh water cooling arrangement (22269)	12 May 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/29	Fishroom arrangement, sections and details	12 May 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/30	Fishroom double bottom plan, details of each frame	28 Mar 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/31	Wet fishroom hatch covers, views and sections	8 Jun 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/32	Arrangement of liver plant with details of pipes and fittings (22354)	4 Sep 1961

•		
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/33	Details of manholes on deck to forward liver oil tanks, P & S	22 Aug 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/34	Details of vertical boiler (22432/831A)	30 Dec 1960
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/35	Sectional arrangement of rotary hydraulic steering gear (7025)	11 Sep 1959
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/36	General arrangement of rotary hydraulic steering gear (9856)	n.d
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/37	Sectional arrangement of rotary hydraulic steering gear (9330)	2 Jun 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/38	General arrangement of hydraulic windlass (8529)	8 Jul 1960
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/39	Diagramatic lead of pipes for hydraulic windlass (8924)	9 Nov 1960
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/40	Bobbin lifting gear	10 Jul 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/41	Arrangmenet of bobbin derrick (starboard only)	8 Dec 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/42	Arrangement of pumping unit (8744)	15 Sep 1960
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/43	Oil fuel filling, air and sounding arrangements, elevations and sections	1 Aug 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/44	Bunker calibrations (for sounding pipes)	1 Mar 1962
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/45	Burgess exhaust silencer	8 Apr 1958
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/46	Cooling circuit diagram 'E' type	3 May 1960
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/47	General arrangement of temperature control valve, section, (WE 1610)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/48	Arrangement of combined relief byepass and shut down valve block (8845)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/49	Arrangement of 6 cu. ins. swashplate hand pump with change over valve (4736)	10 Jul 1958
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/50	Details of Hamling type hose connections	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/51	Single fixed nozzle steelwork, sections, (K 11374)	1 Apr 1974
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/52	Kort nozzle check sheet trammelled Rad II fixed type (K 5575)	11 Mar 1975
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/53	Details of general service of $3 \times 2$ up mk V Dolphin cent. pump D/C to motor (std handling) (A/18706)	8 Apr 1975
	Contro	Page 70 of 70

C DBTH/5/2/11/2/54	Details of lower sealing arrangement (9474)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/55	Details of main switchboard with description, (2207)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/11/2/56	Details of main switchboard extension, (2404)	13 Aug 1971
C DBTH/5/2/11/3	Estimated trim and stability particulars	Mar 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/4	Trim and stability particulars	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/11/5	Curves of statistical stability	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/11/6	Test bed trial report	Dec 1961
C DBTH/5/2/11/7	Trial data	Mar 1962
C DBTH/5/2/11/8-10	Engine test sheets 7561 and 7561A	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/11/11	Report of trials council out in the North Sea in conjunction with LloydsRegister and Shipping	Feb 1966
C DBTH/5/2/11/12	Report by the Lloyds Research and Technical Advisory Services Department of an investigation into the repeated failure of the no. 7 billon and bearing	1966
C DBTH/5/2/11/13	Trim and stability particulars compiled by the Kingston Marine Technology Ltd, Glasgow	1970
C DBTH/5/2/11/14	Operations manual for Holmes Werkspoor Engine no. D 6814	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/11/15	Manual for a Donkin rotary type hydraulic steering gear	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/11/16	Manual for a Laidlaw-Drew pressure jet forced draught burner	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/11/17	Papers relating to Walton automatic temperature control valves	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/11/18	Plan showing the arrangement of the liver plant	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/11/19	Lubrication survey	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/11/20	File of repair orders	1969-1978
C DBTH/5/2/11/21	Catalogue of pumps manufactured by Broadwell Engineering Co. Ltd	n.d.

C DBTH/5/2/12 St Giles built by Ferguson Brothers (Glasgow) Ltd of Port Glasgow (No. 434) with Mirrlees engine no. 57011 in 1961/2

C DBTH/5/2/12/1	Plans	1951-1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/1	General arrangement of decks	30 Jan 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/2	General arrangement, sheet 1 showing views of decks	11 May 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/3	General arrangement, sheet 2 (11/3/1) showing elevations	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/4	General arrangement, sheet 1, showing elevations in more detail, n.d. ? later than DBTH/5/12/3	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/5	General arrangement, sheet 2, showing views of decks, ND as DBTH/5/12/4	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/6	Shell expansion elevations (11/1/26)	15 Jun 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/7	Beading arrangement, starboard profile	4 Sep 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/8	Plumber work arrangements, sheet 2, (print 253)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/9	Machinery arrangement (7)	5 Oct 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/10	Proposed modifications to machinery arrangement	15 Sep 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/11	Arrangement of main engine bolts (1)	10 Aug 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/12	General arrangement of the "Robertson" 1500 fathom electric type trawl winch fitted with independent type warp gear, (p/2418)	16 Mar 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/13	Bolting plan for Robertson 1500 fathom electric trawl winch with independent warp gear (P/2861A)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/14	General arrangement of winch break with special tensioning device, (P/2863)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/15	Indicator for adjustable brake tensioning device (P/2877)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/16	Indicator for brake tensioning device (P/2881)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/17	Details of wood gratings at winch and bulwark (print 797)	24 Nov 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/18	Details of lifting gear (drawing no. 6)	4 Oct 1961

•		
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/19	Arrangement and details of shafting (drawing no. 2)	10 Aug 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/20	Details of sterntube (drawing no. 3)	10 Aug 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/21	Details of sterntube lubrication (drawing no. 4)	10 Aug 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/22	Details of rudder (11/1/6)	12 Apr 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/23	Rudder stock details (11/2/5, print no. 194)	11 Aug 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/24	Details of propeller (drawing no. 5)	10 Aug 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/25	Pumping arrangement (11/4/3)	28 Jun 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/26	Arrangement of liver boiler plant (drawing 19)	10 Nov 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/27	Arrangement of 3 cylinder double acting boiler feed pump and 1-1½ or 2 h.p motor with gear drive (drawing 4456)	23 Oct 1951
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/28	Arrangement of 3 cylinder double acting boiler feed pump and 3 h.p motor with gear drive (drawing 13512)	23 Feb 1960
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/29	Details of 2¼" bore oil interlock cylinder for Mirlees engine type 'KD' (drawing K/13273)	30 Aug 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/30	Arrangement of speed control gear for Mirlees engine type 'KD' (drawing K/14206)	23 Oct 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/31	Details of interlock valve for 'KD' engine	25 Jul 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/32	Details of scheme for oil interlocking valve	7 Nov 1959
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/33	Details of 21/2" fire service valve (drawing no. 637)	13 May 1954
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/34	Diagramatic arrangement of bilge and ballast piping (drawing no. 8)	2 Aug 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/35	Diagrammatic arrangement of suction and discharge pipes (drawing no. 17)	20 Sep 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/36	Diagrammatic arrangement of compressed air pipes (drawing no. 18)	20 Sep 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/37	Modifications to F.W. double bottom tanks (sketch 21)	10 Nov 1961
C DBTH/5/2/12/1/38	Exhaust and fan details (drawing E. 3968/2432 sheet 1)	n.d.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
C DBTH/5/2/12/2	Specification	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/12/3	Trial report	2 May 1962
C DBTH/5/2/12/4-5	Stability curves and conditions (2 versions)	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/12/6	Engine test sheets	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/12/7	An originalFile of certificates, etc	1962-1979
C DBTH/5/2/12/8	An originalFile of certificates With Mirlees engine test sheets for engines 57011 and 5702-1, no. 5794A and 5795	1961-1962
C DBTH/5/2/12/9	A File of Lloyds certificates	1961-1981
C DBTH/5/2/12/10	General correspondence	1967-1972
C DBTH/5/2/13	St Jason. Built by Fergusson Brothers, no. 449 with British Polar Engine no. 1203, in 1968	1966-1981
C DBTH/5/2/13/1	Correspondence, etc., with the builder (also relates to St Jerome, 6/2/15): Miscellaneous	1966-1968
C DBTH/5/2/13/2	Correspondence, etc., with the builder (also relates to St Jerome, 6/2/15): Papers relating to the British Polar engine	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/13/3	Trial report	30 Nov 1967
C DBTH/5/2/13/4	Report of main condenser examination by Engineering Test Services Ltd	Mar 1975
C DBTH/5/2/13/5	Including experimental report	10 Nov 1967
C DBTH/5/2/13/6	General correspondence	1968-1979
C DBTH/5/2/13/7	Correspondence relating to the improvements of the freezing capacity of the J. ships	1980
C DBTH/5/2/13/8	Miscellaneous papers relating to J. ships	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/13/9	File relating to the provision of drawings for use in Holland	1980-1981
C DBTH/5/2/13/10	Maintenance, specification and reports	1973-1981
C DBTH/5/2/13/11	Lubrication survey	1967
C DBTH/5/2/14	St Jaspar. Built by Fergusson Bros, no. 453	1962-1981

C DBTH/5/2/14/1	General correspondence	1969-1980
C DBTH/5/2/14/2	Maintenance specifications and reports	1973-1981
C DBTH/5/2/14/3	Report on a main condenser examination by Engineering Test Services Ltd	Mar 1975
C DBTH/5/2/14/4	Report of an Eddy Current Inspection by Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd	1977
C DBTH/5/2/14/5	Lubrication schedule	1962
C DBTH/5/2/14/6	Plan showing suggested cutting line of existing blades	1975
C DBTH/5/2/15	St Jerome	1968-1981
C DBTH/5/2/15/1	General correspondence	1968-1978
C DBTH/5/2/15/2	Maintenance specifications and reports	1969-1976
C DBTH/5/2/15/3	Maintenance specifications and reports Access Conditions (Missing)	1976-1979
C DBTH/5/2/15/4	Maintenance specifications and reports	1980-1981
C DBTH/5/2/15/5	Trial report	16 Apr 1968
C DBTH/5/2/15/6	Report of vibration survey by the Research and Technical Advisory Services Department of LloydsRegister of Shipping	1971
C DBTH/5/2/15/7	Lubrication survey	1975
C DBTH/5/2/16	St Keverne. Built in 1951 with C D Holmes engine no. 1812	1950-1974
C DBTH/5/2/16/1	River trial reports	1951
C DBTH/5/2/16/2	River trial reports	1964
C DBTH/5/2/16/3	River trial reports	1965
C DBTH/5/2/16/4	River trial reports	1966
C DBTH/5/2/16/5	River trial reports	1969
C DBTH/5/2/16/6	Valve readings and pump clearances	1950
C DBTH/5/2/16/7	General correspondence	1965-1974

C DBTH/5/2/17	St Leger. Built in 1951 with C D Holmes engine no. 1813	1951-1967
C DBTH/5/2/17/1	River and sea trial reports	1951
C DBTH/5/2/17/2	River and sea trial reports	1964
C DBTH/5/2/17/3	River and sea trial reports	1967
C DBTH/5/2/17/4	Valve readings and pump clearances	1951
C DBTH/5/2/18	The St Loman built by Flekkfjord Stipp & Maskinfabrikk of Norway in 1979	1979-1981
C DBTH/5/2/18/1	Papers relating to classification with Det Norske Veritas	1979-1980
C DBTH/5/2/18/2	Papers relating to construction	1979-1980
C DBTH/5/2/18/3	Papers relating to tests carried out by Lloyds	1979
C DBTH/5/2/18/4	General correspondence	1979-1980
C DBTH/5/2/18/5	Papers relating to engineering work	1979-1981
C DBTH/5/2/18/6	Papers relating to equipment	1979-1980
C DBTH/5/2/18/7	Manufacturers' brochures/operating instructions relating to plant and equipment: Nohab diesel engine by Nydqvist & Halm AB of Sweden	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/18/8	Manufacturers' brochures/operating instructions relating to plant and equipment: Clutch by Lohman & Stotterfohd of Witten	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/18/9	Manufacturers' brochures/operating instructions relating to plant and equipment: Ice making equipment by Finzam of Norway	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/18/10	Manufacturers' brochures/operating instructions relating to plant and equipment: Electrolux vakuumzyten by Brodrene Dahl of Norway	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/18/11	Manufacturers' brochures/operating instructions relating to plant and equipment: Propeller reduction gearing and propeller clutch by Luhmann & Stotterfoht of Witten	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/18/12	Manufacturers' brochures/operating instructions relating to plant and equipment: ? by Anders Halvorsen of Norway	n.d.

C DBTH/5/2/19/3 C DBTH/5/2/19/4 C DBTH/5/2/19/5 C DBTH/5/2/20	Plans 20445 Pipe arrangement (sheet 1) 20446 Pipe arrangement (sheet 2) 20447 Pipe arrangement (sheet 3) Instructions for shaft gauging Description and working instructions for the exhaust turbine plant "Bauer Wach" system by Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd of Walker, Newcastle upon Tyne	n.d. n.d. n.d. <b>1965-1966</b>
C DBTH/5/2/19/3 C DBTH/5/2/19/4	<ul> <li>20445 Pipe arrangement (sheet 1)</li> <li>20446 Pipe arrangement (sheet 2)</li> <li>20447 Pipe arrangement (sheet 3)</li> <li>Instructions for shaft gauging</li> <li>Description and working instructions for the exhaust turbine plant "Bauer Wach" system by Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd of Walker, Newcastle</li> </ul>	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/19/3	20445 Pipe arrangement (sheet 1) 20446 Pipe arrangement (sheet 2) 20447 Pipe arrangement (sheet 3)	
	20445 Pipe arrangement (sheet 1) 20446 Pipe arrangement (sheet 2)	n.d.
0 001110,2,10,2		
C DBTH/5/2/19/2	Trial records, 1957, 1964 and 1965 and valve readings, 1959	1957-1965
C DBTH/5/2/19/1	Correspondence	1968-1967
C DBTH/5/2/19	The St Loman built by Cook, Welton & Gemmell (No. 921) with C D Holmes engine No. 1892	1957-1967
C DBTH/5/2/18/20	Specification of 68.08m seiner/trawler (English and Norwegian versions) by Flekkefjord Stipp & Masbinfabrikk	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/18/19	Documents relating to stability produced by Anherbokbden Marine of Berger	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/18/18	Test bed reports on machinery	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/18/17	Teknisk Rapport by Dernorske Veritas	2 Mar 1979
C DBTH/5/2/18/16	Manufacturers' brochures/operating instructions relating to plant and equipment: Electrical sundries by Telemekanikk of Oslo	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/18/15	Manufacturers' brochures/operating instructions relating to plant and equipment: Main switchboard by Stord Electro of Norway	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/18/14	Manufacturers' brochures/operating instructions relating to plant and equipment: Zeta vattenlazlarm by Lander & Ingentrom of Stockholm	n.d.
	relating to plant and equipment: Pneumatic remote control device by Luhmann & Stotterfoht	
C DBTH/5/2/18/13	Manufacturers' brochures/operating instructions	n.d.

C DBTH/5/2/20/2	Photographs	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/21	St Romanus (ex Van Dyck). Built by Fergusson Bros (no. 828)	1965-1966
C DBTH/5/2/21/1	General correspondence	1965-1966
C DBTH/5/2/22	St Celestin. Built by Cook, Welton & Gemmell (no. 864) with C D Holmes engine No. 1932	n.d.
C DBTH/5/2/22/1	Profile drawing	n.d.
C DBTH/5/3	Material whose connection with the company is unclear	1954-1961
C DBTH/5/3/1	Specification for the construction of a trawler for Lord Line by Rickmers Werft of Bremerhaven	1954
C DBTH/5/3/2	General arrangement of yard No. 929, single screw trawler, Prince Charles, by Cook Welton & Gemmell	1958
C DBTH/5/3/3	Preliminary of general arrangement and disposition of fish in frozen and buffer stores for Cook, Welton & Gemmell yard no. 966, Arlanda	1961
C DBTH/5/3/4	Stability particulars of the single crew trawler Hannah Louise built by Richard Sunstan of Hessle	n.d.
C DBTH/5/3/5	Calibration tables prepared by Moose & Barrett Ltd of Stockport for John Harker Ltd of Knottingley	1948-1958
C DBTH/5/3/5/1	Bange "Ly Hondake"	1948
C DBTH/5/3/5/2	Bange "Martindale"	1950
C DBTH/5/3/5/3	M.V. "Pallendale H"	1954
C DBTH/5/3/5/4	"Birkdale H"	1955
C DBTH/5/3/5/5	M.V. Niddendale	1957
C DBTH/5/3/5/6	"Newtondale H"	1958
C DBTH/5/3/6	Sets of drawings by A.M. Liaaen	1971-1972
C DBTH/5/3/6/1-2	Seafridge Petrel 2 Boxes	1971
C DBTH/5/3/6/3	Seafridge Skua	1972

C DBTH/6	The Trawler Manager	1976-1982
C DBTH/6/1	Files relating to Mackerel Fishing	1976-1982
C DBTH/6/1/1	File	1976-1977
C DBTH/6/1/2	File (Documentation)	1977-1978
C DBTH/6/1/3	File Correspondence, etc	1977-1978
C DBTH/6/1/4	File B.F.F. and F.P.O. circulars	n.d.
C DBTH/6/1/5	File	1978-1979
C DBTH/6/1/6	File	1979-1980
C DBTH/6/1/7	File Documentation	1979-1980
C DBTH/6/1/8	File Catch records	1979-1980
C DBTH/6/1/9-10	File 2 Files	1980-1981
C DBTH/6/1/11	Loose papers	1978-1981
C DBTH/6/1/12	Loose papers	1982
C DBTH/6/1/13	File of circulars containing regulations relating to various fishing grounds	1978-1980
C DBTH/6/2	Files relating to Herring Fishing	1974-1982
C DBTH/6/2/1	Circulars	1974-1982
C DBTH/6/2/2	Telex messages	Aug 1982-Sep 1982
C DBTH/6/3	Files relating to Blue Whiting Fishing Missing as of Jan 2010	1976-1980
C DBTH/6/3/1	File Missing as of Jan 2010	1976-1980
C DBTH/6/4	Papers relating to specific fishing grounds	1975-1982
C DBTH/6/4/1	Iceland (Loose papers)	1975-1977

C DBTH/6/4/2	Isle of Man and Irish Sea (Loose papers)	1975-1979
C DBTH/6/4/3	Norway (Loose papers)	1977-1981
C DBTH/6/4/4	Faroe (Loose papers)	1977-1981
C DBTH/6/4/5	Russian Waters (Loose papers)	1977
C DBTH/6/4/6	North West Arctic (Loose papers)	1975-1978
C DBTH/6/4/7	North West Arctic	1978-1979
C DBTH/6/4/8	Falmouth (Loose papers)	1977-1979
C DBTH/6/4/9	Falmouth Telex messuages	Nov 1979-Feb 1980
C DBTH/6/4/10/1	Milford Haven (Loose papers)	1977-1978
C DBTH/6/4/10/2	Milford Haven (File)	1978-1980
C DBTH/6/4/11	West Africa	1979-1980
C DBTH/6/4/12	West Africa	1980-1981
C DBTH/6/4/13	Mauritania	Jul 1981-Nov 1981
C DBTH/6/4/14	Mauritania (Also St. Padern generally)	Jun 1981-Mar 1982
C DBTH/6/5	Loose papers (except where a file is specified) which have been grouped by vessel	1968-1981
C DBTH/6/5/1	St Benedict	1977-1980
C DBTH/6/5/2	St Benedict	1978-1981
C DBTH/6/5/3	St Gerontius	1968-1978
C DBTH/6/5/4	St Jason	1973-1980
C DBTH/6/5/5	St Jerome	1973-1980
C DBTH/6/5/6	St Jasper	1971-1979

C DBTH/6/5/7	St Dominic	1973-1978
C DBTH/6/5/8	St Giles	1978-1979
C DBTH/6/5/9	St Padarn	1979
C DBTH/6/5/10	St Irene	1979-1980
C DBTH/6/5/11	St Loman	1979-1980
C DBTH/6/5/11/1	St Loman	1979-1980
C DBTH/6/5/11/2	St Loman 1 File	1980-1981
C DBTH/6/5/12	St Finbarr 1 File	1965-1967
C DBTH/6/6	Detailed reports of fish caught by various vessels during each trip, (loose papers)	1969-1973
C DBTH/6/6/1	Reports	1969-1970
C DBTH/6/6/2	Reports	1971-1973
C DBTH/6/7	Trip results files	1968-1980
C DBTH/6/7/1	St Jerome (Loose papers)	1969-1980
C DBTH/6/7/2	St Jasper (Loose papers)	1969-1980
C DBTH/6/7/3	St Jason (Loose papers)	1968-1980
C DBTH/6/7/4	St Benedict (Loose papers)	1973-1980
C DBTH/6/7/5	St Jerome (File)	1973-1976
C DBTH/6/7/6	St Jasper (File)	1973-1976
C DBTH/6/7/7	St Jason (File)	1973-1976
C DBTH/6/8	Weekly statements Showing for each vessel the names of officers, quantity of oil on board, fishing ground and this date (? of sailing) with the office telegrams rota	1965-1981

C DBTH/6/11	Copies of telegrams received from vessels (only those not duplicating those in DBHT/2 have been received)	1977-1981
C DBTH/6/10/2	Extracts	Jan 1965-Dec 1965
C DBTH/6/10/1	Extracts	Nov 1963-Jan 1965
C DBTH/6/10	Extracts from telegrams from vessels	1963-1965
C DBTH/6/9/10	Log St Jasper (File)	1978
C DBTH/6/9/9	Log St Jasper (Loose papers)	1971-1976
C DBTH/6/9/8	Log St Jerome (File)	1978
C DBTH/6/9/7	Log St Jerome (Loose papers)	1971-1976
C DBTH/6/9/6	Log Various vessels (Loose papers)	1977-1978
C DBTH/6/9/5	Log (File). All vessels	May 1974-Jun 1979
C DBTH/6/9/4	Log (File). All vessels	Oct 1971-May 1974
C DBTH/6/9/3	Log (File). All vessels	Aug 1969-Oct 1971
C DBTH/6/9/2	Log (File). All vessels	Sep 1966-Aug 1966
C DBTH/6/9/1	Log (File). All vessels	Jul 1965-Oct 1966
C DBTH/6/9	Fishing Logs	1981 <b>1965-1979</b>
C DBTH/6/8/4	Statements	1977 Apr 1977-Apr
C DBTH/6/8/3	Statements	Jan 1973-Apr
C DBTH/6/8/2	Statement This document is missing as of Jan 2010	1970 Jan 1971-Dec 1972
C DBTH/6/8/1	Statements	Jan 1965-Dec

C DBTH/6/11/1	Copies	Jan 1977-Jul 1977
C DBTH/6/11/2	Copies	Jun 1977-Dec 1977
C DBTH/6/11/3	Copies	Jan 1981-Apr 1981
C DBTH/6/11/4	Summaries of ships telegram reports With reporting log	Mar 1980-Dec 1980
C DBTH/6/12	Original telex received	1979-1981
C DBTH/6/12/1	Telex	1979-1980
C DBTH/6/12/2	Telex	1980-1981
C DBTH/6/13	Original telexes sent	1979-1980
C DBTH/6/13/1	Telex	Mar 1979-Dec 1980
C DBTH/6/13/2	Telex (Different content)	Dec 1979-Dec 1980
C DBTH/6/14	Telexes from vessels at sea requesting the delivery of flowers, etc., on behalf of crew members	1979-1980
C DBTH/6/15	Correspondence, etc., relating to the sale of salt fish	1954-1958
C DBTH/6/15/1	Correspondence (Loose papers)	1955-1956
C DBTH/6/15/2	Correspondence (Loose papers)	1954-1958
C DBTH/6/16	Correspondence with Newington Trawlers Ltd relating to the selling of fish on their behalf	1969-1973
C DBTH/6/17	Correspondence relating to a proposed control selling organisation	1973
C DBTH/6/18	General correspondence relating to fish frozen at sea	1969-1979
C DBTH/6/18/1	Correspondence	Jan 1969-Oct
C DBTH/6/18/2	Correspondence	1973 Jan 1974-Dec
C DBTH/6/18/3	Correspondence	1975 Jan 1976-Jul
C DBTH/6/18/4	Correspondence	1977 Jul 1977-Dec 1978

C DBTH/6/18/5	Correspondence (Supplies)	1976-1979
C DBTH/6/18/6	Correspondence (Accounts)	Jan 1979-Dec 1979
C DBTH/6/19	Record of sales of frozen fish	1970-1977
C DBTH/6/19/1	Record	1970
C DBTH/6/19/2	Record	1971
C DBTH/6/19/3	Record	1972
C DBTH/6/19/4	Record	1973
C DBTH/6/19/5	Record	Jan 1974-Jul 1977
C DBTH/6/20	Weekly reports of frozen fish stocks	1971-1976
C DBTH/6/20/1	Reports	1971-1972
C DBTH/6/20/2	Reports	1973
C DBTH/6/20/3	Reports	1974
C DBTH/6/20/4	Reports	1975
C DBTH/6/20/5	Reports	1976
C DBTH/6/21	Correspondence, contracts, etc., with individual purchasers of fish frozen at sea	1968-1972
C DBTH/6/21/1	Birds Eye, Ross and Kilvington	1968-1970
C DBTH/6/21/2	Birds Eye Foods Ltd. Correspondence	1969-1978
C DBTH/6/21/3	Birds Eye Foods Ltd. Correspondence (Loose papers)	1979-1981
C DBTH/6/21/4	Birds Eye Foods Ltd. Discounts	1969-1977
C DBTH/6/21/5	Kilvington and Birds Eye	1968-1971
C DBTH/6/21/6	Findus Ltd, 1969-71; A Milner Ltd, 1971; R & J Woods, 1970; A W Bradley, 1970; Bob Banks & Son Ltd, 1970-1	1969-1971
C DBTH/6/21/7	Drewery Bros Ltd of Grimsby	1969-1977
C DBTH/6/21/8	Ross Foods Ltd	1970-1978

-		
C DBTH/6/21/9	Fred Johnson	1970-1972
C DBTH/6/21/10	Len Kemp Ltd of Grimsby	1970-1975
C DBTH/6/21/11	F Smales & Son	1970-1977
C DBTH/6/21/12	A Milner Ltd	1971
C DBTH/6/21/13	Mac Fisheries Ltd	1972
C DBTH/6/21/14	Findus	1974-1980
C DBTH/6/21/15	Ian Glenton (Holdings) Ltd	1975-1977
C DBTH/6/21/16	Woods Fish Supply Ltd	1976-1977
C DBTH/6/21/17	Maconochie Seafoods Ltd	1976
C DBTH/6/21/18	Agreement for the supply of frozen mackerel to Joint Trawlers tld	5 Nov 1976
C DBTH/6/21/19	Sale of fish to Ireland	1979
C DBTH/6/21/20	Draft contract for the sale of Rochall Haddocks to Atlanta U.K. Ltd	1982
C DBTH/6/21/21	The sale of fish to Canpex of Las Palmas	1971-1981
C DBTH/6/21/21/1	Contract	1971
C DBTH/6/21/21/2	Telex messages sent	1979-Jun 1980
C DBTH/6/21/21/3	Correspondence	1979-1981
C DBTH/6/21/22	Telex communications with Marr Seafoods Ltd	Sep 1980-Nov
C DBTH/6/21/23	B M Fisheries	1980 1976-1977
C DBTH/6/21/24	Miscellaneous enquiries	1978-1980
C DBTH/6/21/25	Papers relating to the sale of frozen at sea mackerel	1979
C DBTH/6/22	The sale of cod liver oil	1974-1980
C DBTH/6/22/1	File relating to agreements for the sale of cod liver oil to Hull Cod Liver Oils Ltd	1974
C DBTH/6/22/2	Telex communications with the Marfleet Refining Co. relating to the sale of cod liver oil	Jul 1974-Dec 1974

C DBTH/6/22/3	Record of oil from Hambury and their vessels	1975-1978
C DBTH/6/22/4	Record of deliveries of oil from individual vessels (Hambling and other to Marfleet Refining and to Hull Cod Liver Oils	1973-1975
C DBTH/6/22/5	Accounting papers	1974
C DBTH/6/22/6	Accounting papers	Jan 1975-Jun 1975
C DBTH/6/22/7	Accounting papers	1975-1976
C DBTH/6/22/8	General notes and correspondence	1974-1975
C DBTH/6/22/9	General notes and correspondence	1975
C DBTH/6/22/10	General notes and correspondence	1975-1977
C DBTH/6/22/11	Telex messages relating to the sale of cod liver oil to Henry Lamotte of Bremen	May 1974-Mar 1975
C DBTH/6/22/12	Telex messages relating to the sale of cod liver oil to Henry Lamotte of Bremen	Mar-Oct 1975
C DBTH/6/22/13-19	MiscellaneousFiles relating to oil production and sales	c.1970-1980
C DBTH/6/22/20	Production figures	1971
C DBTH/6/23	Correspondence, etc., relating to sales to the Hull Fish Meal & Oil Co. Ltd	1965-1979
C DBTH/6/24	Notices and standard instructions for shippers	c. 1971-1979
C DBTH/6/24/1	Standing instructions issued by U.K. Trawler Mutual Insurance Co. Ltd	n.d.
C DBTH/6/24/2	Instructions to Skippers issued by the Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance and Protecting Co. Ltd (These files have been made as complete as possible from all available material)	
C DBTH/6/24/2/1	Instructions (Except nos 4, 62, 63, 73)	1971
C DBTH/6/24/2/2	Instructions (Except nos 23, 30)	1972
C DBTH/6/24/2/3	Instructions (Except nos 6, 9, 10, 11)	1973

C DBTH/6/24/2/4	Instructions (Except nos 4, 7, 20-1)	1974
C DBTH/6/24/2/5	Instructions (A few items)	1975-1979
C DBTH/6/24/2/6	Subject index sheets to 1971 circulars	
C DBTH/6/24/2/7	List of Norwegian agents connected with the company and amendments 1-2	1971
C DBTH/6/24/3	Instructions issued to skippers by Thomas Hambling & Co	n.d.
C DBTH/6/24/4	Office copy of the 1981 version of Hamblings instructions	n.d.
C DBTH/6/24/5	File of notices	1982
C DBTH/6/24/6	Notice relating to North Sea Gas installations	1970
C DBTH/6/25	File containing regulations, charges, etc., of various posts	1976-1979
C DBTH/6/26	Experiments in the boxing of fish at sea	1962-1963
C DBTH/6/27	Fishing licenses and related papers	1972-1981
<b>C DBTH/6/27</b> C DBTH/6/27/1	Fishing licenses and related papers General papers and circulars	<b>1972-1981</b> 1974-1976
C DBTH/6/27/1	General papers and circulars	1974-1976
C DBTH/6/27/1 C DBTH/6/27/2	General papers and circulars File of licenses, etc	1974-1976 1979-1981
C DBTH/6/27/1 C DBTH/6/27/2 C DBTH/6/27/3	General papers and circulars File of licenses, etc Licenses for St Licenses issued under the Herring Industry Scheme	1974-1976 1979-1981 1973
C DBTH/6/27/1 C DBTH/6/27/2 C DBTH/6/27/3 C DBTH/6/27/4	General papers and circulars File of licenses, etc Licenses for St Licenses issued under the Herring Industry Scheme 1951 Haddock fishing	1974-1976 1979-1981 1973 1972-1977
C DBTH/6/27/1 C DBTH/6/27/2 C DBTH/6/27/3 C DBTH/6/27/4 C DBTH/6/28	General papers and circulars File of licenses, etc Licenses for St Licenses issued under the Herring Industry Scheme 1951 Haddock fishing (Loose papers) Record of the supply of flowers, fruit and chocolate to named individuals on behalf of crew members at	1974-1976 1979-1981 1973 1972-1977 1979-1981
C DBTH/6/27/1 C DBTH/6/27/2 C DBTH/6/27/3 C DBTH/6/27/4 C DBTH/6/28 C DBTH/6/29	General papers and circulars File of licenses, etc Licenses for St Licenses issued under the Herring Industry Scheme 1951 Haddock fishing (Loose papers) Record of the supply of flowers, fruit and chocolate to named individuals on behalf of crew members at sea File of correspondence, etc., relating to cases	1974-1976 1979-1981 1973 1972-1977 1979-1981 1974

C DBTH/6/33	Circulars, etc., relating to Safety at Sea	1968-1979
C DBTH/6/34	Circulars, etc., relating to training	1974-1977
C DBTH/6/35	Papers relating to the employment of trawler crews	
C DBTH/6/36	Dairies of operations at Falmouth, Ullapool, etc	1979-1981
C DBTH/6/36/1	Dairy, January-March, September-December	1979
C DBTH/6/36/2	Dairy, January-March, August-December	1980
C DBTH/6/36/3	Dairy, January-March	1981
C DBTH/6/37	Chronological record of fish landed and handling costs for individual vessels	1969-1974
C DBTH/6/38	Similar confirmation arranged by vessel and trip	1969-1974
C DBTH/6/39	Fisherman's accident book	1948-1974
C DBTH/7	Bundle labelled "Sundry Old Private Papers re T. Boyd and H. Hall" They appear to be an artificial collection of the more important papers received during the period 1920- 1940	1920-1940
C DBTH/7/1	Notes relating to the supply of twine etc	11 Jun 1933
C DBTH/7/2	Comparison of the costs of coal in each of the first four months of 1933 and 1934	1933, 1934
C DBTH/7/3	Outline of the Hull Education Committee scheme for courses of training for trawler engineers and firemen	n.d.
C DBTH/7/4	Statement of the wages paid to the crews of four tugs during the week ending 12 Ap	1935
C DBTH/7/5	Translation of an interview with Mr. Johann Josefson, member of the Althing concerning a new commercial agreement between Iceland and Germany and published in Morgumblaoio	6 Mar 1935
C DBTH/7/6	Copy of a letter to the Editor of the Hull Daily Mail from the HFVOA concerning the fishermens strike	11 Apr 1935
C DBTH/7/7	Letter from Thomas Burnett & Co. Ltd., railway wagon builders of Doncaster offering to hire wagons and enclosing a photograph of a 10 ton wagon used by Measham Collieries Ltd Calculations based on this offer	23 Sep 1932

C DBTH/7/8	Statement of the type, quantity and cost of coal delivered to s.t. Lord Trent, Lord Brentford and Lord Davidson on various dates in 1932	1932
C DBTH/7/9	Papers relating to coal consumption on Iceland vessels	1932
C DBTH/7/9/1	Average daily totals for each vessel in the Cape fleet for the six years to 1930	1932
C DBTH/7/9/2	Totals and averages for the Kingston fleet in 1930	1932
C DBTH/7/9/3	Average daily consumption of each Hamling vessel in 1931	1932
C DBTH/7/9/4	Calculations, correspondence etc	1932
C DBTH/7/10	Letter relating to the sale of J.A. Smith, deceasedShares in the Hull Ice Co. Ltd	22 Jun 1931
C DBTH/7/11	Chronological list of vessels taking ice With the quantities taken	8 Apr 1935 – 3 May 1935
C DBTH/7/12	File of applications for Shares	Jan 1894
C DBTH/7/13	Bundle of papers	1929-1934
<b>C DBTH/7/13</b> C DBTH/7/13/1	Bundle of papers Letter from T. Boyd to HSTMIC as to the fire at St. Andrews Dock	<b>1929-1934</b> Aug 1929
	Letter from T. Boyd to HSTMIC as to the fire at St.	
C DBTH/7/13/1	Letter from T. Boyd to HSTMIC as to the fire at St. Andrews Dock Statement by H. Houghton, mate of the St. Celestin relating to the grounding of the St. Honorious at	Aug 1929
C DBTH/7/13/1 C DBTH/7/13/2	Letter from T. Boyd to HSTMIC as to the fire at St. Andrews Dock Statement by H. Houghton, mate of the St. Celestin relating to the grounding of the St. Honorious at Revnaes Correspondence relating to the suspension of H. Furniss, skipper of St. Honorius after her stranding	Aug 1929 n.d.
C DBTH/7/13/1 C DBTH/7/13/2 C DBTH/7/13/3	Letter from T. Boyd to HSTMIC as to the fire at St. Andrews Dock Statement by H. Houghton, mate of the St. Celestin relating to the grounding of the St. Honorious at Revnaes Correspondence relating to the suspension of H. Furniss, skipper of St. Honorius after her stranding and loss Report of the Board of Trade enquiry into the stranding of s.t. St. Celestin near S. Honningsvaag,	Aug 1929 n.d. Apr 1933
C DBTH/7/13/1 C DBTH/7/13/2 C DBTH/7/13/3 C DBTH/7/13/4	Letter from T. Boyd to HSTMIC as to the fire at St. Andrews Dock Statement by H. Houghton, mate of the St. Celestin relating to the grounding of the St. Honorious at Revnaes Correspondence relating to the suspension of H. Furniss, skipper of St. Honorius after her stranding and loss Report of the Board of Trade enquiry into the stranding of s.t. St. Celestin near S. Honningsvaag, Norway on 9 Nov. 1933 Notes on the method recommended for expeditions	Aug 1929 n.d. Apr 1933 1 Feb 1934

C DBTH/7/14	Papers relating to a meeting between a deputation of HFVOA and Sir R. Wedgwood, General Manager, LNER	9 Jun 1931
C DBTH/7/14/1	Notice of the meeting	1931
C DBTH/7/14/2	Undated agenda	n.d.
C DBTH/7/14/3	MS statement of the case for a fish dock superintendent with increased powers, by ?T. Boyd	n.d.
C DBTH/7/15	Schedule of wireless equipment on each Hamling and Firth vessel	2 May 1933
C DBTH/7/16	Comparison of the costs of trawls using Manilla and sisal	25 Jan 1932
C DBTH/7/17	Copy of a letter from the Hull Fish Merchants Protection Assoc. to HFVOA as to the diversion of s.t. St. Rose to Grimsby	3 Jan 1930
C DBTH/7/18	Translated transcript of the record of the Reykjavik Police Court relating to the prosecution of John P. Grantham of the St. Celestin for fishing within territorial waters	24 Mar 1927
C DBTH/7/19	Detailed analysis of the income and costs of each Hamling vessel	1927
C DBTH/7/20	Notes on the cost of log gear	1929-1932
C DBTH/7/21	C.D. Holmes plan of a measured mile off Sunk Island	n.d.
C DBTH/7/22	Details of the size and performance of the Cape Kanin when new and after being fitted with an "Oertz" rudder	n.d.
C DBTH/7/23	Notes on fishing off Newfoundland and Labrador giving the varieties found and fishing seasons for specified locations	n.d.
C DBTH/7/24	Coal consumption calculations for each Hamling vessel	1933
C DBTH/7/25	Agreement with the captain employed in the Hamling vessels that they will not fish in prohibited waters at Iceland or elsewhere	n.d.
C DBTH/7/26	Alphabetical list of Shareholders in the Hull Fish Meal and Oil Co. Ltd., at 1929 giving address and the number of Shares held	1929

C DBTH/7/38	Comparisons of the performance of various companies	c. 1926
C DBTH/7/37	Calculations relating to the cost of provisions giving for each Hamling ship monthly figures for the number of days at sea, cost per man per voyage, and average per man per day	Jan 1932 - Feb 1932
C DBTH/7/36/3	Notice to mariners issued by the Greenland Government Office	n.d.
C DBTH/7/36/2	Abstract from the log of s.t. St. Achilleus on a voyage to Greenland 13 Aug. to 6/7 Sept. 1935	1935
C DBTH/7/36/1	Dates of trips by s.t. Loch Seaforth	n.d.
C DBTH/7/36	Papers relating to Greenland fishing	1935
C DBTH/7/35	Information supplied by Mr. Campry on new ships for Cargill, Kingston and Hudson	n.d.
C DBTH/7/34	Personal views of ? on recent negotiations with trade unions	Nov 1935
C DBTH/7/33	Notes on a trip made by the "Cape Bathurst" to Greenland	Sep 1935
C DBTH/7/32	Comparison of the coal costs of the "St. Achilleus" and the "Pentland Firth"	Jan 1935 – Sep 1935
C DBTH/7/31	Comparisons of the cost of using various types and combinations of coal	n.d.
C DBTH/7/30	Report and figures relating to samples taken in connection with the manufacture of cod liver oil on the voyage of s.t. St. Andronicus to the Norway coast	2 Feb 1935- 20 Feb 1935
C DBTH/7/29	Alphabetical list of vessels engaged in long distance fishing	1935
C DBTH/7/28	Coal consumption figures for each ship in the Hamling fleet for most of 1932 giving days at sea, tons used and daily consumption averages for 1931 and 1932	1932
C DBTH/7/27	Coal consumption figures for "Esquimaux", "Sudanese" and "Hausa" giving coal costs and number of days for each trip	n.d.

C DBTH/7/45	Papers relating to the supply of stage ice to to to town customers	1932
C DBTH/7/44	Details of the agreement between Hull Ice Co., and Hull Corporation for the supply of electricity for 5 years from 1 Apr	1936
C DBTH/7/43/2	Comparison of the weekly statistics for May-Sept. 1930 and 1931	1930, 1931
C DBTH/7/43/1	Comparative notes on all aspects of the performance of the company, for the years ending 30 Ap. 1930 and 1931	1930, 1931
C DBTH/7/43	Bundle of papers relating to Hull Ice Co. Ltd	1930-1931
C DBTH/7/42/4	List of some Shareholders	n.d.
C DBTH/7/42/3	Agenda for the annual meeting	2 May 1932
C DBTH/7/42/2	Agenda and monthly financial statement for the directors meeting	2 Aug. 1932
C DBTH/7/42/1	Alphabetical lists of Shareholders who are consumers of ice, associated with trawler owners and non consumers, with the number of Shares held by each	Feb 1932
C DBTH/7/42	Bundle of papers relating to the Hull Ice Co	1932
C DBTH/7/41/2	By Mr. Cooper, 22 Oct (Grimsby) and 24 Oct (Fylde)	n.d.
C DBTH/7/41/1	By ?Mr. Barron, 13 Oct. (Fylde) and 21 Oct. (Grimsby)	1932
C DBTH/7/41	Reports of visits to the Fylde Ice Factory at Fleetwood and the Grimsby Ice Co	n.d.
C DBTH/7/40	Letter from C.T. Bowring & Co. (Insurance) Ltd., as to vessel reinsurance	n.d.
C DBTH/7/39	Calculations relating to labour costs of various trips	1929-1931
C DBTH/7/38/3	Calculations	n.d.
C DBTH/7/38/2	Table relating to Iceland and White sea fishing showing the kits, flats, gross earnings, days at sea and numbers of ships	1926
C DBTH/7/38/1	Table showing the number of ships gross and average earnings of each company	n.d.

C DBTH/7/45/1	Statement by secretary Mobson	n.d.
C DBTH/7/45/2	Notes of an interview by the Management Committee of Mr. Crockford and his carter And subsequent meetings	13 Sep 1932
C DBTH/7/46	Bundle of papers relating to Hull Ice Co	1929-1932
C DBTH/7/46/1	Comparative notes on performance for the years ended 30 Apr	1931 and 1932
C DBTH/7/46/2	Statement showing alternative basis for apportionment of special depreciation	30 Apr 1932
C DBTH/7/46/3	Statements of the fixed assets book value, reserve for depreciation and balance at 30 Ap. 1932 of each ice factory and other assets	1932
C DBTH/7/46/4	Monthly financial statement for June	1932
C DBTH/7/46/5	Agenda and papers for a directors meeting	6 Sep 1932
C DBTH/7/46/5/1	August financial statement	1932
C DBTH/7/46/5/2	Statements of capital value costs and outputs of each factory in 1932 and comparison with 1930 and 1931	1932
C DBTH/7/46/5/3	Statement of the cost of ice per ton from no. 7 factory for each year 1922-32	1932
C DBTH/7/46/5/4	Details of proposed alterations to no. 7 from direct expansion to can plant	1932
C DBTH/7/46/6	Summary of the financial position at 30 Apr	1933
C DBTH/7/46/7	Report of ice making tests aboard ss Artic Queen (stamped Hellyer Bros)	1932
C DBTH/7/46/7/1	Report	21 Sep 1932- 22 Sep 1932
C DBTH/7/46/7/2	Report	23 Sep 1932 23 Sep 1932 4 Sep 1932
C DBTH/7/46/8	Record of brine temperatures on various ships	Oct 1932 - Nov 1932
C DBTH/7/46/9	Calculations and notes	n.d.
C DBTH/7/46/10	Statement of the number of vessels and iceShares owned by trawler companies and the number of iceShares owned by individuals associated with the companies With calculations of how many more shares were	n.d.

	required to give these groups control	
C DBTH/7/46/11	Draft letter offering to purchase Shares	n.d.
C DBTH/7/46/12	Calculations	n.d.
C DBTH/7/47	Description of the buildings and plant occupied by the oil department of the Hull Fish Meal and Oil Co	Oct 1933
C DBTH/7/48	Bundle of papers relating to Hull Ice Co	1929-1931
C DBTH/7/48/1	Statement of payments made annually to LNER	1929-1931
C DBTH/7/48/2	Statement of the quantity and value of ice supplied to individual trawler companies in 1931	1931
C DBTH/7/48/3	Note to the effect that the Hudson figure in 2 includes foreign trawlers	n.d.
C DBTH/7/48/4	Description of premises acquired from the Hull Steam Fishing and Ice Col in 1931	1931
C DBTH/7/49	Estimate of the running costs of a motor lorry	n.d.
C DBTH/7/50	Statements of the annual running costs and daily sales (Sept. 1930) of the fishermens outfitting dept., of HFVOA	1930
C DBTH/7/51	Copy of a letter to be placed on each trawler of Pickering and Haldane and the Yorkshire Steam Fishing Co., relating to prices paid for cods' livers	Mar 1931
C DBTH/7/52	Calculations relating to the cost of hiring, washing and repairing kits	1931
C DBTH/7/53	Similar calculations received from Hellyer Bros	n.d.
C DBTH/7/54	Calculations of the annual cost of trawler operations	1930-1931
C DBTH/7/55	Costings papers	1931
C DBTH/7/55/1	Calculation of the trip money which would have been paid for each Hanling vessel on the basis of the systems used by various companies	1931
C DBTH/7/55/2	Calculations showing the outcome of voyages under various assumptions	n.d.
C DBTH/7/56	Bundle of papers	1907
C DBTH/7/56/1	Tenancy agreement whereby Thomas Hamling & Co. lets a room at its office to George Hall of	1 Jul 1907

	Beverley	
C DBTH/7/56/2	Letter from Douglas Boyd, Superintendent Assistant Overseer for Sculcoates as to voting rights conferred by the room in 1	n.d.
C DBTH/7/56/3	Unsigned and undated notices to the HSTMIP that George Hall is mortgagee of s.t. Golden Sceptre and Golden City	n.d.
C DBTH/7/57	Bundle of papers relating chiefly to motor insurance Correspondence etc., relating to the purchase registration and insurance with the Ocean (1920) and the Sun (1921) of a Sunbeam sporting car, BT 2453 and papers relating to sales of and calls upon shares in Fresh Fish Supplies Ltd., Manchester, 1920-1	1920s
C DBTH/7/58	Papers relating to the operation of the St. Andrews Dock Slipway	1934
C DBTH/7/58/1	1931 rules as circulated by HFVOA in 1934	1934
C DBTH/7/58/2	Suggestions for removing misunderstandings	n.d.
C DBTH/7/59	Company papers	1907-1908
<b>C DBTH/7/59</b> C DBTH/7/59/1	Company papers Notice of the 1907 annual meeting	<b>1907-1908</b> 1907
C DBTH/7/59/1	Notice of the 1907 annual meeting	1907
C DBTH/7/59/1 C DBTH/7/59/2	Notice of the 1907 annual meeting Receipts for the repayment of capital	1907 Jul 1908
C DBTH/7/59/1 C DBTH/7/59/2 C DBTH/7/60	Notice of the 1907 annual meeting Receipts for the repayment of capital I O U's given to E. Moody Comparison of Hamling's results for 1930 and 1931	1907 Jul 1908 1926-1927
C DBTH/7/59/1 C DBTH/7/59/2 C DBTH/7/60 C DBTH/7/61	Notice of the 1907 annual meeting Receipts for the repayment of capital I O U's given to E. Moody Comparison of Hamling's results for 1930 and 1931 with explanatory notes Calculations of insurance claims for seven vessels	1907 Jul 1908 1926-1927 1930, 1931
C DBTH/7/59/1 C DBTH/7/59/2 C DBTH/7/60 C DBTH/7/61 C DBTH/7/62	<ul> <li>Notice of the 1907 annual meeting</li> <li>Receipts for the repayment of capital</li> <li>I O U's given to E. Moody</li> <li>Comparison of Hamling's results for 1930 and 1931 with explanatory notes</li> <li>Calculations of insurance claims for seven vessels as a consequence of the fire at St. Andrews Dock</li> <li>Bundle of papers relating to the costs of painting</li> </ul>	1907 Jul 1908 1926-1927 1930, 1931 1929
C DBTH/7/59/1 C DBTH/7/59/2 C DBTH/7/60 C DBTH/7/61 C DBTH/7/62 C DBTH/7/63	<ul> <li>Notice of the 1907 annual meeting</li> <li>Receipts for the repayment of capital</li> <li>I O U's given to E. Moody</li> <li>Comparison of Hamling's results for 1930 and 1931 with explanatory notes</li> <li>Calculations of insurance claims for seven vessels as a consequence of the fire at St. Andrews Dock</li> <li>Bundle of papers relating to the costs of painting vessels in 1930 and 1931</li> <li>Bundle of papers relating to the costs of painting</li> </ul>	1907 Jul 1908 1926-1927 1930, 1931 1929 1930, 1931
C DBTH/7/59/1 C DBTH/7/59/2 C DBTH/7/60 C DBTH/7/61 C DBTH/7/62 C DBTH/7/63 <b>C DBTH/7/64</b>	<ul> <li>Notice of the 1907 annual meeting</li> <li>Receipts for the repayment of capital</li> <li>I O U's given to E. Moody</li> <li>Comparison of Hamling's results for 1930 and 1931 with explanatory notes</li> <li>Calculations of insurance claims for seven vessels as a consequence of the fire at St. Andrews Dock</li> <li>Bundle of papers relating to the costs of painting vessels in 1930 and 1931</li> <li>Bundle of papers relating to the costs of painting vessels in 1930 and 1931</li> </ul>	1907 Jul 1908 1926-1927 1930, 1931 1929 1930, 1931 <b>n.d.</b>

C DBTH/7/65/1	Letter from Jutland Amalgamated Trawlers Ltd., giving details of the performance of the "Lady Lian"	25 May 1933
C DBTH/7/65/2	Report of trials of s.t. St. Arcadius, 15, 21 and 22 June, 1933 and 22 Nov. 1935	1933, 1935
C DBTH/7/66	Calculations relating to the costs of a new vessel	1934
C DBTH/7/66/1	Comparisons with the cost of s.t. St. Achilleas	n.d.
C DBTH/7/66/2	Reports of the trial, 10 Dec. 1934 and maiden voyage to Bear Island, 12 Dec. 1934 of St. Achilleus	1934
C DBTH/7/67	S. V. Averintsev, Russian Fishing Surveys in the Region of Cape Kanin	n.d.
C DBTH/7/68	Separate papers showing the method by which skipper's bonuses were calculated by the following companies	n.d.
C DBTH/7/68/1	Hellyer Bros	n.d.
C DBTH/7/68/2	Hudson Bros	n.d.
C DBTH/7/68/3	Pickering & Haldane	n.d.
C DBTH/7/68/4	Hudson Bros. (detailed figures)	n.d.
C DBTH/7/68/5	Kingston	n.d.
C DBTH/7/69	Papers relating to the rent and rates of cottages owned by H. Hall at Walkington	n.d.
C DBTH/7/70	"What are the Causes of the Consistently Depressed Markets in the Hull Fishing Industry (sic). A Few Possible Reasons", by Pickering Haldane & Co., and seven other firms Being the case against the use of motor transport in fish distribution	20 Nov 1931
C DBTH/7/71	Plan and memorandum relating to the transfer of a building on St. Andrews Dock to J. Stanton	1930
C DBTH/7/72	Papers relating to the supply of Christmas Turkeys to listed members of staff	1931 and 1932
C DBTH/7/73	Bundle of papers removed from an oldMinute Book	1915-1931
C DBTH/7/74	Statement showing the original cost and written down values of each vessel in the Hamburg fleet at Jan	1935

C DBTH/7/75	Correspondence relating to the repayment of capital	1908-1909
C DBTH/7/76	Agreement between HFVOA and the National Union of Gasworkers and General Labourers as to the remuneration of coalworkers	27 Feb 1914
C DBTH/7/77	Papers relating to the HFVOA arrangements for the remuneration of Skippers	1914
C DBTH/7/77/1	Circular convening a meeting to adopt the agreement, 10 July	1914
C DBTH/7/77/2	Rules agreed upon regulating the bonus to and emoluments of skippers of trawlers (2 versions)	1914
C DBTH/7/77/3	Agreement between the HFVOA and the companies as to the adoption of the rules (2 versions)	1914
C DBTH/7/78	Speech made on the retirement of Mr. McCann as president of the HSTMIP	n.d.
C DBTH/7/79	Papers relating to the court of enquiry into the 1935 strike of fishermen	1932-1935
C DBTH/7/79/1	Appointment of the court	15 Apr 1935
C DBTH/7/79/2	Figures relating to Hamlings' liver and oil production in 1932 and 1934	1932, 1934
C DBTH/7/79/3	Calculation of the cost of feeding fishermen at sea	1934
C DBTH/7/79/4	List of fishermens' demands	n.d.
C DBTH/7/80	Letter proposed to be sent to striking fishermen explaining the changes in prices given for liver and oil	c. 1935
C DBTH/7/81	Notes by James S. Hodgson on various methods of utilising the cinematographic film as a medium for presenting the fishing industry and cod liver oil production	n.d.
C DBTH/7/82	Papers relating to Shareholdings in the Hull Ice Co	n.d.
C DBTH/7/82/1	Table showing the number of Shares held by the larger trawler owners	n.d.
C DBTH/7/82/2	List of executors holding Shares, giving the name of the deceased, address and number of Shares held	n.d.

C DBTH/7/83	Agreement and deposit receipt in respect of the purchase by Harold Hall from Stewart (Hull) Trawling Co. of Hull s.t. Solway Firth and st Westway Firth	8 Jun 1931
C DBTH/7/84	Customs forms (No. 12) relating to the mortgage by H. Hall to the National Provincial Bank of the Westray Firth and the Golway Firth, 30 June 1931 and form 10 relating to his sale of these vessels to the Firth Steam Trawling Co., 14 Jan. 1932	1931, 1932
C DBTH/7/85	Bundle of papers containing diagrams etc., relating to trawl design and including leaflets from the Belfast Ropework Co	c.1932
C DBTH/7/86	Account of weekly and other payments to Harold Hall, Thomas Boyd and E. Batchelor	1906-1917
C DBTH/8	Records of the Performance of Hamlings and the Industry Generally	1940-1982
C DBTH/8/1	<b>Trip Books</b> Arranged chronologically by date of landing with ships from each fishing ground grouped together and date entered under printed headings for: Name of vessel Name of vessel Name of skipper Number of days at sea Number of days at sea Number of flats Number of flats Sumber of flats Gross earnings And average per day And daily summary for each fishing ground giving the number of trips And totals taken from the data as set out above	1940-1949
C DBTH/8/1/1	Trip book This item is missing from the collection	
C DBTH/8/1/2	Trip book This item is missing from the collection	
C DBTH/8/1/3	Trip book This item is missing from the collection	
C DBTH/8/1/4	Trip book This item is missing from the collection	
C DBTH/8/1/5	Trip book This item is missing from the collection	

C DBTH/8/1/6	Trip book This item is missing from the collection	
C DBTH/8/1/7	Trip book	1940-1946
C DBTH/8/1/8	Trip book	12 Aug 1946- 30 Jul 1947
C DBTH/8/1/9	Trip book	31 Jul 1947– 30 Jun 1948
C DBTH/8/1/10	Trip book	1 Jul 1948 – 16 Jun 1949
C DBTH/8/1/11	Trip book	18 Jun 1949 – 31 Dec 1949
C DBTH/8/2	Daily Trips Records, Hull Loose leaf files giving the same information as in the Trip Books it with columns for a wider range of fish species and gross earnings. Also a monthly list of freezer landings giving The fishing ground Name of vessel Skippers name Days at sea Gross tonnage landings Average per day tons Date of arrival	1961-1979
C DBTH/8/2/1	Daily trip record	1970
C DBTH/8/2/2	Daily trip record	1961
C DBTH/8/2/3	Daily trip record	1962
C DBTH/8/2/4	Daily trip record	1963
C DBTH/8/2/5	Daily trip record	1964
C DBTH/8/2/6	Daily trip record	1965
C DBTH/8/2/7	Daily trip record	1966
C DBTH/8/2/8	Daily trip record	1967
C DBTH/8/2/9	Daily trip record	1968
C DBTH/8/2/10	Daily trip record	1969
C DBTH/8/2/11	Daily trip record	1970

,		
C DBTH/8/2/12	Daily trip record	1971
C DBTH/8/2/13	Daily trip record	1972
C DBTH/8/2/14	Daily trip record	1973
C DBTH/8/2/15	Daily trip record	1974
C DBTH/8/2/16	Daily trip record	1975
C DBTH/8/2/17	Daily trip record	1976
C DBTH/8/2/18	Daily trip record	1977
C DBTH/8/2/19	Daily trip record	1978-1979
C DBTH/8/3	Daily Trips Record, Grimsby Loose leaf files arranged the same way as for Hull	1965-1980
C DBTH/8/3/1	Daily trip record	1965
C DBTH/8/3/2	Daily trip record Missing as of Jan 2010	1966
C DBTH/8/3/3	Daily trip record	1967
C DBTH/8/3/4	Daily trip record	1968
C DBTH/8/3/5	Daily trip record	1969
C DBTH/8/3/6	Daily trip record	1970
C DBTH/8/3/7	Daily trip record Missing as of Jan 2010	1971
C DBTH/8/3/8	Daily trip record	1972
C DBTH/8/3/9	Daily trip record	1973
C DBTH/8/3/10	Daily trip record	1974
C DBTH/8/3/11	Daily trip record	1975-1976
C DBTH/8/3/12	Daily trip record	1977
C DBTH/8/3/13	Daily trip record	1978
C DBTH/8/3/14	Daily trip record	1979
C DBTH/8/3/15	Daily trip record	1980

C DBTH/8/4	Hull Owners 'averages' Files These give for each owner Number of days at sea Number of kits Number of flats Number of haddocks Gross earnings Average per day of earnings Average per day of kits Issued cumulatively each week for the calender year	1953-1971
C DBTH/8/4/1	File	1953-1957
C DBTH/8/4/2	File	1958-1962
C DBTH/8/4/3	File With skippers annual averages for 1966	1963-1966
C DBTH/8/4/4	File	1967-1971
C DBTH/8/5	Hamling Vessels' Average Files These were issued on a weekly cumulative basis and give for each Hamling vessel the same information as the Owners' averages, q.v. DBTH/8/4 above	1978
C DBTH/8/5/1	File	Jan 1978- Nov 1978
C DBTH/8/6	Annual statements of skippers' earnings Missing as of Jan 2010	1965-1979
C DBTH/8/7	<b>Composite Average Files</b> These contain Owners' averages (see DBTH/8/4 above); Vessels' averages (see DBTH/8/5 above) and Skippers averages (Skippers throughout vessels from Nov. 1964 and companies from Jan. 1965)	1964-1977
C DBTH/8/7/1	Composite Average File	1964-1965
C DBTH/8/7/2	Composite Average File	1966
C DBTH/8/7/3	Composite Average File	1967
C DBTH/8/7/4	Composite Average File	1968
C DBTH/8/7/5	Composite Average File	1969
C DBTH/8/7/6	Composite Average File	1970
C DBTH/8/7/7	Composite Average File	1971

C DBTH/8/7/8	Composite Average File	1972
C DBTH/8/7/9	Composite Average File	1973
C DBTH/8/7/10	Composite Average File	1974
C DBTH/8/7/11	Composite Average File	1975
C DBTH/8/7/12	Composite Average File	1976
C DBTH/8/7/13	Composite Average File	1977
C DBTH/8/8	Skippers records arranged alphabetically on loose leaf sheets giving date, number of days at sea, fish caught and name of vessel, and sum realised	c. 1946-1975
C DBTH/8/8/1	Skippers records	c. 1946 - 1975
C DBTH/8/8/2	Skippers records (?Sheets removed from 1)	c. 1946 - 1975
C DBTH/8/8/3	Skippers records (?Freezers only, sum realised not included)	1965 - 1975
C DBTH/8/9	Vessels records on loose leaf sheets arranged alphabetically for each owner giving date, number of days at sea, quantity of fish landed, skipper and price realised	1946-1954
<b>C DBTH/8/9</b> C DBTH/8/9/1	alphabetically for each owner giving date, number of days at sea, quantity of fish landed,	<b>1946-1954</b> 1946 - 1954
	alphabetically for each owner giving date, number of days at sea, quantity of fish landed, skipper and price realised	
C DBTH/8/9/1	alphabetically for each owner giving date, number of days at sea, quantity of fish landed, skipper and price realised Vessel records Records of sales of fish at Grimsby by A. E. Richardson & Co. giving weekly cumulative and	1946 - 1954 <b>1979-1982</b> Apr 1979 - Mar
C DBTH/8/9/1 <b>C DBTH/8/10</b>	alphabetically for each owner giving date, number of days at sea, quantity of fish landed, skipper and price realised Vessel records Records of sales of fish at Grimsby by A. E. Richardson & Co. giving weekly cumulative and comparative figures for each vessel	1946 - 1954 <b>1979-1982</b> Apr 1979 - Mar 1980 Mar 1980 - Jan
C DBTH/8/9/1 <b>C DBTH/8/10</b> C DBTH/8/10/1	alphabetically for each owner giving date, number of days at sea, quantity of fish landed, skipper and price realised Vessel records Records of sales of fish at Grimsby by A. E. Richardson & Co. giving weekly cumulative and comparative figures for each vessel Records of sales of fish at Grimsby	1946 - 1954 <b>1979-1982</b> Apr 1979 - Mar 1980 Mar 1980 - Jan 1981 Jan 1981 -Oct
C DBTH/8/9/1 <b>C DBTH/8/10</b> C DBTH/8/10/1 C DBTH/8/10/2	<ul> <li>alphabetically for each owner giving date, number of days at sea, quantity of fish landed, skipper and price realised</li> <li>Vessel records</li> <li>Records of sales of fish at Grimsby by A. E. Richardson &amp; Co. giving weekly cumulative and comparative figures for each vessel</li> <li>Records of sales of fish at Grimsby</li> <li>Records of sales of fish at Grimsby</li> <li>Records of sales of fish at Grimsby</li> </ul>	1946 - 1954 <b>1979-1982</b> Apr 1979 - Mar 1980 Mar 1980 - Jan 1981
C DBTH/8/9/1 <b>C DBTH/8/10</b> C DBTH/8/10/1 C DBTH/8/10/2 C DBTH/8/10/3	<ul> <li>alphabetically for each owner giving date, number of days at sea, quantity of fish landed, skipper and price realised</li> <li>Vessel records</li> <li>Records of sales of fish at Grimsby by A. E. Richardson &amp; Co. giving weekly cumulative and comparative figures for each vessel</li> <li>Records of sales of fish at Grimsby</li> </ul>	1946 - 1954 <b>1979-1982</b> Apr 1979 - Mar 1980 Mar 1980 - Jan 1981 Jan 1981 -Oct 1982 <b>1977-1982</b> Jan 1977 - Dec
C DBTH/8/9/1 C DBTH/8/10/1 C DBTH/8/10/2 C DBTH/8/10/3 C DBTH/8/11/3	<ul> <li>alphabetically for each owner giving date, number of days at sea, quantity of fish landed, skipper and price realised</li> <li>Vessel records</li> <li>Records of sales of fish at Grimsby by A. E. Richardson &amp; Co. giving weekly cumulative and comparative figures for each vessel</li> <li>Records of sales of fish at Grimsby</li> </ul>	1946 - 1954 <b>1979-1982</b> Apr 1979 - Mar 1980 Mar 1980 - Jan 1981 Jan 1981 -Oct 1982 <b>1977-1982</b>

C DBTH/8/12/1	Records of fish sales at Bridlington	1976
C DBTH/8/12/2	Records of fish sales at Bridlington	1977 - 1980
C DBTH/8/12/3	Records of fish sales at Bridlington	1981 -Oct 1982
C DBTH/8/13	<b>Skippers and vessels records</b> The information relating to each vessel/skipper is arranged chronologically and consists of details of each trip and its outcome. The precise information given varies over time	1959-1980
C DBTH/8/13/1	Skippers and vessels records (Cards, skippers only)	1959
C DBTH/8/13/2	Skippers and vessels records (Cards, skippers only)	1960
C DBTH/8/13/3	Skippers and vessels records (Cards, skippers only)	1961-1962
C DBTH/8/13/4	Skippers and vessels records (Cards, vessels only)	1961-1962
C DBTH/8/13/5	Skippers and vessels records (Volume)	1963
C DBTH/8/13/6	Skippers and vessels records (Volume)	1964-1965
C DBTH/8/13/7	(Volume) Skippers and vessels records (Volume)	1966-1967
C DBTH/8/13/8	Skippers and vessels records (Volume)	1968-1970
C DBTH/8/13/9	Skippers and vessels records (Volume, vessels only)	1977-1980
C DBTH/8/14	<ul> <li>Freezer trawler statistics</li> <li>The papers comprised in this section consist of the following series of statistics, filed in various combinations. The dates given are the approximate dates for which fairly complete runs are preserved a) Vessels averages compiled on a monthly cumulative basis for each calendar year given for each vessel from Jan. 1967 The number of trips; the number of days at sea; total tonnage landed and tonnage per day</li> <li>b) Landing records, i.e. a chronological record of landings, usually compiled monthly from Jan. 1969, giving: fishing ground; vessel; skipper; number of days at sea; total ton functional dates for days at sea; ton functional dates for dates for dates for days at sea; ton functional dates for dates f</li></ul>	1968-1976

	<ul> <li>and average tons per day</li> <li>c) Hamling freezers earning tables for various periods from April 1969 giving for each vessel: the number of trips; the number of days at sea; the number of kits landed; gross earnings; average earnings and kits per day and the name of the skipper</li> <li>d) Owners averages giving for owners the same information as in the vessels averages from 1969</li> <li>e) Skippers averages giving the same information for skippers as for vessels averages from 1974</li> </ul>	
C DBTH/8/14/1	Freezer trawler statistics file (Loose papers)	1968-1970
C DBTH/8/14/2	Freezer trawler statistics file (Original file)	1968-1973
C DBTH/8/14/3	Freezer trawler statistics file (Original file)	1969-1973
C DBTH/8/14/4	Freezer trawler statistics file (Original file)	1974
C DBTH/8/14/5	Freezer trawler statistics file (Loose papers)	1974-1975
C DBTH/8/14/6	Freezer trawler statistics file (Original file)	1975-1976
C DBTH/8/15	Chronological lists of vessels returning from each fishing ground giving days at sea, kits etc, earnings and daily average	1957
C DBTH/8/15/1	White Sea	1957
C DBTH/8/15/2	Bear Island	1957
C DBTH/8/15/3	North Sea and Faroe	1957
C DBTH/8/15/4	Norway Coast	1957
C DBTH/8/15/5	Iceland	1957
C DBTH/8/15/6	Greenland	1957
C DBTH/8/15/7	Foreign Vessels	1957
C DBTH/8/16	Maps showing the average number of foreign fishing vessels reported on various days during the week stated in the area around the British Isles	Jan 1978 – Sep 1981

C DBTH/8/17	Computer print out of monthly fishing returns compiled by the British Fishing Federation, The Fish Producers' Organisation and Aberdeen Fish Producers' Organisation Containing: - Tables 1 - 19 the current month Tables 2 - 39 cumulative for the current year	May - Dec 1979
C DBTH/8/18	Computer print out from the Fish Producers' Organisation of statistics showing fish landed from each fishing ground	1978-1979
C DBTH/8/18/1	Figures for the current month	Jul 1978 –
C DBTH/8/18/2	Cumulative for the current	Dec 1979 Jul 1978 – Dec 1979
C DBTH/8/19	Computer print out compiled by BFR showing the value and species of fish sold at Hull, Grimsby and Fleetwood for the current month and cumulatively for the current year	Jun 1979 – Dec 1979
C DBTH/8/20	Computer print out compiled by BFF and FPO showing a six year comparison of fish landings at the seven major ports for the current month and cumulatively for the year	Jun - Dec 1979
C DBTH/8/21	Daily report on all Hull vessels fishing out of Milford Haven	Oct 1977 - Jan 1981
C DBTH/8/22	"League table" of Hull vessels calculated on earnings per day at sea	1951-1973
C DBTH/8/22/1	Top fifty annual statements 1951-5, monthly cumulative statements, 1956-63	1951-1963
C DBTH/8/22/2	All vessels (weekly, cumulative)	1971
C DBTH/8/22/3	All vessels (weekly, cumulative)	1972
C DBTH/8/22/4	All vessels (weekly, cumulative)	1973
C DBTH/8/23	Statements of Shipper's earnings	1948-1981
C DBTH/8/23/1	Annual, 1948-59, 1962 and monthly, June- December 1964	1948-1964
C DBTH/8/23/2	Weekly cumulative	1967
C DBTH/8/23/3	Weekly cumulative	1978

C DBTH/8/23/4	Annual, 1965-79 with statements of fish sales at Scarborough and Bridlington, per vessel, 1976-81	1965-1981
C DBTH/8/23/5	Monthly (Incomplete)	1973-1975
C DBTH/8/24	Miscellaneous analysis of catches	1970-1972
C DBTH/8/25	Monthly statements of the average price per ? for each species/fishing ground	Nov 1967- Oct 1969
C DBTH/8/26	Thomas Hamling & Co. Runners Books Entries in the books are made for individual ships and record the following: Date of catch; Ship name; [Ship's H number?]; Monetary amount [value of the day's catch?]; Names and addresses of the ship's crew. Please note that no first names are given for the crew only initials. 1 item	1970-1971
C DBTH/8/26/1	Thomas Hamling & Co. Runners Book Kept by Rennie Caukwell 1 volume	11 May 1970- 12 Apr 1971
C DBTH/9	Fish Sales	1968-1980
C DBTH/9/1	Original series of Files labelled 2B relating to the sale of fish frozen at sea (FAS)	1969-1978
C DBTH/9/1/1	Frozen fish landings and sales records (See also frozen fish stocks files)	1970
C DBTH/9/1/2	Frozen fish landings and sales records (See also frozen fish stocks files)	1971
C DBTH/9/1/2 C DBTH/9/1/3	•	1971 1972
	(See also frozen fish stocks files) Frozen fish landings and sales records With some misfiled from 1973	
C DBTH/9/1/3	(See also frozen fish stocks files) Frozen fish landings and sales records With some misfiled from 1973 (See also frozen fish stocks files) Frozen fish landings and sales records	1972 1973 Jan 1974-Jul
C DBTH/9/1/3 C DBTH/9/1/4	(See also frozen fish stocks files) Frozen fish landings and sales records With some misfiled from 1973 (See also frozen fish stocks files) Frozen fish landings and sales records (See also frozen fish stocks files)	1972 1973
C DBTH/9/1/3 C DBTH/9/1/4 C DBTH/9/1/5	(See also frozen fish stocks files) Frozen fish landings and sales records With some misfiled from 1973 (See also frozen fish stocks files) Frozen fish landings and sales records (See also frozen fish stocks files) Frozen fish landings and sales records	1972 1973 Jan 1974-Jul
C DBTH/9/1/3 C DBTH/9/1/4 C DBTH/9/1/5 C DBTH/9/1/6	<ul> <li>(See also frozen fish stocks files)</li> <li>Frozen fish landings and sales records With some misfiled from 1973 (See also frozen fish stocks files)</li> <li>Frozen fish landings and sales records (See also frozen fish stocks files)</li> <li>Frozen fish landings and sales records</li> <li>No item assigned to this reference number</li> </ul>	1972 1973 Jan 1974-Jul 1977

	-	
C DBTH/9/7	Quality control Files giving details of the catch from each trip	1973-1976
C DBTH/9/6/2	Frozen fish landing and sale records	1979
C DBTH/9/6/1	Frozen fish landing and sale records	1968-1970
C DBTH/9/6	Original series of Files labelled 2B relating to the sale of fish frozen at sea (FAS)	<b>1978</b> <b>1968-1979</b>
C DBTH/9/5/4	Correspondence	Jul 1977-Dec 1978
C DBTH/9/5/3	Correspondence	Jan 1976-Jul 1977
C DBTH/9/5/2	Correspondence	1973-1975
C DBTH/9/5/1	Correspondence	Jan 1969-Dec 1973
C DBTH/9/5	General correspondence	1969-1978
C DBTH/9/4	Frozen fish contracts with Birds Eye and Kilvington 1968-9 and landing and sales records	Mar 1969-Jan 1970
C DBTH/9/3	Miscellaneous trade enquiries relating to the supply of frozen fish	1978-1980
C DBTH/9/2	Frozen fish contract with Findus	1974-1980
C DBTH/9/1/21	Frozen fish contract with F Smales	1970-1977
C DBTH/9/1/20	Frozen fish contract with Ian Glenton (Holdings) Ltd	1975
C DBTH/9/1/19	Frozen fish contract with Rossfish	1969-1978
C DBTH/9/1/18	No item assigned to this reference number	
C DBTH/9/1/17	Frozen fish contract with Mac Fisheries	1972
C DBTH/9/1/16	Frozen fish contract with Fred Johnson	n.d.
C DBTH/9/1/15	Frozen fish contract with Maconochie Seafoods Ltd	1975
C DBTH/9/1/14	Frozen fish contract with Woods Fish supply Ltd	1975-1977
C DBTH/9/1/13	Frozen fish contract with Drewery Bros Ltd of Grimsby	1969-1977
C DBTH/9/1/12	No item assigned to this reference number	
C DBTH/9/1/11	Frozen fish contract with Len Kemp Ltd of Grimsby	1970
C DBTH/9/1/10	Frozen fish contracts with Birds Eye Ltd	1970-1973

C DBTH/9/7/1	St. Jerome, trips 27-44	1973-1975
C DBTH/9/7/2	St Jason, trip 28-46	1973-1976
C DBTH/9/7/3	St Jasper, trips 22-39	1973-1976
C DBTH/9/8	File of correspondence relating to the sale of salted fish	1954-1959
C DBTH/10	MAFF and BTF returns Costing Investigations	1953-1981
C DBTH/10/1	Files relating to individual investigations These were carried out at various times by the White Fish Authority, MAFF, BTF and the Distant Water Development Scheme. In some cases the figures provided for one investigation were copied to another. The files generally contain correspondence, statements of figures and final returns	1953-1981
C DBTH/10/1/1	File	1953
C DBTH/10/1/2	File	1963
C DBTH/10/1/3	File	1963
C DBTH/10/1/4	File	1965
C DBTH/10/1/5	File	1966
C DBTH/10/1/6	File	1967
C DBTH/10/1/7	File	1968
C DBTH/10/1/8-9	File 2 Files	1969
C DBTH/10/1/10-11	File 2 Files	1970
C DBTH/10/1/12-13	File 2 Files	1971
C DBTH/10/1/14-15	File 2 Files	1972
C DBTH/10/1/16	File	1973
C DBTH/10/1/17	File	1974

C DBTH/10/1/18	File	1975
C DBTH/10/1/19	File	Mar 1980
C DBTH/10/1/20	File	Mar 1980
C DBTH/10/1/21	File	Dec 1980
C DBTH/10/1/22	File	Sep 1981
C DBTH/10/2	<b>General Files</b> The chief contents are reports of costings investigations and comparisons between the general and the Hamling figures	1967-1977
C DBTH/10/2/1	File	1968 - 1970
C DBTH/10/2/2	File	1967 - 1977
C DBTH/11	The Firth Steam Trawling Company Incorporated in 1931	1931-1976
C DBTH/11/1	Statutory Company Book	1931-1949
C DBTH/11/1/1	Corporate File containing Share transfers and some minutes of board and annual meetings	1939-1949
C DBTH/11/1/2	Memorandum and Articles of Association	1931
C DBTH/11/2	Financial Records	1932-1976
C DBTH/11/2/1	Annual financial statements and reports	1932-1976
C DBTH/11/2/1/1	Statement and Reports	1932
C DBTH/11/2/1/2	Statement and Reports	1933
C DBTH/11/2/1/3	Statement and Reports	1934
C DBTH/11/2/1/4	Statement and Reports	1935
C DBTH/11/2/1/5	Statement and Reports	1936
C DBTH/11/2/1/6	Statement and Reports	1937
C DBTH/11/2/1/7	Statement and Reports	1938
C DBTH/11/2/1/8	Statement and Reports	1939
C DBTH/11/2/1/9	Statement and Reports	1940

5		
C DBTH/11/2/1/10	Statement and Reports	1941
C DBTH/11/2/1/11	Statement and Reports	1942
C DBTH/11/2/1/12	Statement and Reports	1943
C DBTH/11/2/1/13	Statement and Reports	1944
C DBTH/11/2/1/14	Statement and Reports	1945
C DBTH/11/2/1/15	Statement and Reports	1946
C DBTH/11/2/1/16	Statement and Reports	1947
C DBTH/11/2/1/17	Statement and Reports	1948
C DBTH/11/2/1/18	Statement and Reports	1949
C DBTH/11/2/1/19	Statement and Reports	1950
C DBTH/11/2/1/20	Statement and Reports	1951
C DBTH/11/2/1/21	Statement and Reports	1952
C DBTH/11/2/1/22	Statement and Reports	1953
C DBTH/11/2/1/23	Statement and Reports	1954
C DBTH/11/2/1/24	Statement and Reports	1955
C DBTH/11/2/1/25	Statement and Reports	1956
C DBTH/11/2/1/26	Statement and Reports	1957
C DBTH/11/2/1/27	Statement and Reports	1958
C DBTH/11/2/1/28	Statement and Reports	1959
C DBTH/11/2/1/29	Statement and Reports	1960
C DBTH/11/2/1/30	Statement and Reports	1961
C DBTH/11/2/1/31	Statement and Reports	1962
C DBTH/11/2/1/32	Statement and Reports	1963
C DBTH/11/2/1/33	Statement and Reports	1964
C DBTH/11/2/1/34	Statement and Reports	1965
C DBTH/11/2/1/35	Statement and Reports	1966

C DBTH/11/2/1/36	Statement and Reports	1967
C DBTH/11/2/1/37	Statement and Reports	1968
C DBTH/11/2/1/38	Statement and Reports	1969
C DBTH/11/2/1/39	Statement and Reports	1970
C DBTH/11/2/1/40	Statement and Reports	1971
C DBTH/11/2/1/41	Statement and Reports	1972
C DBTH/11/2/1/42	Statement and Reports	1973
C DBTH/11/2/1/43	Statement and Reports	1974
C DBTH/11/2/1/44	Statement and Reports	1975
C DBTH/11/2/1/46	Statement and Reports	1976
C DBTH/11/2/2	Detailed Financial Statements and Reports	1940-1970
C DBTH/11/2/2/1	Statement and Reports	1940
C DBTH/11/2/2/2	Statement and Reports	1941
C DBTH/11/2/2/3	Statement and Reports	1942
C DBTH/11/2/2/4	Statement and Reports	1943
C DBTH/11/2/2/5	Statement and Reports	1944
C DBTH/11/2/2/6	Statement and Reports	1945
C DBTH/11/2/2/7	Statement and Reports	1946
C DBTH/11/2/2/8	Statement and Reports	1947
C DBTH/11/2/2/9	Statement and Reports	1952
C DBTH/11/2/2/10	Statement and Reports	1953
C DBTH/11/2/2/11	Statement and Reports	1954
C DBTH/11/2/2/12	Statement and Reports	1955
C DBTH/11/2/2/13	Statement and Reports	1956
C DBTH/11/2/2/14	Statement and Reports	1957
C DBTH/11/2/2/15	Statement and Reports	1958

C DBTH/11/2/2/16	Statement and Reports	1959
C DBTH/11/2/2/17	Statement and Reports	1960
C DBTH/11/2/2/18	Statement and Reports	1961
C DBTH/11/2/2/19	Statement and Reports	1962
C DBTH/11/2/2/20	Statement and Reports	1963
C DBTH/11/2/2/21	Statement and Reports	1964
C DBTH/11/2/2/22	Statement and Reports	1965
C DBTH/11/2/2/23	Statement and Reports	1966
C DBTH/11/2/2/24	Statement and Reports	1967
C DBTH/11/2/2/25	Statement and Reports	1968
C DBTH/11/2/2/26	Statement and Reports	1969
C DBTH/11/2/2/27	Statement and Reports	1970
C DBTH/11/2/3	Files of papers relating to taxation	1934-1954
C DBTH/11/2/3/1	File	1934-1935
C DBTH/11/2/3/2	File	1935-1936
C DBTH/11/2/3/2 C DBTH/11/2/3/3	File File	1935-1936 1936-1937
C DBTH/11/2/3/3	File	1936-1937
C DBTH/11/2/3/3 C DBTH/11/2/3/4	File File	1936-1937 1937-1938
C DBTH/11/2/3/3 C DBTH/11/2/3/4 C DBTH/11/2/3/5	File File File	1936-1937 1937-1938 1938-1939
C DBTH/11/2/3/3 C DBTH/11/2/3/4 C DBTH/11/2/3/5 C DBTH/11/2/3/6	File File File	1936-1937 1937-1938 1938-1939 1939-1940
C DBTH/11/2/3/3 C DBTH/11/2/3/4 C DBTH/11/2/3/5 C DBTH/11/2/3/6 C DBTH/11/2/3/7	File File File File	1936-1937 1937-1938 1938-1939 1939-1940 1940-1941
C DBTH/11/2/3/3 C DBTH/11/2/3/4 C DBTH/11/2/3/5 C DBTH/11/2/3/6 C DBTH/11/2/3/7 C DBTH/11/2/3/8	FileFileFileFileFileFile	1936-1937 1937-1938 1938-1939 1939-1940 1940-1941 1941-1942
C DBTH/11/2/3/3 C DBTH/11/2/3/4 C DBTH/11/2/3/5 C DBTH/11/2/3/6 C DBTH/11/2/3/7 C DBTH/11/2/3/8 C DBTH/11/2/3/9	FileFileFileFileFileFileFile	1936-1937 1937-1938 1938-1939 1939-1940 1940-1941 1941-1942 1944-1945
C DBTH/11/2/3/3 C DBTH/11/2/3/4 C DBTH/11/2/3/5 C DBTH/11/2/3/6 C DBTH/11/2/3/7 C DBTH/11/2/3/8 C DBTH/11/2/3/9 C DBTH/11/2/3/10	FileFileFileFileFileFileFileFileFile	1936-1937 1937-1938 1938-1939 1939-1940 1940-1941 1941-1942 1944-1945 1945-1946
C DBTH/11/2/3/3 C DBTH/11/2/3/4 C DBTH/11/2/3/5 C DBTH/11/2/3/6 C DBTH/11/2/3/7 C DBTH/11/2/3/8 C DBTH/11/2/3/10 C DBTH/11/2/3/11	FileFileFileFileFileFileFileFileFileFile	1936-1937 1937-1938 1938-1939 1939-1940 1940-1941 1941-1942 1944-1945 1945-1946 1939-1946

-		
C DBTH/11/2/3/14	File	1949-1950
C DBTH/11/2/3/15	File	1950-1951
C DBTH/11/2/3/16	File	1951-1952
C DBTH/11/2/3/17	File	1952-1953
C DBTH/11/2/3/18	File	1953-1954
C DBTH/11/2/4	Weekly bank statements signed by the directors, Dec 1935 – Oct 1939	1939
C DBTH/11/2/5	Detailed vessels schedules	1932-1936
C DBTH/11/2/5/1	Schedule	1932-1935
C DBTH/11/2/5/2	Schedule	1936
C DBTH/11/2/6	Journal (Trawler Accounts)	1931 -1946
C DBTH/11/2/7	Impersonal Ledger	1931-1977
C DBTH/11/2/8	Cash Book	Aug 1939 - Dec 1975
C DBTH/11/2/9	Vessels Ledger H	1931-1935
C DBTH/11/2/9/1	Westway Firth	Jan 1931 - Dec 1935
C DBTH/11/2/9/2	Solway Firth	Jan 1931 - Dec 1935
C DBTH/11/2/9/3	Pentland Firth	Jan 1931 - Dec 1935
C DBTH/11/2/10	Vessels Ledger F	1936-1976
C DBTH/11/2/10/1	Westway Firth	Jan 1936 - Dec 1939
C DBTH/11/2/10/2	Solway Firth	Jan 1936 - Dec 1940
C DBTH/11/2/10/3	Pentland Firth	Jan 1936 - Dec 1939
C DBTH/11/2/10/4	John Gillman	May 1945 - Dec 1945
C DBTH/11/2/10/5	St. Elstan	Dec 1945
C DBTH/11/2/10/6	Leeds United	Dec 1945
C DBTH/11/2/10/7	Lady Philomena	Dec 1945
C DBTH/11/2/10/8	St. Zeno	Jan 1947-Dec 1954

C DBTH/11/2/10/9	St Amandus	Jan 1947-Dec 1948
C DBTH/11/2/10/10	St. Ronan	Dec 1949-Jan 1954
C DBTH/11/2/10/11	St. Amant	Dec 1952-Dec 1975
C DBTH/11/2/10/12	St. Apollo	Dec 1956-Dec1975
C DBTH/11/2/10/13	St.Loman	Dec 1965-Jan 1976
C DBTH/11/2/11	Private Ledger	1931-1972
C DBTH/12	Papers Relating to Shareholdings in and Directorships of the Kilvington Group In 1964 St. Andrews Steam Fishing Co. Ltd., and Thomas Hamling & Co. Ltd., each acquired 25% interest in the Kilvington Group. In 1966 St. Andrews sold its holdings to Hamlings and the owner of half the remaining equity also sold his 25% to Hamlings For the internal records of Kilvingtons see C DBTH/35	1963-1978
C DBTH/12/1	Papers relating to the acquisition of a holding in Kilvington Group	1964
C DBTH/12/2	Share transactions including the purchase of the St. Andrews interest and other holdings	1966-1968
C DBTH/12/3	Report and valuation of the Wassand St. factory, by B. L. Wells	1974
C DBTH/12/4	File relating to unsuccessful proposals for the sale of the business to Smales, Ross and through Hill Samual	1975
C DBTH/12/5	File relating to the sale of Finbarr to Findus Ltd	1974-1977
C DBTH/12/6	Minutes and papers for directors' meetings	1966-1969
C DBTH/12/7-8	Minutes and papers for directors' meetings	1972-1973
C DBTH/12/9	2 Files Minutes and papers for directors' meetings	1974-1977
C DBTH/12/10	General File Enclosing a report by Unwick, Orr & Partners on management control at Kilvington (Report no. 2, July 1967)	1963-1966
C DBTH/12/11	General File	Mar 1968 - Feb 1969

C DBTH/12/12	General File	Mar 1969 - Feb 1970
C DBTH/12/13	General File	Jan 1970 - Jun 1971
C DBTH/12/14	General File	Jul 1971 - Jun 1973
C DBTH/12/15	General File	Jun 1972 - May 1973
C DBTH/12/16	General File	7 May 1973 - Apr 1974
C DBTH/12/17	General File	Dec 1974 - Feb 1978
C DBTH/12/18	Report by Unwick, Orr & Partners Ltd: Factory layout and organisation	Feb 1967
C DBTH/12/19	Report by Unwick, Orr & Partners Ltd: Management Control	Jul 1967
C DBTH/12/20	Review of the operations, performance and prospects of Finbarr Foods Ltd., by Peat, Allen, Hodgson & Associates: Main report	13 Dec 1974
C DBTH/12/21	Review of the operations, performance and prospects of Finbarr Foods Ltd., by Peat, Allen, Hodgson & Associates: Supplemental report	17 Dec 1974
C DBTH/12/22	Review of the operations, performance and prospects of Finbarr Foods Ltd., by Peat, Allen, Hodgson & Associates: Correspondence	1974-1975
C DBTH/12/23	Correspondence with R. W. Lewis on secondment from Peat, Allan, Hodgson & Associates	1974-1975
C DBTH/12/24	Accounts and Annual General Meeting papers for the year ending Dec	1967
C DBTH/12/25	Accounts and Annual General Meeting papers for the year ending Dec (With accounts up to Sept. 1970)	1969
C DBTH/12/26	Accounts and Annual General Meeting papers for the year ending Dec	1971
C DBTH/12/27	Accounts and Annual General Meeting papers for the year ending Dec	1972
© Hull History C	Centre	Page 124 of 124

C DBTH/12/28	Papers relating to a loan from Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation Ltd., for the erection of a fish processing factory	1966
C DBTH/12/29	Bank summaries	1967-1969
C DBTH/12/30	Weekly Profit and Loss Statements	Jan 1971 - Jul 1972
C DBTH/12/31	Marketing plan for frozen food products	1972-1972
C DBTH/12/32	Correspondence etc., relating to a proposal to sell fish to Petfoods (Australia) Pty	1969-1970
C DBTH/12/33	File relating to the sale of fish, chiefly to Birds Eye	1969-1971
C DBTH/12/34	Price lists	1969-1970
C DBTH/12/35	Sales literature	n.d.
C DBTH/12/36	Papers relating to the employment of W.L. Barkworth	1968-1970
C DBTH/12/37	The employment of T.W. Holmes and J. Tranmer	1975-1976
C DBTH/12/38	Pensions and life assurance scheme	c. 1975
C DBTH/12/38/1	Administration manual	n.d.
C DBTH/12/38/2	Explanatory booklet and addenda	n.d.
C DBTH/12/38/3	Correspondence etc	1975
C DBTH/12/39	Papers relating to the condition of the business in 1967-8 Missing as of Jan 2010	1967-1968
C DBTH/12/40	Papers relating to the Pre-pack operation	c.1969-1970
C DBTH/12/41	Loose papers	n.d.
C DBTH/12/42	Minutes and papers for directors' meeting 1971, 1973-1974	1971-1974
C DBTH/13	Inshore Fishing Enterprises in Scarborough and Bridlington	1967-1980
C DBTH/13/1	Jack Robinson (Hull) Ltd This was a wholly owned subsidiary of Thomas Hamling and Co., whose main activity was to invest in inshore fishing partnerships	1971-1972

C DBTH/13/1/1	Annual financial statements	1971-1972
C DBTH/13/1/1/1	Statement	1971
C DBTH/13/1/1/2	Statement	1972
C DBTH/13/2	<b>C. C. Jenkinson &amp; Co</b> This company was formed in 1967 to operate a new 50' steel inshore vessel, 'Our Margaret' from Scarborough. It was jointly owned by C.C. Jenkinson, C.J.S Simmons and Jack Robinson (Hull) Ltd (a wholly owned subsidiary of Hamlings) The partnership was terminated in 1971.	<b>1967-1971</b> ).
C DBTH/13/2/1	Annual financial statements	1967-1971
C DBTH/13/2/1/1	Statement (from Aug)	1967
C DBTH/13/2/1/2	Statement	1968
C DBTH/13/2/1/3	Statement	1969
C DBTH/13/2/1/4	Statement	1970
C DBTH/13/2/1/5	Statement (to 31 Oct)	1971
C DBTH/13/2/2	Ledger	1967-1971
C DBTH/13/3	C. Pickering & Co This company was formed in 1969 to operate the inshore vessel 'Ocean Gift' from Scarborough. It was jointly owned by G. Pickering and Jack Robinson (Hull) Ltd	1969-1970
C DBTH/13/3/1	Financial statements	Nov 1969 - Dec 1970
C DBTH/13/3/2	Ledgers	1969-1970
C DBTH/13/3/3	Correspondence	1969-1970
C DBTH/13/3/4	Settlement sheets	1969-1970
C DBTH/13/4	Nicholson & Buckingham This company operated 'The Flamborough Light' from Bridlington	1974-1976
C DBTH/13/4/1	Settlement sheets	1974-1976
C DBTH/13/4/1/1	Sheets	1974

C DBTH/13/4/1/2	Sheets	1975
C DBTH/13/4/1/3	Sheets	1976
C DBTH/13/5	Accounts relating to Bridlington fishing	1970-1974
C DBTH/13/6	Papers relating to a F.E.O.G.A. (ie. E.C.) grant for the construction of a fishing vessel (MFV Sharrona built by Hepworth Shipyard Ltd of Paull) to be based at Grimsby	1980-1981
C DBTH/13/6/1	Application, 1980 and renunciation 1981	1980, 1981
C DBTH/13/6/2	Payment record	1980
C DBTH/14	H Watson Hall, Steam Trawler Owner During the year 1931-1932, H Watson Hall owned and operated the two trawlers which in the following and subsequent years, were operated by Firth Steam Trawling Co. Ltd	n.d.
C DBTH/14/1	Financial statements	n.d.
C DBTH/14/2	Draft detailed financial statements	n.d.
C DBTH/14/3	Schedule D assessment	n.d.
C DBTH/15	The Hull Fishing Vessel Owners Association and Associated Organisations The Hull Fishing Vessel Owners Association (HFVOA) was incorporated under the Companies Acts in 1892 to represent the interests of the owners and to provide a range of common services. The Hull Fishing Industry Association (HFIA) was registered under the Trade Unions Acts in the 1950's to deal with industrial relations matters. The Hull Fishing Vessel Owners Trading Co. Ltd. (HFVOTC was incorporated under the Companies Acts in 1975 to take over the trading activities of HFVOA. The Hull Freezer Trawlers Owners Company (HFTOC) was established by HFVOA in 1979 by acquiring and renaming the existing company Lowtalo Ltd. It took over some of the functions of the parent association, notably the training registration of fishermen. The Hull Fishing Vessels Owners Holiday Credit Fund (HFVOHCF) was established by Deed of trust dated 12 March 1981 to provide, by contributions from the participation companies, holiday pay to qualifying employees of	<b>1983</b> It on

	participating companies in succession to the holidays with pay scheme operated by HFVOA. The administration of these organisations was closely integrated with the main body providing office and other services for the smaller organisations. Meetings of governin bodies were frequently held in succession on the same day, the summonses for all of them having been issued together. The records were found on files as described here except for a) Individual items described here as such b) Loose papers assembled for listing and noted as having been loose papers c) A G M papers (9-24) which were partly in a file partly loos and have been re-arranged to bring all relevant material together in a logical sequence. It seems clear that the notices, reports and accounts for all the organisations were sent out together and that the draft accounts were sent out earlier	pr
C DBTH/15/1	Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Hull Fishing Vessel Owners Association	1927-1975
C DBTH/15/1/1	As amended to 1927	1927
C DBTH/15/1/2	As amended to 1957 and incorporation amendments made in 1958	1957, 1958
C DBTH/15/1/3	As amended to 1963 and enclosing further amendments, 1975	1963-1975
C DBTH/15/1/4	Papers relating to the 1963 amendments	1963
C DBTH/15/2	Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Hull Fishing Vessel Owners Trading Co. Ltd.	1975
C DBTH/15/2/1	Memorandum and Articles of Association Enclosing note of an error	1975
C DBTH/15/2/2	Memorandum and Articles of Association Enclosing an amendment, 1975	1975
C DBTH/15/3	Papers relating to the incorporation of the Hull Fishing Vessel Owners Trading Co. Ltd.	1974
C DBTH/15/4	File Containing revised Articles and Memoranda for HFVOA and HFVOTC, correspondence and papers relating thereto, Articles and Memorandum of Lowtalo Ltd (to be renamed Humber Freezer Trawler Owners Co. Ltd) and papers relating thereto including a copy of the Articles and Memorandum of G. E. Wingham Ltd and a	1979-1980

# management agreement for the fishing vessel Birchlea

C DBTH/15/5	Printed annual report and accounts	1963-1964
C DBTH/15/6	Printed annual report and accounts	1964-1965
C DBTH/15/7	Printed annual report and accounts	1965-1966
C DBTH/15/8	Printed annual report and accounts	1967-1968
C DBTH/15/9	A G M Papers HFVOA notice and papers	1957-1958
C DBTH/15/10	A G M Papers Reports and accounts	1967-1968
C DBTH/15/11	A G M Papers Accounts and draft accounts	1968-1969
C DBTH/15/12	A G M Papers Accounts and draft accounts	1969-1970
C DBTH/15/13	A G M Papers Notices, report, accounts and draft accounts	1970-1971
C DBTH/15/14	A G M Papers Notices, report, accounts and draft accounts	1971-1972
C DBTH/15/15	A G M Papers As 1972-1973	1972-1973
C DBTH/15/16	A G M Papers Draft accounts	1973-1974
C DBTH/15/17	A G M Papers (Missing)	1974-1975
C DBTH/15/18	A G M Papers Accounts	1975-1976
C DBTH/15/19	A G M Papers Notices and accounts	1976-1977
C DBTH/15/20	A G M Papers (Missing)	1977-1978
C DBTH/15/21	A G M Papers Notices and accounts (except HFIA)	1978-1979
C DBTH/15/22	A G M Papers Notices (HFIA and HFVOTC) and accounts of	1979-1980
© Hull History C	Centre	Page 120 of 120

HFIA, HFVOTC and HFTOC)

C DBTH/15/23	A G M Papers Accounts as in 22 with draft accounts to 31 July for HFVOTC and HFTOC	1980-1981
C DBTH/15/24	A G M Papers Accounts of HFVOTC drafts to 30 June and 31 Dec HFTOC to 31 Dec and drafts to 30 June and 31 Dec HFVOHCF to 31 Dec. 1981 and 31 March 1982	1981-1982
C DBTH/15/25	Minutes and papers of governing bodies Includes minutes of the wages committee, the trustees of the Hull Fishermens' Widows and Orphans Relief Fund, The British Trawler Federation and its Distant and Near Water Committees and of the Port of Hull Joint Industrial Council	Sep 1956 - Sep 1957
C DBTH/15/26	Minutes and papers of governing bodies (Loose and probably incomplete)	May 1962 - Dec 1962
C DBTH/15/27	Minutes and papers of governing bodies	Mar 1963- Dec 1963
C DBTH/15/28	Minutes and papers of governing bodies	Dec 1963 - Jun 1964
C DBTH/15/29	Minutes and papers of governing bodies	Jul 1964 - Mar 1965
C DBTH/15/30	Minutes and papers of governing bodies	Apr 1965 - Jun 1966
C DBTH/15/31	Minutes and papers of governing bodies	Jul 1966 - May 1967
C DBTH/15/32a	Minutes and papers of governing bodies	Jun 1967 -Oct 1968
C DBTH/15/32b	Minutes and papers of governing bodies	Nov 1968 - Jun 1970
C DBTH/15/33	Minutes and papers of governing bodies	Jul 1970 - May 1971
C DBTH/15/34	Minutes and papers of governing bodies	Jun 1971 - Apr 1972
C DBTH/15/35	Minutes and papers of governing bodies	May 1972 - Nov 1972
C DBTH/15/36	Minutes and papers of governing bodies	Dec 1972 - Sep 1973
C DBTH/15/37	Minutes and papers of governing bodies	Oct 1973 - Jun 1974
C DBTH/15/38	Minutes and papers of governing bodies	Jul 1974 - Feb 1975
C DBTH/15/39	Minutes and papers of governing bodies	Mar 1975 - Dec 1975

C DBTH/15/40	Minutes and papers of governing bodies Missing as of Jan 2010	Jan 1976-Oct 1976
C DBTH/15/41	Minutes and papers of governing bodies	Oct 1976 - Sep 1977
C DBTH/15/42	Minutes and papers of governing bodies Missing as of Jan 2010	Oct 1977 - Aug 1978
C DBTH/15/43	Minutes and papers of governing bodies	Sep 1978 - Sep 1979
C DBTH/15/44	Minutes and papers of governing bodies	Sep 1979 - Sep 1980
C DBTH/15/45	Minutes and papers of the Dock Facilities Committee Also Aug 1974	Mar 1972 - Jul 1973
C DBTH/15/46	Minutes and papers of the Dock Facilities Committee	Aug 1973 - Feb 1975
C DBTH/15/47	Minutes and papers of the Dock Facilities Committee	Apr 1975 - Jun 1977
C DBTH/15/48	Minutes and papers of the Dock Facilities Committee; Bundle of papers relating to the transfer to Albert and William Wright Dock	1974
C DBTH/15/49	Minutes and papers of the Credits Committee	Jul 1971 - Sep 1977
C DBTH/15/50	Minutes and papers of the Credits Committee	Nov 1977 - Feb 1978
C DBTH/15/51	Minutes and papers of the Credits Committee; Circulars	1974 - 1980
C DBTH/15/52	Minutes and papers of the Consultative Committee (a joint meeting of representatives of HFVOA and British Transport Docks Board) (loose papers)	Nov 1976 - Apr 1979
C DBTH/15/53	Sub committee to consider Wisemen Report on Labour Turnover: Minutes and papers	1965-1966
C DBTH/15/54	Sub committee to consider Wisemen Report on Labour Turnover: The report	1965 - 1966
C DBTH/15/55	Minutes and papers of the Settling Charges (ad hoc) Committee	1973
C DBTH/15/56	Minutes and papers of the Finance Sub- Committee	Jun 1974 - Apr 1976
C DBTH/15/57	Minutes and papers of the Security Committee (Loose papers)	Feb 1976 - Apr 1976

-		
C DBTH/15/58	Minutes and papers of the Navigators' Assembly (Loose papers)	1973 - 1976
C DBTH/15/59	Minutes and papers of Wages Sub-Committee	Jan 1963 - Jul 1965
C DBTH/15/60	Minutes and papers of Wages Sub-Committee	Aug 1965 - Dec 1969
C DBTH/15/61	Minutes and papers of Wages Sub-Committee	Jan 1970 - Jul 1971
C DBTH/15/62	Minutes and papers of Wages Sub-Committee	Aug 1971 - Apr 1972
C DBTH/15/63	Minutes and papers of Wages Sub-Committee	May 1972 - Jan 1973
C DBTH/15/64	Minutes and papers of Wages Sub-Committee	Jan 1973 - Mar 1974
C DBTH/15/65	Minutes and papers of Wages Sub-Committee	Apr 1974 - Dec 1974
C DBTH/15/66	Minutes and papers of Wages Sub-Committee	Jan 1975 - Aug 1975
C DBTH/15/67	Minutes and papers of Wages Sub-Committee	Sep 1975 -Oct 1976
C DBTH/15/68	Minutes and papers of Wages Sub-Committee Missing as of Jan 2010	Nov 1976 - May 1978
C DBTH/15/69	Minutes and papers of Wages Sub-Committee	Jun 1978 - Aug 1981
C DBTH/15/70-1	Skippers and Mates Remuneration Sub Committee 2 Files	1961-1963
C DBTH/15/72	Skippers and Mates Remuneration Sub Committee	1964-1971
C DBTH/15/73	Minutes and papers of the Port (Joint Industrial/Negotiating) Committee for engineering works Also Jan 1967	Jan 1963 - May 1966
C DBTH/15/74	Minutes and papers of the Port (Joint Industrial/Negotiating) Committee for engineering works	Jul 1966 - May 1972
C DBTH/15/75	Minutes and papers of the Hull Port (Fishermen's) JNC	Nov 1973 - Apr 1977
C DBTH/15/76	Minutes and papers of the Humber Joint Negotiating (Freezer Trawlers) Committee	Jun 1971 - Nov 1974
C DBTH/15/77	Minutes and papers of the Humber Joint Negotiating (Freezer Trawlers) Committee	Mar 1975 - Aug 1982
C DBTH/15/78	Minutes and papers of the Safety Committee (Bobbers and Dryside)	Jun 1963 -Oct 1974

C DBTH/15/79	Minutes and papers of the Safety Committee (Bobbers and Dryside); Loose papers	1975-1978
C DBTH/15/80	Registration and discipline	1963-1973
C DBTH/15/81	Registration and discipline	1971-1973
C DBTH/15/82	Registration and discipline	1971-1977
C DBTH/15/83	Registration (Loose papers)	1977-1983
C DBTH/15/84	Training Committee	1975-1977
C DBTH/15/85	Training Committee	1977-1980
C DBTH/15/86	File relating to the introduction of a pension scheme for manual workers	1963-1978
C DBTH/15/87	File of circulars	Apr 1960 - Feb
C DBTH/15/88	File of circulars	1961 1968
C DBTH/15/89	File of circulars	1969
C DBTH/15/90	File of circulars, correspondence, etc	Mar 1969 - Mar
C DBTH/15/91	File of circulars, correspondence, etc	1973 Mar 1973 - Jun
C DBTH/15/92	File of circulars, correspondence, etc	1974 Jul 1974 - Jul 1976
C DBTH/15/93	Weekly circulars giving the names of freezer trawlers in dock and at sea and in the case of those at sea, the number of days at sea, tonnage of fish on board and expected date of arrival	3 Jun 1971 - 28 Dec 1972
C DBTH/15/94	Weekly circulars giving the names of freezer trawlers in dock and at sea and in the case of those at sea, the number of days at sea, tonnage of fish on board and expected date of arrival	Jan 1973 - Dec 1974
C DBTH/15/95	Weekly circulars giving the names of freezer trawlers in dock and at sea and in the case of those at sea, the number of days at sea, tonnage of fish on board and expected date of arrival	1975
C DBTH/15/96	Weekly circulars giving the names of freezer trawlers in dock and at sea and in the case of those at sea, the number of days at sea, tonnage of fish on board and expected date of arrival	Jan 1976 - Feb 1978

C DBTH/15/97	Weekly circulars giving the names of freezer trawlers in dock and at sea and in the case of those at sea, the number of days at sea, tonnage of fish on board and expected date of arrival	20 Feb 1978 - 3 Nov 1980
C DBTH/15/98	Circulars notifying changes in interest rates changed by the White Fish Authority Herring Industry Board and Sea Fish Industry Board	Jan 1974 - Dec 1981
C DBTH/15/99	Papers relating to Oddsson & Co. Ltd., plaintiffs and HFVOA and Edward Cargill and O. S. Heller defendants in the High Court (Kings Bench Division)	1946
C DBTH/15/99/1	Statement of claim	1946
C DBTH/15/99/2	Defence	1946
C DBTH/15/99/3	Extracts from the minutes of HFVOA	1946
C DBTH/15/99/4	Correspondence	1946
C DBTH/15/99/5	H. W. Hull's correspondence relating to the case	1946
C DBTH/15/99/6	Notes of a meeting of Oddsson's creditors	1949
C DBTH/15/100	File relating to the appointment of a secretary	1949
C DBTH/15/101	PersonalFile of H. Watson Hall relating to HFVOA special matters	1963
C DBTH/15/102	Folder on terms and conditions of employment	1965
C DBTH/15/103	Report submitted by Associated industrial Consultants Ltd: Manning standards aboard stern freezer trawlers	Aug 1970
C DBTH/15/104	Report submitted by Associated industrial Consultants Ltd: An assessment of safety and fatigue factors relating to adequate manning standards for dock and factory operations aboard stern freezer trawlers	Apr 1971
C DBTH/15/105	Annual report of Seagoing Manpower	1974
C DBTH/15/106	"The Paris Agreement" between the Union of Icelandic Trawler Owners, the British Trawlers Federation and the Aberdeen Fishing Vessel Owners' Association relating to landing of Icelandic caught fish in the U.K	14 Nov 1956

, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
C DBTH/15/107	Final report on the investigation of the HFVOA Quality Control Scheme (Torry Research Station Memorandum no. 426)	1961
C DBTH/15/108	File relating to the financial contribution to be made by "Overlanders" to the common services on Albert Dock	1976
C DBTH/15/109	Miscellaneous circular papers	1979-1980
C DBTH/15/110	Duplicate Files of minutes which appear to contain material not found in the main series: HFVOA	1968
C DBTH/15/111	Duplicate Files of minutes which appear to contain material not found in the main series: HFVOA	1969
C DBTH/15/112	Duplicate Files of minutes which appear to contain material not found in the main series: HFIA, and committees, (Wages, Hull Port (Fishermen's) JNC, Hull Freezer Trawlers JNC; The Joint Standing Committee (Labour Landing Fish Cargoes)	1968
C DBTH/15/113	Duplicate Files of minutes which appear to contain material not found in the main series: HFIA and committees, (Wages, Hull Port (Fishermen's) JNC, Hull Freezer Trawlers JNC; The Joint Standing Committee (Labour Landing Fish Cargoes)	1969
C DBTH/15/114	Minutes, papers etc., of the HFTOC and associated bodies Although the dates of these files overlap none contains a full record	Feb 1980 - Jul 1981
C DBTH/15/115	Minutes, papers etc., of the HFTOC and associated bodies Although the dates of these files overlap none contains a full record	Jul 1980 - Jan 1983
C DBTH/15/116	Circulars detailing oil prices issued by HFVOA, Feb. 1978 - Dec. 1979, by Lowtalo/HFTOC, Jan. 1980 - Jan. 1983 (loose papers)	1978-1983
C DBTH/15/117	File of circulars, correspondence, etc Missing as of Jan 2010	Aug 1976 - Jul 1979
C DBTH/15/118	File of circulars, correspondence, etc Missing as of Jan 2010	Aug 1979 - Sep 1980
C DBTH/15/119	A design study by Brooke Marine Ltd. of Lowestoft for the conversion of a typical 185' (nominal) steam trawler to part freezer with alternative	1964
	No vo func	Dawa 405 af405

machinery installations

C DBTH/15/120	Minutes, papers etc., of the HFTOC and associated bodies Although the dates of these files overlap none contains a full record	Oct 1981 - Feb 1983
C DBTH/15/121	File of correspondence, minutes etc., relating to negotiations with the Docks Board	1979-1981
C DBTH/15/122	Papers relating to the hiring of skippers	1972
C DBTH/15/123	The fishing cadetship scheme	c. 1970
C DBTH/15/124	Monthly reports of the positions in the Hull Distant Water Challenger Shield Incomplete	Apr 1967 - Sep 1978
C DBTH/15/125	Monthly reports of the positions in the Freezer Trawler Challenge Competition (Incomplete)	Aug 1974 - Feb 1978
C DBTH/15/126	Minutes and papers of the Humber Oil Negotiating Committee	g Oct 1970 - Dec 1971
C DBTH/15/127	Papers relating to the appointment of Director of Industrial Relations	1969-1970
C DBTH/15/128	Duplicate Files of minutes which appear to contain material not found in the main series: Wages sub- committee	
C DBTH/15/129	Papers relating to the relocation of the Hull Fisheries Fleet in Albert and William Wright Docks	1973
C DBTH/15/130	Loading arrangements	1974-1979
C DBTH/15/131	Miscellaneous loose papers	n.d.
C DBTH/15/132	DuplicateFiles of minutes which appear to contain material not found in the main series: Hull	n.d.
C DBTH/16	The Fish Producers' Organisation This organisation was established in 1973 under to auspices of the BTF (see C DBTH/20/) to carry of functions associated with the Common Fisheries p of the E.E.C. whose regulations specifically provide the establishment and recognition of such bodies	ut policy
C DBTH/16/1	Minutes and papers of the Board of Management Enclosing Memorandum and Articles, 1973	May 1973 - Jan 1975
© Hull History C	Centre	Page 136 of 136

C DBTH/16/2	Minutes and papers of the Board of Management	Jan 1975- Sep 1975
C DBTH/16/3	Minutes and papers of the Board of Management	Sep 1975 - Apr 1976
C DBTH/16/4	Minutes and papers of the Board of Management	May 1976 - Dec 1976
C DBTH/16/5	Minutes and papers of the Board of Management	1977
C DBTH/16/6	Minutes and papers of the Board of Management	1978
C DBTH/16/7	Minutes and papers of the Board of Management	Jan 1979 - Nov 1979
C DBTH/16/8	Minutes and papers of the Board of Management (Loose papers)	Dec 1979 - Jul 1980
C DBTH/16/9	Minutes and papers of the Board of Management	Aug 1980 - Apr 1982
C DBTH/16/10	Minutes and papers of the Board of Management	Apr 1982 - Feb 1983
C DBTH/16/11	Annual accounts for the year ending September	1974
C DBTH/16/12-3	Annual accounts for the year ending September And draft	1975
C DBTH/16/14	Annual accounts for the year ending September	1976
C DBTH/16/15	Annual accounts for the year ending September	1977
C DBTH/16/16	Annual accounts for the year ending September	1978
C DBTH/16/17	Annual accounts for the year ending September (Draft)	1979
C DBTH/16/18	Annual accounts for the year ending September	1980
C DBTH/16/19	Annual accounts for the year ending September (Draft)	1981
C DBTH/16/20	Annual accounts for the year ending September (Draft)	1982
C DBTH/16/21	File of Circulars Also contains circulars of DWVDS, Aug. 1957 - Jan. 1967 and of BTF Jan 1966	Jan 1973 - Dec 1976

DBTH/16/22	File of Circulars Jan 1973 Oct 1974 - May 1982; chiefly concerned with withdrawal prices	1973-1982
C DBTH/16/23	File of Circulars Chiefly papers issued by the E E C Intervention Board for Agricultural Produce	Feb 1975 - Feb 1983
C DBTH/16/24	Miscellaneous loose papers	n.d.
C DBTH/16/25	Minutes and circulars which appear to contain some material not found elsewhere	Jan 1981 - Feb 1983
C DBTH/17	Hull Fishing Group Industry group Traini Association	ng 1980-1982
C DBTH/17/1	Constitution, minutes of management committee, accounts and papers	1980-1982
C DBTH/18	Scheme of Voluntary Regulations The scheme started in 1939 and was replaced by the Distant Water Development Scheme (see C DBTH	
C DBTH/18/1	Minutes and papers of the Fish Distribution Commit	tee 1946-1948
C DBTH/18/2	Group photograph (with names) of the Redrafting Committee which met at the Old England Hotel, Windermere Shows 19 individuals	26 Oct 1938- 28 Oct 1938
C DBTH/19	The Distant Water Vessels Redevelopment Scheme (DWDS) This scheme was adopted by the Hull and Grimsby owners in 1950 to regulate the industry by fixing minimum prices, controlling new building and require lay-ups when necessary. The scheme was allowed lapse at the end of 1973 by which time all of its essential functions had been transferred to the Fish Producer's Organisation (see DBTH/16) and the costings investigation to the British Trawler Federat (B.T.F)	ing to
C DBTH/19/1	File relating to the adoption of the 1950 scheme wit minutes and papers of management meetings	h Jul 1950-Aug 1950

C DBTH/19/2	Papers relating to a proposal fish prices equalisation scheme for Hull, June 1953 and the text of such a scheme, 1958	1953,1958
C DBTH/19/3	File relating to the adoption of the scheme operating from 11 May	1954
C DBTH/19/4	The scheme operating from 1 Jun	1957
C DBTH/19/5	File relating to the amendment of the 1957 scheme and the lapsing of the scheme in 1973	1957-1973
C DBTH/19/6	Revised scheme	1959
C DBTH/19/7	File relating to the scheme in operation from 1 Nov 1962 to 31 Oct 1965	1962-1965
C DBTH/19/8	File relating to the hearing in the Restrictive Practices Court concerning the DWDS, 1964-6 with other papers relating to rest-rictive practices, 1968-74	1964-1974
C DBTH/19/9	Minutes and papers Missing as of Jan 2010	Sep 1950 - Dec 1958
C DBTH/19/10	Minutes and papers	15 Dec 1960
C DBTH/19/11	Minutes and papers Jan. 1963 Dec. 1966, March 1968 - Jan. 1969	1963-1969
C DBTH/19/12	Minutes and papers	Dec 1966 -
C DBTH/19/13	Minutes and papers	Apr 1972 Apr 1972 -
C DBTH/19/14	Statistics	Feb 1973 Dec 1958 -
C DBTH/19/15	Statistics	Jul 1959 Aug 1959 -
C DBTH/19/16	Statistics	Jan 1960 Jan 1960-Oct
C DBTH/19/17	Statistics	1960 Nov 1960 -
C DBTH/19/18	Statistics	May 1961 Jun 1961-
C DBTH/19/19	Statistics	Dec 1961 Jan 1962- Jul
C DBTH/19/20	Statistics	1962 Aug 1962 -
C DBTH/19/21	Statistics	Dec 1962 Jan 1963 -
C DBTH/19/22	Statistics	Oct 1963 Oct 1963 - Jun 1964

C DBTH/19/23	Statistics	Jul 1964 - Dec 1964
C DBTH/19/24	Statistics	Jan 1965 -
C DBTH/19/25	Statistics Missing as of Jan 2010	Jul 1965 Aug 1965
C DBTH/19/26	Statistics Missing as of Jan 2010	
C DBTH/19/27	Statistics Missing as of Jan 2010	
C DBTH/19/28	Statistics	Aug 1967 - Mar 1968
C DBTH/19/29	Statistics	Apr 1968 -
C DBTH/19/30	Statistics	Sep 1968 Oct 1968 - Mar 1969
C DBTH/19/31	Statistics	Apr 1969 -
C DBTH/19/32	Statistics Missing as of Jan 2010	Sep 1969 Oct 1969 - 1970
C DBTH/19/33	Statistics Missing as of Jan 2010	1970
C DBTH/19/34	Statistics Missing as of Jan 2010	Feb 1971
C DBTH/19/35	Statistics	Mar 1971-
C DBTH/19/36	Statistics	Aug 1971 Sep 1971 - Feb 1972
C DBTH/19/37	Statistics	Mar 1972 - Jul 1972
C DBTH/19/38	Statistics	Aug 1972 - Feb 1973
C DBTH/19/39	Statistics	Jan 1973 - May 1973
C DBTH/19/40	Statistics	Jun 1973-Oct 1973
C DBTH/19/41	Statistics	Nov 1973 - Mar 1974
C DBTH/19/42	Statistics Missing as of Jan 2010	Apr 1974
C DBTH/19/43	Statistics Missing as of Jan 2010	
C DBTH/19/44	Statistics Missing as of Jan 2010	May 1975
_		

Statistics	Jun 1975 -
Statistics	Sep 1975 Nov 1975 -
Statistics	Feb 1976 Mar 1976 -
Statistics	Jul 1976 Aug 1976 -
	Jan 1977 Feb 1977 -
Statistics	Jun 1977
Statistics	Jul 1977 - Nov 1977
Statistics	Jun 1978 -
Statistics	May 1978 Jun 1978 -
	Oct 1978
Statistics	Sep 1978 -
File relating to contracts with Birds Eve: 1963: Eskimo	Feb 1979 1963-1971
1963; and Petfoods (Chappie), 1963-4, 1963-71	1000 1071
File relating to the supply of fish to Britfish Ltd	1959-1970
File relating to Britfish contracts	1963-1972
File relating to the Birds Eye contract	Jan 1970 - Dec 1973
File relating to layup	May 1954 -
File relating to layup	Oct 1962 May 1963 -
File of circulars etc. relating to minimum prices 1963	Dec 1972 1963-1974
72 and other papers relating to minimum prices, 1903- including a proposed White Fish Authority scheme, 1966	1903-1974
Statistics	Mar 1979 -
Includes file of drafts for the 1954 scheme (see DBTH/19/3 above)	Aug 1980
The British Trawler Federation	1918-1983
This was incorporated under the Companies Acts in 1918 to promote the interests of the industry in all its aspects. The Department of Economic Investigation was transferred from HFUOA to BTF in 1962 and the Executive created after a reorganisation in 1968. In 1976 it was renamed the British Fishing Federation and received owners from Aberdeen, Milford Haven and Granton into membership	
	StatisticsStatisticsStatisticsStatisticsStatisticsStatisticsStatisticsStatisticsStatisticsStatisticsStatisticsStatisticsStatisticsFile relating to contracts with Birds Eye; 1963; Eskimo, 1963; and Petfoods (Chappie), 1963-4, 1963-71File relating to the supply of fish to Britfish LtdFile relating to the supply of fish to Britfish LtdFile relating to the Birds Eye contractFile relating to the Birds Eye contractFile relating to layupFile relating to layupStatisticsStatisticsIncludes file of drafts for the 1954 scheme (see DBTH/19/3 above) <b>The British Trawler Federation</b> This was incorporated under the Companies Acts in 1918 to promote the interests of the industry in all its aspects. The Department of Economic Investigation was transferred from HFUOA to BTF in 1962 and the Executive created after a reorganisation in 1968. In 1976 it was renamed the British Fishing Federation and received owners from Aberdeen,

C DBTH/20/1	Memorandum and articles of association: 1918 version with 1934 amendment	1918,1934
C DBTH/20/2	Memorandum and articles of association: As adopted in 1938	1938
C DBTH/20/3	Memorandum and articles of association: As adopted in 1951 with 1953 amendment	1951,1953
C DBTH/20/4	Memorandum and articles of association: Another print of the 1951 Articles	1951
C DBTH/20/5	Memorandum and articles of association: 1964 amendment	1964
C DBTH/20/6	File relating to proposed alterations to the articles of association	1959-1962
C DBTH/20/7	File relating to proposed alterations to the articles of association	1969 and Jun 1981
C DBTH/20/8	Published annual report Missing as of Jan 2010	1965
C DBTH/20/9	Published annual report Missing as of Jan 2010	1966
C DBTH/20/10	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 31 Oct	1962
C DBTH/20/11	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 31 Oct	1963
C DBTH/20/12	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 31 Oct (Report only)	1964
C DBTH/20/13	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 31 Oct Missing as of Jan 2010	1965
C DBTH/20/14	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 31 Oct	1966
C DBTH/20/15	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 31 Oct See C DBTH/20/16 for alternative version	1967
C DBTH/20/16	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 31 Oct See C DBTH/20/15 for alternative version	1967

© Hull History (	<b>Sentre</b>	Page 1/3 of 1/3
C DBTH/20/34	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 31 Oct	l 1980
C DBTH/20/33	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 31 Oct (Draft only)	l 1979
C DBTH/20/31-32	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 37 Oct (Also draft)	l 1978
C DBTH/20/29-30	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 37 Oct (Also draft)	l 1977
C DBTH/20/27-28	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 37 Oct (Also draft)	l 1976
C DBTH/20/25-26	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 37 Oct (Also draft accounts)	l 1975
C DBTH/20/24	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 31 Oct	l 1974
C DBTH/20/23	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 37 Oct	l 1973
C DBTH/20/22	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 37 Oct Missing as of Jan 2010	l 1972
C DBTH/20/21	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 37 Oct Missing as of Jan 2010	l 1970
C DBTH/20/20	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 37 Oct Missing as of Jan 2010	l 1970
C DBTH/20/19	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 37 Oct Missing as of Jan 2010	l 1969
C DBTH/20/18	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 37 Oct See C DBTH/20/17 for alternative version	I 1968
0 00111/20/17	Oct See C DBTH/20/18 for alternative version	1900
C DBTH/20/17	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 31	1968

	(Draft only)	
C DBTH/20/35	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 31 Oct (Draft only)	1981
C DBTH/20/36	Internal reports and accounts for the year ending 31 Oct (Draft only)	1982
C DBTH/20/37	Minutes of meetings of Members and of the Board of Directors Enclosing annual report and accounts to Oct 1960 and Oct 1961 and a draft of the Distant Water annual report, 1961	Oct 1960 - Jul 1962
C DBTH/20/38	Minutes of meetings of Members and of the Board of Directors Enclosing annual reports and accounts to Oct 1962 and Oct 1963	Aug 1962 - Jun 1964
C DBTH/20/39	Minutes of meetings of Members and of the Board of Directors Enclosing annual reports and accounts to Oct 1964, Oct. 1965 and Oct 1966	Jul 1964 - Jun 1969
C DBTH/20/40	Minutes of meetings of Members and of the Board of Directors	Jul 1969 - Jun 1973
C DBTH/20/41	Minutes of the Executive Committee	Nov 1962 - Jan 1964
C DBTH/20/42	Minutes of the Executive Committee	Feb 1964 - Dec 1964
C DBTH/20/43	Minutes of the Executive Committee	1965
C DBTH/20/44	Minutes of the Executive Committee	Jan 1966 - Sep 1967
C DBTH/20/45	Minutes of the Executive Committee	Oct 1967 - Mar 1969
C DBTH/20/46	Minutes of the Executive Committee	Apr 1969 - Apr 1970
C DBTH/20/47	Minutes of the Executive Committee	Apr 1970 - Apr 1971
C DBTH/20/48	Minutes of the Executive Committee	May 1971 - May 1972
C DBTH/20/49	Minutes of the Executive Committee	Jun 1972 - Jun 1973
C DBTH/20/50	Agenda papers etc	Jan 1963 - Feb 1963
C DBTH/20/51	Agenda papers etc	Mar 1963-Oct 1963

C DBTH/20/52	Agenda papers etc	Oct 1963 - Mar
C DBTH/20/53	Agenda papers etc	1964 Apr 1964 - Jul
C DBTH/20/54	Agenda papers etc	1964 Oct 1964 - Feb
C DBTH/20/55	Agenda papers etc	1965 Feb 1965 - Dec
C DBTH/20/56	Agenda papers etc	1965 Jan 1966 - Oct 1966
C DBTH/20/57	Agenda papers etc	Sep 1966 - Jun
C DBTH/20/58	Agenda papers etc Missing as of Jan 2010	1967 Jul 1967 -Oct 1968
C DBTH/20/59	Agenda papers etc	Nov 1968 - May
C DBTH/20/60	Agenda papers etc	1969 Jun 1969 - Dec
C DBTH/20/61	Agenda papers etc	1969 Jan 1970 - Jul 1070
C DBTH/20/62	Minutes of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee of the BTF	1970 May 1972 - Nov 1972
C DBTH/20/63	Minutes of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee of the BTF	Dec 1972 - Apr 1973
C DBTH/20/64	Minutes of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee of the BTF	Apr 1973- Dec 1973
C DBTH/20/65	Minutes of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee of the BTF	Jan 1974 - Apr 1974
C DBTH/20/66	Minutes of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee of the BTF	May 1974 - Oct 1974
C DBTH/20/67	Minutes of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee of the BTF	Nov 1974 - Feb 1975
C DBTH/20/68	Minutes of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee of the BTF Missing as of Jan 2010	Mar 1975 - Dec 1975
C DBTH/20/69	Minutes of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee of the BTF	Jan 1976 - Jul 1976
C DBTH/20/70	Minutes of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee of the BTF BTF to Aug 1976, BFF from Aug 1976 Missing as of Jan 2010	Jun 1976 - Oct 1976

C DBTH/20/71	Minutes of the Board of Directors of the BFF	Nov 1976 - Feb 1977
C DBTH/20/72	Minutes of the Board of Directors of the BFF	Mar 1977- Jun 1977
C DBTH/20/73	Minutes of the Board of Directors of the BFF	Jun 1977 - Dec 1977
C DBTH/20/74	Minutes of the Board of Directors of the BFF	Jan 1978 - May 1978
C DBTH/20/75	Minutes of the Board of Directors of the BFF	Jul 1978 -Oct 1978
C DBTH/20/76	Minutes of the Board of Directors of the BFF	Sep 1978 - Feb
C DBTH/20/77	Minutes of the Board of Directors of the BFF	1979 Mar 1979-Oct 1979
C DBTH/20/78	Minutes of the Board of Directors of the BFF	Nov 1979 - Jul
C DBTH/20/79	Minutes of the Board of Directors of the BFF	1980 Nov 1978 & Jan 1980
C DBTH/20/80	Minutes of the Board of Directors of the BFF	Aug 1980 - Apr 1981
C DBTH/20/81	Minutes of the Board of Directors of the BFF (Loose papers)	May 1981 - Aug 1982
C DBTH/20/82	Minutes of the Board of Directors of the BFF	Sep 1982 - Feb 1983
C DBTH/20/83	Agenda papers etc	Sep 1962 - Jan 1963
C DBTH/20/84	Minutes and papers of the Planning Sub-Committee	Mar 1961 - Feb 1963
C DBTH/20/85	Minutes and papers of the Operational Sub- Committee (later the Monitoring Committee) in relation to the Icelandic dispute	Sep 1972 - Jun 1976
C DBTH/20/86	Minutes and papers of the Decasualisation Committee (Loose papers)	Jul 1976 - Sep 1979
C DBTH/20/88	Papers relating to the Committee (Holland Martin) of Inquiry into Trawler Safety	Feb 1968 - Aug 1969
C DBTH/20/89	Papers relating to the Committee (Holland Martin) of Inquiry into Trawler Safety	Aug 1969 - Nov 1971
C DBTH/20/90	Papers relating to the Committee (Holland Martin) of Inquiry into Trawler Safety	Feb 1968 - Nov 1969
C DBTH/20/91	Papers relating to the Committee (Holland Martin) of Inquiry into Trawler Safety Includes a copy of the interim report and minutes and papers of the Safety Co-ordinating Committee, from Jan. 1976	Feb 1969 -Oct 1981

C DBTH/20/92	Copies of correspondence etc., received Papers of M.J. Watson Hall as President (1977- 1979) and Vice President (1979-1982) Missing as of Jan 2010	Sep 1977 - Jun 1978
C DBTH/20/93	Copies of correspondence etc., received Papers of M.J. Watson Hall as President (1977- 1979) and Vice President (1979-1982)	Jul 1978 - Mar 1979
C DBTH/20/94	Copies of correspondence etc., received Papers of M.J. Watson Hall as President (1977- 1979) and Vice President (1979-1982)	Apr 1979- Sep 1979
C DBTH/20/95(1)	General Files Papers of M.J. Watson Hall as President (1977- 1979) and Vice President (1979-1982)	Sep 1977 - Mar 1978
C DBTH/20/96 (2)	General Files Papers of M.J. Watson Hall as President (1977- 1979) and Vice President (1979-1982)	Oct 1977 - Apr 1978
C DBTH/20/97	Circulars Papers of M.J. Watson Hall as President (1977- 1979) and Vice President (1979-1982)	Sep 1977 - Jul 1979
C DBTH/20/98	Copy letters etc Papers of M.J. Watson Hall as President (1977- 1979) and Vice President (1979-1982)	Oct 1979 - Nov 1982
C DBTH/20/99	Circulars etc., relating to research and development	Sep 1959 - Jul
C DBTH/20/100	Minutes of the Research and Development Policy Committee of the White Fish Authority and associated papers distributed to members by the BTF	1970 Feb 1965 - Dec 1968
C DBTH/20/101	Files relating to the U.N. Conference on the Law of the Sea, Geneva	1960
C DBTH/20/102	Files relating to the U.N. Conference on the Law of the Sea, Geneva	1971-1976
C DBTH/20/103	File relating to boxing at sea	Jan 1967 - Jul
C DBTH/20/104	File relating to operating subsidies	1979 Jun 1968 - Jul 1075
C DBTH/20/105	Circulars and correspondence relating to V.A.T	1975 Jul 1971 - Jun 1973
C DBTH/20/106	Circulars etc., relating to Merchant Shipping Act matters	1973-1973

C DBTH/20/107	Circulars, correspondence etc., concerning costing investigations (Loose papers)	Mar 1978 - Feb 1981
C DBTH/20/108	General circulars etc., relating to the E.E.C	Nov 1962 - Sep 1977
C DBTH/20/109	General circulars etc., relating to the E.E.C	Sep 1977 -Oct 1979, Jan 1980
C DBTH/20/110	General circulars etc., relating to the E.E.C	Nov 1979 - Dec 1981
C DBTH/20/111	Papers relating to regulations proposed under the E.E.C. Common Fisheries Policy	Sep 1977 - Nov 1980
C DBTH/20/112	Papers relating to regulations proposed under the E.E.C. Common Fisheries Policy	Sep 1980 - Dec 1981
C DBTH/20/113	Papers relating to regulations proposed under the E.E.C. Common Fisheries Policy	Dec 1981 - Feb 1983
C DBTH/20/114	Circulars etc., relating to future fisheries policy and restructuring Also to fishing in Canadian waters Aug. 1977 - Nov. 1982	Apr 1976 - Jun 1977
C DBTH/20/115	Circulars etc., relating to future fisheries policy and restructuring	Nov 1977 - Dec 1980
C DBTH/20/116	Circulars etc., relating to future fisheries policy and restructuring	Feb 1978 - Nov 1982
C DBTH/20/117	Files relating to the establishment of the Fish Producers' Organisation (see DBTH/16) as required to conform to E.E.C. Commission Regulation 1939/72 of 8 Sep 1972	Feb 1972 - Feb 1973
C DBTH/20/118	Files relating to the establishment of the Fish Producers' Organisation (see DBTH/16) as required to conform to E.E.C. Commission Regulation 1939/72 of 8 Sep 1972 And Articles of Association, Oct. 1972	Feb 1973 - Aug 1973
C DBTH/20/119	File relating to E.E.C. regulations for the grading of fish	Jan 1972 - Feb 1972
C DBTH/20/120	File of circulars etc., relating to fishery limits	Sep 1960 - Jul 1962
C DBTH/20/121	Circulars etc., relating to the European Fisheries Conference, Fishery limits and imports of Faroese fish (Loose papers)	Dec 1963 -Oct 1965
	_	

C DBTH/20/122	Circulars etc., relating to the Faroes fishing grounds Also papers relating to the Icelandic grounds, Aug 1972. See also C DBTH/20/123	May 1973 - Dec 1979
C DBTH/20/123	Circulars etc., relating to the Icelandic fishing grounds See also C DBTH/20/122	Oct 1960 - Nov 1972
C DBTH/20/124	Circulars etc., relating to the Icelandic fishing grounds	Jul 1971 - Apr 1973
C DBTH/20/125	Circulars etc., relating to the Icelandic fishing grounds	Apr 1973 - Dec 1975
C DBTH/20/126	Circulars etc., relating to the Icelandic fishing grounds	Jan 1976 - Jun 1977
C DBTH/20/127	Circulars etc., relating to fishing grounds off Norway, Spitzbergen and USSR	Oct 1974 - Feb 1978
C DBTH/20/128	Circulars etc., relating to fishing grounds off Norway, Spitzbergen and USSR	Mar 1978 - Mar 1979
C DBTH/20/129	Papers relating to the International Conference on North East Atlantic Fisheries	Jun 1972 - Nov 1981
C DBTH/20/130	Circulars etc., relating to Mackeral fishing	Feb 1979 - Jul 1981
C DBTH/20/131	Circulars etc., relating to the extension of fishing limits generally	Feb 1967 - Jul 1962
C DBTH/20/132	Circulars issued by the Press Secretary quoting press reports, press releases and Hansard	Jan 1967- Dec 1967
C DBTH/20/133	Circulars issued by the Press Secretary quoting press reports, press releases and Hansard	Jan 1968 - Jun 1968
C DBTH/20/134	Circulars issued by the Press Secretary quoting press reports, press releases and Hansard	Jun 1968 - Jan 1969
C DBTH/20/135	Circulars issued by the Press Secretary quoting press reports, press releases and Hansard	Jan 1969 - Aug 1969
C DBTH/20/136	Circulars issued by the Press Secretary quoting press reports, press releases and Hansard	Aug 1969 - Apr 1970
C DBTH/20/137	Circulars issued by the Press Secretary quoting press reports, press releases and Hansard	Apr 1970 - May 1971
C DBTH/20/138	Circulars issued by the Press Secretary quoting press reports, press releases and Hansard	May 1971 - Mar 1972
	_	

C DBTH/20/139	Circulars issued by the Press Secretary quoting press reports, press releases and Hansard	Mar 1972- Jul 1972
C DBTH/20/140	Circulars issued by the Press Secretary quoting press reports, press releases and Hansard Missing as of Jan 2010	Aug 1972 - Jul 1973
C DBTH/20/141	Circulars issued by the Press Secretary quoting press reports, press releases and Hansard	Jul 1973 - Feb 1975
C DBTH/20/142	Circulars issued by the Press Secretary quoting press reports, press releases and Hansard	Mar 1975 -Oct 1975
C DBTH/20/143	Circulars issued by the Press Secretary quoting press reports, press releases and Hansard Missing as of Jan 2010	Nov 1975 -Oct 1976
C DBTH/20/144	Circulars issued by the Press Secretary quoting press reports, press releases and Hansard	Nov 1976 - Apr 1977
C DBTH/20/145	Circulars issued by the Press Secretary quoting press reports, press releases and Hansard	May 1977 - Jan 1978
C DBTH/20/146	Circulars issued by the Press Secretary quoting press reports, press releases and Hansard	Feb 1978 -Oct 1978
C DBTH/20/147	Circulars issued by the Press Secretary quoting press reports, press releases and Hansard	Nov 1978 - Dec 1979
C DBTH/20/148	Circulars issued by the Press Secretary quoting press reports, press releases and Hansard	Jan 1980 - Jun 1980
C DBTH/20/149	also Sep 1979 & Oct 1980 Circulars issued by the Press Secretary quoting press reports, press releases and Hansard	Jul 1980 - Feb 1981
C DBTH/20/150	Circulars issued by the Press Secretary quoting press reports, press releases and Hansard (Loose papers)	Mar 1981 - Feb 1982
C DBTH/20/151	Papers relating to public relations work carried out by Galitzine Chart Russell & Partners Ltd., including weekly press summaries, copies of cuttings etc	Jun 1961 -Oct 1961
C DBTH/20/152	Papers relating to public relations work carried out by Galitzine Chart Russell & Partners Ltd., including weekly press summaries, copies of cuttings etc Also circulars issued by the BTF press secretary, Jan. 1967	Jun 1965 - Jan 1967
C DBTH/20/153	Administrative circulars and weekly reports on press coverage by Charles Barker City	Dec 1972 - Dec 1974
© Hull History C	Centre	Page 150 of 150

C DBTH/20/154	Administrative circulars and weekly reports on press coverage by Charles Barker City	Jan 1975 - Jul 1977
C DBTH/20/155	Presentation by Charles Barker City	7 Dec 1972
C DBTH/20/156/1-9	File relating to the appointment and service of Russell Green & Associates as public relations consultants Enclosing preliminary proposals by 2-3 Galitzine and Partners Ltd, with general information about their parent company International Public Relations Group of Companies 4 Voice and vision 5-6 Burson Marsletlen, also general company matters 7-8 Russell Green & Associates with House of Commons booklet containing material of particular interest to the fishing industry 9 Charles Barker Lyon	Dec 1977 - Jul 1981
C DBTH/20/157	Press releases	Nov 1974 - Dec 1981
C DBTH/20/158	Miscellaneous circulars and associated papers, correspondence etc	Jul 1960 -Oct 1964
C DBTH/20/159	Miscellaneous circulars and associated papers, correspondence etc	Oct 1964 - May 1967
C DBTH/20/160	Miscellaneous circulars and associated papers, correspondence etc	Jan 1967 - May 1968
C DBTH/20/161	Miscellaneous circulars and associated papers, correspondence etc	May 1968 - Jul 1969
C DBTH/20/162	Miscellaneous circulars and associated papers, correspondence etc	Aug 1969 - Sep 1970
C DBTH/20/163	Miscellaneous circulars and associated papers, correspondence etc Also Dec. 1972	Sep 1970 - Sep 1972
C DBTH/20/164	Miscellaneous circulars and associated papers, correspondence etc Also correspondence with BTF Aug. 1969 - May 1972	Sep 1972 - Jun 1973

C DBTH/20/165	Miscellaneous circulars and associated papers, correspondence etc	Jul 1973 - Mar 1975
C DBTH/20/166	Miscellaneous circulars and associated papers, correspondence etc	Apr 1975 -Oct 1976
C DBTH/20/167	Miscellaneous circulars and associated papers, correspondence etc	Nov 1976 - Dec 1977
C DBTH/20/168	Miscellaneous circulars and associated papers, correspondence etc	Jan 1978- Nov 1978
C DBTH/20/169	Miscellaneous circulars and associated papers, correspondence etc	Dec 1978 -Oct 1979
C DBTH/20/170	Miscellaneous circulars and associated papers, correspondence etc	Nov 1979 - Jun 1980
C DBTH/20/171	Miscellaneous circulars and associated papers, correspondence etc	Jul 1980 - May 1981
C DBTH/20/172	Miscellaneous circulars and associated papers, correspondence etc	Jun 1981 - Jul 1982
C DBTH/20/173	Miscellaneous circulars and associated papers, correspondence etc	Aug 1982 - Feb 1983
C DBTH/20/174	Miscellaneous circulars and associated papers, correspondence etc (Loose papers)	Mar 1982- Jul 1982
C DBTH/20/175	File of circulars etc., relating to quotas	Oct 1973 - Feb
C DBTH/20/176	Circulars relating to White Fish Authority subsidies, grants and loans	1981 May 1963 -Oct 1974
C DBTH/20/177	Circulars etc., relating to the White Fish Authority minimum prices scheme	Oct 1966 - Feb 1971
C DBTH/20/178	Monthly circulars giving details of UK fish imports (White fish only)	Oct 1974 -Oct 1977
C DBTH/20/179	Monthly circulars giving details of UK fish imports	Jan 1978 - Apr
C DBTH/20/180	Report by Greenlys Ltd., making Specific Recommendations on the Advertising and Marketin of White Fish in the U.K	1980 1964 g
C DBTH/20/181	Inter-government Maritime Consultative Organisation Working Group on stability of fishing vessels: Report of the Fourth Session	1966
© Hull History C	Centre	Page 152 of 152

C DBTH/20/182	Inter-government Maritime Consultative Organisation Working Group on stability of fishing vessels: Report of the Eighth Session	1968
C DBTH/20/183	Y1044 Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organisation Sub-Committee on Safety of Fishing Vessels: Report of the Ninth Session	1969
C DBTH/20/184	Y1044/62 Report of I.M.C.O. work for B.T.F. from Nov. 1966 to Aug. 1967	1966-1967
C DBTH/20/185	Reports of an Industrial Relations Survey by Industrial Consultants Ltd: Summary of Recommendations	Jan 1972
C DBTH/20/186	Reports of an Industrial Relations Survey by Industrial Consultants Ltd: Full Report	Feb 1972
C DBTH/20/187	Papers relating to the International Fishing Conference on European Community Fishing Polic for the 1980's held in Hull	16 Mar 1979-17 y Mar 1979
C DBTH/20/188	Loose papers Missing as of Jan 2010 Relating to the Application to the E.E.C. for interim financial aid Executive Committee papers, 1965 Executive Committee papers, 1970 Representation on the Executive, 1968 Executive Committee papers, 1977-8 Executive Committee papers, 1973 Miscellaneous Circulars, Dec. 1982 and March, 1983	1965-1983
C DBTH/20/189	Circulated copy of the President's report of the seventh meeting of the Permanent Commission of the International Fisheries Convention of 1946 held in Dublin in November	1958
C DBTH/20/190	Submission by Patrick Dolan on a programme for a "Three Year Propaganda Programme	Jan 1955
C DBTH/20/191	Circulated tables giving details of fish purchases by Birds Eye	1973-1978
C DBTH/20/192	Memorandum of evidence to be given on behalf of the B.T.F. before the Sea Fish Commission	1934
C DBTH/20/193	Papers relating to the Distant Water Vessels Development Scheme	1956
© Hull History Centre		Page 153 of 153

C DBTH/20/194	Reconstituted File relating to marketing quality control and associated matters	Feb 1963-Nov 1964
C DBTH/20/195	Judgement of the restrictive practices court on the Distant Water Vessel's Development Scheme	Nov 1966
C DBTH/20/196	Fish price equalisation scheme circulars	n.d.
C DBTH/20/197	Safety regulations (Loose papers)	1974-1980
C DBTH/20/198	Catch restaint (Loose papers)	1977-1979
C DBTH/20/199	Decasualisation of fishermen	1979
C DBTH/20/200	Fishing at Faroe (Loose papers)	1980-1982
C DBTH/20/201	Circulars issued in connection with grants under F.E.O.G.A., the E.E.C. agricultural guidance and guarantee fund	1974-1978
C DBTH/20/202	Papers relating government arrangements for the protection of fishing vessels in an emergency and a trial "Fishing Vessels Plot"	1961
C DBTH/20/203	Dispute with Iceland Copies of material put out by Markpress Ltd and correspondence with them	1972
C DBTH/20/204	E.E.C. documents (Loose papers)	1977-1983
C DBTH/20/205	Papers relating to the Norwegian law relating to fisheries	1937, 1951
C DBTH/20/206	Sailing directions for the Newfoundland and Greenland Fishing Banks by J G Boavida	1953
C DBTH/20/207	Report on a Survey into the market for Cod Fillets, F.C. Pritcard, Wood & Partners Ltd	1953
C DBTH/20/208	Report of the ad hoc committee established at the fourth meeting of the permanent commission of the International Fisheries Convention of 1947 September 1955 and the government response, October 1956	1955, 1956
C DBTH/20/209	The History of the Icelandic Fisheries Dispute	1956

•		
C DBTH/20/210	Report by the Research Department of S H Benson Ltd on the results of a survey among fish fryers to measure use of and attitudes to frozen fish	May 1959
C DBTH/20/211	Trawl Fishing, a general introduction to the industry	n.d.
C DBTH/20/212	No document assigned to this reference number	
C DBTH/20/213	No document assigned to this reference number	
C DBTH/20/214	Notes and correspondence relating to the composition of the B.T.F. Executive	1963-1969
C DBTH/20/215	Papers relating to a submission to the Department of Industry for assistance with the adjustment of the U.K. fishing fleet under sections 7 & 8 of the Industr Act 1972	
C DBTH/20/216	Papers accumulated by Mr J.W. Hall during his tern as President	n 1977-1979
C DBTH/20/217	Circulars issued by the Press Secretary (continuing DBTH/20/132-50)	Feb 1982-Feb 1983
C DBTH/20/218	Press summaries (associated with DBTH/20/151-2) (loose papers)	, 1961
C DBTH/20/219	Miscellaneous circulars (continuing DBTH/20/158- 74) (Loose papers)	Dec 1982-Mar 1983
C DBTH/20/220	Miscellaneous circulars which may be duplicated in their Files	c. 1968-1980
C DBTH/20/221	Report of the Iceland Disciplinary Committee into the conduct of the "St Ledger" on 4th June	1973
C DBTH/20/222	Papers relating to the de-icing of trawlers fishing in northern waters	1955-1957
C DBTH/20/223	Papers relating to action to be taken in the event of war	1961
C DBTH/21	Hull Cold Stores Ltd. This company was founded in 1962 with Thomas Hamling & Co., and St. Andrews S.T. Co., as majority shareholders with equal holdings in partnership with a number of fish merchants	1962-1983
C DBTH/21/1	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business	Jul 1962 - Dec 1964
© Hull History (	`entre	Page 155 of 155

compiled at roughly monthly intervals

C DBTH/21/2	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business compiled at roughly monthly intervals	Jan 1965 - Feb 1967
C DBTH/21/3	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business compiled at roughly monthly intervals Missing as of Jan 2010	Mar 1967- Dec 1967
C DBTH/21/4	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business compiled at roughly monthly intervals	Jan 1968 - May 1969
C DBTH/21/5	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business compiled at roughly monthly intervals	May 1969 - Apr 1970
C DBTH/21/6	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business compiled at roughly monthly intervals	May 1970 - Mar 1971
C DBTH/21/7	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business compiled at roughly monthly intervals	Apr 1971 - Feb 1972
C DBTH/21/8	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business compiled at roughly monthly intervals	Mar 1972 - Jan 1973
C DBTH/21/9	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business compiled at roughly monthly intervals	Jan 1973- Dec 1973
C DBTH/21/10	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business compiled at roughly monthly intervals Missing as of Jan 2010	Jan 1974
C DBTH/21/11	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business	Jun 1975
© Hull History Centre		Page 156 of 156

compiled at roughly monthly intervals Missing as of Jan 2010

	3	
C DBTH/21/12	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business compiled at roughly monthly intervals	Jul 1975 - Mar 1976
C DBTH/21/13	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business compiled at roughly monthly intervals	Mar 1976 - Jan 1977
C DBTH/21/14	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business compiled at roughly monthly intervals	Jan 1977- Sep 1977
C DBTH/21/15	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business compiled at roughly monthly intervals	Oct 1977 - May 1978
C DBTH/21/16	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business compiled at roughly monthly intervals	May 1978 - Mar 1979
C DBTH/21/17	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business compiled at roughly monthly intervals	Apr 1979- Dec 1979
C DBTH/21/18	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business compiled at roughly monthly intervals	Jan 1980- Sep 1980
C DBTH/21/19	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business compiled at roughly monthly intervals	Oct. 1980 - May 1981
C DBTH/21/20	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business compiled at roughly monthly intervals	May 1981 - May 1982
C DBTH/21/21	File containing minutes of directors meetings and papers submitted to the board including detailed information on the operation of the business compiled at roughly monthly intervals	May 1982 - Jan 1983
	No antino	

C DBTH/21/22	Annual report and accounts to June except 1967	1966-1973
C DBTH/21/23	Annual report and accounts to June	1974
C DBTH/21/24	Annual report and accounts to June	1975
C DBTH/21/25	Annual report and accounts to June	1976
C DBTH/21/26	Annual report and accounts to June	1977
C DBTH/21/27	Annual report and accounts to June	1978
C DBTH/21/28	Annual report and accounts to June	1979
C DBTH/21/29	Annual report and accounts to June	1980
C DBTH/21/30	Annual report and accounts to June	1981
C DBTH/21/31	Papers relating to the construction of the cold store	1962
C DBTH/21/32	Papers relating to the appointment of a manager	1970
C DBTH/21/33	Booklet describing the pension and life assurance schemes for male salaried staff employees commencing 1st October	1970
C DBTH/21/34	Correspondence as to a proposed agreement to prevent control of the company charging as a result of the takeover of one of its Shareholders	1965
C DBTH/22	<b>Humber - St. Andrews Engineering Co. Ltd</b> The company was founded in 1946 to take over the business of Humber Shipwright Co. Ltd and the St. Andrews Engineering and Shipwright Co. Ltd. By 1971 Hellyer Bros. was the majority shareholder and in 1976 when it closed it was a wholly owned subsidiary of their successor B.U.T	1946- 1971
C DBTH/22/1	Memorandum and Articles of Association, 1946 with amendments, 1949 and 1952	1946-1952
C DBTH/22/2	Correspondence relating to the appointment of M.J.W. Hall to the board Including financial statements for the year ending 31st December 1962	1963
C DBTH/22/3	Board papers including minutes, correspondence, papers, financial information and annual reports and accounts	Aug 1964- Jun 1967

C DBTH/22/4	Board papers including minutes, correspondence, papers, financial information and annual reports and accounts	Jul 1968- Jan 1970
C DBTH/22/5	Board papers including minutes, correspondence, papers, financial information and annual reports and accounts	Jan 1970- Jan 1971
C DBTH/22/6	Annual financial statements for the year ending 30th June	1955
C DBTH/22/7	Annual financial statements for the year ending 30th June	1955
C DBTH/22/8	Annual financial statements for the year ending 30th June	1956
C DBTH/22/9	Annual financial statements for the year ending 30th June	1968
C DBTH/22/10	Accounts for the half year July-December	1961
C DBTH/22/11	Papers relating to the closure of the company	1976
C DBTH/22/12	Accounts for the half year July-December	1963
C DBTH/22/13	Papers for the annual meeting for the year ending June	1961
C DBTH/23	<b>The Hull Ice Company and its Subsidiaries</b> This company was formed in 1906 to take over the business of an earlier company of the same name. By 1960 it had become a holding company operating through three subsidiaries. (i) The Hull Ice Manufacting Co. Ltd., which was formed in 1950 to take over the ice manufacturing business of the parent company (ii) Hull Cod Liver Oils Ltd., which had two subsidiaries: Hull Cod Liver Oils (Feeding Stuffs) Ltd., and Eastern Fishing Co. (1952) Ltd., as well as a majority shareholding in the Marfleet Refining Co. and a minority holding in Hull Fish Meal and Oil Co. (iii) The Fish merchanting group comprising H. Field & Son (Hull) Ltd., Hull Ice Co. (Fish Merchants) Ltd., Quick Freezers Ltd., Hull Ice Co. (Transport) Ltd., and H. Field & Son (Fleetwood) Ltd In 1963 the Fish Merchanting Group was sold to Associated Fisheries and in 1964 after a substantial capital repayment to shareholders the company was reconstructed by the liquidation of the Ice Co. and the Cod Liver Oil Co., so that the Ice Manufacturing Co. became the owner of the Feeding Stuffs Co., and the latter became owner of the former subsidiaries of the Cod Liver Oil Co. In 1978 the Manufacturing Co., acquired the Hull Fish Meal and Oil Co. (U.K.) Ltd., and Hull Fish Merchants By-Products Ltd	1906- 1978

C DBTH/23/1	The Hull Ice Company, Memorandum and Articles of Association With amendments of various dates 2 Copies	1906
C DBTH/23/2	The Hull Ice Company, Revised Memorandum and Articles	1959
C DBTH/23/3	The Hull Ice Company, Files relating to the capital distribution and the reconstruction of the company Including board minutes and financial statements for subsidiaries for 1961/2 and 1962/3 and annual report and accounts of the holding company for these years	1961-1963
C DBTH/23/4	The Hull Ice Company, Files relating to the capital distribution and the reconstruction of the company Minutes of the parent and Ice Manufacturing Companies' boards and working papers	Nov 1963 - Mar 1964
C DBTH/23/5	The Hull Ice Company, Files relating to the capital distribution and the reconstruction of the company Minutes and papers as in 4 and minutes of the reconstituted Ice Manufacturing and Feeding Stuffs companies and annual report and accounts of the Ice Co. to 31 Jan. 1964	Apr 1964 - Feb 1965
C DBTH/23/6	The Hull Ice Manufacturing Co. Ltd, Memorandum and Articles of Association And subsequent amendments	1950
C DBTH/23/7	The Hull Ice Company, Revised articles and explanatory notes	1965
C DBTH/23/8	The Hull Ice Company, Annual report and accounts for the year ended 30 September	1964
C DBTH/23/9	The Hull Ice Company, Annual report and accounts for the year ended 30 September	1972
C DBTH/23/10	The Hull Ice Company, Annual report and accounts for the year ended 30 September	1974
C DBTH/23/11	The Hull Ice Company, Annual report and accounts for the year ended 30 September	1975
C DBTH/23/12	The Hull Ice Company, Annual report and accounts for the year ended 30 September	1976
C DBTH/23/13	The Hull Ice Company, Annual report and accounts for the year ended 30 September	1977

C DBTH/23/14	The Hull Ice Company, Annual report and accounts for the year ended 30 September	1978
C DBTH/23/15	The Hull Ice Company, Correspondence relating to Shareholdings	1965-1978
C DBTH/23/16	Hull Cod Liver Oils (Feeding Stuffs) Ltd., Draft Articles of Association, ND and proposed alterations, February 1965	1965, n.d.
C DBTH/23/17	The Fish Merchanting group, Memorandum and Articles of Association of Hull Ice Co. (Fish Merchants) Ltd	n.d.
C DBTH/23/18	The Fish Merchanting group, Memorandum and Articles of Association of Quick Freezers Ltd	1950
C DBTH/23/19	The Fish Merchanting group, Minutes and papers of the Fish Sub-Committee which managed the merchanting activities of the Ice Co., before the formation of separate companies	1947-1951
C DBTH/23/20	The Fish Merchanting group, Minutes of the meetings to directors of Hull Ice Co. (Fish Merchants) Ltd and Quick Freezers Ltd	1950-1951
C DBTH/23/21	The Fish Merchanting group, Papers relating to a proposed takeover of the Fish Merchanting Group by Thomas Hamling & Co Including annual accounts of the Ice Co. 1970 and financial statements of the Fishmerchanting and Cod Liver Oil subsidiaries, 1961	1961-1970
C DBTH/23/22	The Fish Merchanting group, Papers relating to a proposed takeover of the Fish Merchanting Group by Thomas Hamling & Co., and St Andrews Steam Fishing Co Ltd Including financial statements of members of the group and annual report and accounts of the Ice Co. for 1963, November 1963	1960s
C DBTH/23/23	The Fish Merchanting group, Report by Urwick Orp & Partners Ltd. on the fish selling and processing operations of H Field & Son (Hull) Ltd	11 May 1960
C DBTH/23/24	The Hull Ice Company, Photocopies of annual returns under the companies acts	1960
C DBTH/23/25	The Hull Ice Company, Photocopies of annual returns under the companies acts	1961
C DBTH/23/26	The Hull Ice Company, Photocopies of annual returns under the companies acts	1962

C DBTH/24	Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance and Protecting Company Limited The company was formed in 1907 to take over the business of the Humber Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance and Protecting Co. Ltd	1907- 1976
C DBTH/24/1	Memorandum, articles of association and Rules of the Company Reprinted as revised up to 1936 with later additions in MS	1907
C DBTH/24/2	Memorandum, articles of association and Rules of the Company And amendments, 2 versions	1951
C DBTH/24/3	Memorandum, articles of association and Rules of the Company And amendments, 2 versions	1951
C DBTH/24/4	Notices of amendments	1930-
C DBTH/24/5	Minutes of directors and members meetings and associated papers including annual report and accounts, reports to the board giving details of operations, claims etc., and reports of the Medical Officer	1962 1963- 1966
C DBTH/24/6	Minutes of directors and members meetings and associated papers including annual report and accounts, reports to the board giving details of operations, claims etc., and reports of the Medical Officer	1967- 1969
C DBTH/24/7	Minutes of directors and members meetings and associated papers including annual report and accounts, reports to the board giving details of operations, claims etc., and reports of the Medical Officer Missing as of Jan 2010	1969- 1972
C DBTH/24/8	Minutes of directors and members meetings and associated papers including annual report and accounts, reports to the board giving details of operations, claims etc., and reports of the Medical Officer	1972- 1976
C DBTH/24/9	Correspondence and reports. In addition to correspondence these Files contain similar material to the minutesFiles, including some minutes	1965- 1967
C DBTH/24/10	Correspondence and reports. In addition to correspondence these Files contain similar material to the minutesFiles, including some minutes	1968- 1969
C DBTH/24/11	Annual reports of the medical officer	1970

C DBTH/24/12	Annual reports of the medical officer	1971
C DBTH/24/13	Annual reports of the medical officer	1972
C DBTH/24/14	Minutes and papers of the Standards Committee (Iron gear)	1957- 1957
C DBTH/24/15	Minutes and papers of the Standards Committee	1965
C DBTH/24/16	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values Also gives managers' names	1936
C DBTH/24/17	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values Also gives managers' names	1937
C DBTH/24/18	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values Also gives managers' names	1938
C DBTH/24/19	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values Also gives managers' names	1939
C DBTH/24/20	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1947
C DBTH/24/21	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1948
C DBTH/24/22	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1949
C DBTH/24/23	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1950

C DBTH/24/24	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1951
C DBTH/24/25	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1952
C DBTH/24/26	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1953
C DBTH/24/27	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1954
C DBTH/24/28	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1955
C DBTH/24/29	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1956
C DBTH/24/30	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1957
C DBTH/24/31	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1958
C DBTH/24/32	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1959
C DBTH/24/33	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1960

C DBTH/24/34	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1961
C DBTH/24/35	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values Missing as of Jan 2010	1962
C DBTH/24/36	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1963
C DBTH/24/37	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1964
C DBTH/24/38	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1965
C DBTH/24/39	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1966
C DBTH/24/40	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1967
C DBTH/24/41	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1968
C DBTH/24/42	List of vessels insured arranged in alphabetical order of owners and chronological order of build/registration of vessels given, date built or Registered, berth and insurance values	1969
C DBTH/24/43	Miscellaneous papers	n.d.
C DBTH/24/44	Report of a committee of enquiry under the chairmanship of via admiral Sir Charles Hughes Hallett to investigate the causes of the loss of St Roderigo and St Lorella in January 1955 and related matters. (The Hughes Hallett Report)	Feb 1956

C DBTH/24/45	Correspondence relating to the termination of the services of Councillor D.H. Harper as Manager	1951
C DBTH/24/46	The Icelandic Efforts for Fisheries Conservator, a memorandum submitted to the Council of Europe by the government of Iceland	1954
C DBTH/24/47	Specification for the repair of fire damage on the MV "Seafridge Osprey" of Seafridge London Ltd, prepared by Swan Hunter Shiprepairers Tyne Ltd	Jun 1964
C DBTH/24/48	Revised draft of a fire prevention scheme	1968
C DBTH/24/49	Annual financial statements for the year ended (1)	1971
C DBTH/24/50	Memorandum on the dispute with Iceland submitted to the Council of Europe by the government of the United Kingdom	n.d.
C DBTH/25	The Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Compensation Insurance Co. Ltd The Company was founded in 1935 to takeover the employers' liability business of the Hull Steam Trawlers' Mutual Insurance & Protecting Co. Ltd	1935- 1936
C DBTH/25/1	Memorandum and articles of association, 1935 with amendment, 1936	1935, 1936
C DBTH/26	<b>British Trawlers Reinsurance Association Ltd</b> The Company was formed in 1947 and went into volumtary liquidation in 1971	1947- 1971
C DBTH/26/1	Memorandum and articles of association, 1947 revised to 1950 and containing subsequent amendments	1947- 1950
C DBTH/26/2	Minutes and papers of directors' and members' meetings including financial details and reports on the circumstances of claims	Jun 1958 - Dec 1960
C DBTH/26/3	Minutes and papers of directors' and members' meetings including financial details and reports on the circumstances of claims	Jan 1961 - Aug. 1962
C DBTH/26/4	Minutes and papers of directors' and members' meetings including financial details and reports on the circumstances of claims	Sep 1962 - May 1964
C DBTH/26/5	Minutes and papers of directors' and members' meetings including financial details and reports on the circumstances of claims	May 1964 - Dec 1965

C DBTH/26/6	Minutes and papers of directors' and members' meetings including financial details and reports on the circumstances of claims	Jun 1966 - Dec 1969
C DBTH/26/7	Minutes and papers of directors' and members' meetings including financial details and reports on the circumstances of claims	Jan 1970 - Jun 1971
C DBTH/26/8	Lists of vessels reinsured arranged alphabetically under original insurers	1952
C DBTH/26/9	Lists of vessels reinsured arranged alphabetically under original insurers	1953
C DBTH/26/10	Lists of vessels reinsured arranged alphabetically under original insurers	1954
C DBTH/26/11	Lists of vessels reinsured arranged alphabetically under original insurers Missing as of Jan 2010	1955
C DBTH/26/12	Lists of vessels reinsured arranged alphabetically under original insurers Missing as of Jan 2010	1956
C DBTH/26/13	Lists of vessels reinsured arranged alphabetically under original insurers Missing as of Jan 2010	1957
C DBTH/26/14	Lists of vessels reinsured arranged alphabetically under original insurers Missing as of Jan 2010	1958
C DBTH/26/15	Lists of vessels reinsured arranged alphabetically under original insurers	1959
C DBTH/26/16	Lists of vessels reinsured arranged alphabetically under original insurers	1960
C DBTH/26/17	Lists of vessels reinsured arranged alphabetically under original insurers	1961
C DBTH/26/18	Lists of vessels reinsured arranged alphabetically under original insurers	1962
C DBTH/26/19	Lists of vessels reinsured arranged alphabetically under original insurers	1963
C DBTH/26/20	Lists of vessels reinsured arranged alphabetically under original insurers	1964

C DBTH/26/21	Lists of vessels reinsured arranged alphabetically under original insurers	1965
C DBTH/26/22	Lists of vessels reinsured arranged alphabetically under original insurers	1966
C DBTH/26/23	Lists of vessels reinsured arranged alphabetically under original insurers	1967
C DBTH/26/24	Lists of vessels reinsured arranged alphabetically under original insurers Missing as of Jan 2010	1968
C DBTH/26/25	Lists of vessels reinsured arranged alphabetically under original insurers	1969
C DBTH/27	The British Fishing Vessels Mutual War Risks Association Limited This body was chiefly concerned with negotiating with the government about the insurance of fishing vessels in war time	1946- 1972
C DBTH/27/1	Minutes and papers	1956- 1962
C DBTH/27/2	Minutes and papers	1962- 1962- 1972
C DBTH/27/3	An agreement between the government and the association under section 1 (i) of the Marine and Aviation Insurance (War Risks) Act, 1952, HMSO, 1958 and correspondence, 1964	1972 1958- 1964
C DBTH/27/4	Photograph of the members of the Association Ltd (14 People)	10 Apr 1946
C DBTH/28	<b>U.K. Trawlers Mutual Insurance Co. Ltd</b> The Company was formed in 1970 to take over the businesses of The Fleetwood Trawlers Mutual Insurance Association Ltd., The Grimsby Steam Fishing Vessels' Mutual Insurance and Protecting Co. Ltd., and the Hull Steam Trawlers' Mutual Insurance and Protecting Co. Ltd	1970-1981
C DBTH/28/1	Memorandum and Articles of Association Enclosing amendments	Jul 1970
C DBTH/28/2	Memorandum and Articles of Association	12 Jan 1978
C DBTH/28/3	Working rules of the Company, enclosing amendments	n.d.
C DBTH/28/4	Annual financial statements for the year ending 31 December	1971

C DBTH/28/5	Annual financial statements for the year ending 31 December	1972
C DBTH/28/6	Annual financial statements for the year ending 31 December	1973
C DBTH/28/7	Annual financial statements for the year ending 31 December	1974
C DBTH/28/8	Annual financial statements for the year ending 31 December	1975
C DBTH/28/9	Annual financial statements for the year ending 31 December	1976
C DBTH/28/10	Annual financial statements for the year ending 31 December	1977
C DBTH/28/11	Annual financial statements for the year ending 31 December	1978
C DBTH/28/12	Annual financial statements for the year ending 31 December	1979
C DBTH/28/13	Directors' papers: minutes of annual board, executive and committee meetings and associated papers	Apr 1970 - May 1971
C DBTH/28/14	Directors' papers: minutes of annual board, executive and committee meetings and associated papers	Jun 1971 - Mar 1972
C DBTH/28/15	Directors' papers: minutes of annual board, executive and committee meetings and associated papers	Apr 1972 - Dec 1973
C DBTH/28/16	Directors' papers: minutes of annual board, executive and committee meetings and associated papers	Jan 1974 - Aug 1975
C DBTH/28/17	Directors' papers: minutes of annual board, executive and committee meetings and associated papers	Sep 1975 - Jan 1977
C DBTH/28/18	Directors' papers: minutes of annual board, executive and committee meetings and associated papers	Jan 1977- Aug 1977
C DBTH/28/19	Directors' papers: minutes of annual board, executive and committee meetings and associated papers	Aug 1977 - Jul 1978
C DBTH/28/20	Directors' papers: minutes of annual board, executive and committee meetings and associated papers	Jun 1978 - Nov 1979
C DBTH/28/21	Directors' papers: minutes of annual board, executive and committee meetings and associated papers	Dec 1979 - Jan 1980

C DBTH/28/22	Loose Papers (Loose papers, not on file)	1981
C DBTH/28/23	Loose papers relating to the above meetings	n.d.
C DBTH/28/24	Appeal committee papers	1977-1978
C DBTH/28/25	Marine Safety committee papers (Loose papers)	1971-1980
C DBTH/28/26	Papers relating to the standards committee	1978-1980
C DBTH/28/27	Papers relating to the revision of rules	1979
C DBTH/28/28	List of vessels insured and reinsured. Insured vessels arranged alphabetically under ports and owners giving date built, length, tonnage, size of crew and power source and reinsured vessels under insurers giving year of build, material and length	1971
C DBTH/28/29	List of vessels insured and reinsured. Insured vessels arranged alphabetically under ports and owners giving date built, length, tonnage, size of crew and power source and reinsured vessels under insurers giving year of build, material and length	1972
C DBTH/28/30	List of vessels insured and reinsured. Insured vessels arranged alphabetically under ports and owners giving date built, length, tonnage, size of crew and power source and reinsured vessels under insurers giving year of build, material and length	1973
C DBTH/28/31	List of vessels insured and reinsured. Insured vessels arranged alphabetically under ports and owners giving date built, length, tonnage, size of crew and power source and reinsured vessels under insurers giving year of build, material and length	1974
C DBTH/28/32	List of vessels insured and reinsured. Insured vessels arranged alphabetically under ports and owners giving date built, length, tonnage, size of crew and power source and reinsured vessels under insurers giving year of build, material and length	1975
C DBTH/28/33	List of vessels insured and reinsured. Insured vessels arranged alphabetically under ports and owners giving date built, length, tonnage, size of crew and power source and reinsured vessels under insurers giving year of build, material and length	1976
C DBTH/28/34	List of vessels insured and reinsured. Insured vessels arranged alphabetically under ports and owners giving	1977

date built, length, tonnage, size of crew and power sour	се
and reinsured vessels under insurers giving year of buil	d,
material and length	

- C DBTH/28/35 List of vessels insured and reinsured. Insured vessels 1978 arranged alphabetically under ports and owners giving date built, length, tonnage, size of crew and power source and reinsured vessels under insurers giving year of build, material and length
- C DBTH/28/36 List of vessels insured and reinsured. Insured vessels 1979 arranged alphabetically under ports and owners giving date built, length, tonnage, size of crew and power source and reinsured vessels under insurers giving year of build, material and length This document is missing from the collection Jan 2010
- C DBTH/28/37 List of vessels insured and reinsured. Insured vessels 1980 arranged alphabetically under ports and owners giving date built, length, tonnage, size of crew and power source and reinsured vessels under insurers giving year of build, material and length This document is missing from the collection Jan 2010
- C DBTH/28/38 Annual reports of the Medical Officer 1972
- C DBTH/28/39 Annual reports of the Medical Officer
- C DBTH/28/40Annual reports of the Medical Officer1974C DBTH/28/41Annual reports of the Medical Officer1975This document is missing from the collection Jan 20101975
- C DBTH/28/42Annual reports of the Medical Officer1976C DBTH/28/43Annual reports of the Medical Officer1977This document is missing from the collection Jan 20101977
- C DBTH/28/44Annual reports of the Medical Officer1978C DBTH/28/45Annual reports of the Medical Officer1979This document is missing from the collection Jan 2010
- C DBTH/28/46 Lists of agents
- C DBTH/28/47 Lists of insured vessels (duplicate) 1978-1980
- C DBTH/28/48
   Salvage and Towage Committee papers
   1977-1980

   These relate to the compensation to be paid to vessels involved in the rescue and towing of other vessels when in difficulties. The papers relating to each case generally consist of: 1977-1980

1973

n.d.

(i) General statement of the facts compiled in the insurance office
(ii) Statements by each skipper involved
(iii) A chart with the relevant journies indicated
In many cases a loose sheet indicating the insurance office's recommendations is also present.
The records were originally found in bulky piles in folders.
All the items relating to a particular meeting were (in some cases clipped) together and numbered in the agenda sequence. To simplify access the papers for each meeting have been placed in a separate folder and the meeting identified from the minutes. Earlier papers for 1977 were filed with the minutes at 17-18 above

C DBTH/28/48/1	Papers	1 Sep 1977
C DBTH/28/48/2	Papers	3 Nov 1977
C DBTH/28/48/3	Papers	30 Jan 1978
C DBTH/28/48/4	Papers	9 Mar 1978
C DBTH/28/48/5	Papers	31 May 1978
C DBTH/28/48/6	Papers	5 Jul 1978
C DBTH/28/48/7	Papers	6 Sep 1978
C DBTH/28/48/8	Papers	6 Dec 1978
C DBTH/28/48/9-15	Files relating to 1978 (NB53) for which minutes have not survived	1978
C DBTH/28/48/16	Papers	17 Mar 1980
C DBTH/28/48/17	Papers	8 May 1980
C DBTH/28/48/18	Papers	3 Jul 1980
C DBTH/28/48/19	Papers	4 Sep 1980
C DBTH/28/48/20	Papers	10 Nov 1980
C DBTH/28/48/21	Papers	5 Dec 1980
C DBTH/28/49	Report by Bland Payne Ltd. on the terms for reinsurance from 1st January 1977	Nov 1976
C DBTH/28/50	Report of an investigation into the circumstances of the loss of Wyre Victory in the Hebrides on 14th January 1976	Jan 1977

,		
C DBTH/28/51	Minutes and papers of the Safety Committee which a to contain material not present in 25	ppear n.d.
C DBTH/28/52	Marine Safety Committee papers	1980-1981
C DBTH/28/53	Directors papers	1979
C DBTH/28/54	Prospectus	n.d.
C DBTH/28/55	List of vessels insured and reinsured. Insured vessels arranged alphabetically under ports and owners givin date built, length, tonnage, size of crew and power so and reinsured vessels under insurers giving year of b material and length	g ource
C DBTH/28/56	Weekly circulars of vessels fishing and in dock	Dec 1977-
C DBTH/28/57	Miscellaneous loose papers	Dec 1980 n.d.
C DBTH/29	Sunderland Marine Mutual Insurance Co.,	1975-1983
	Managers Salvis Bain (Management) Ltd	
C DBTH/29/1	Directors' Files containing minutes, agendas, management reports and other papers relating to board meetings, annual reports and accounts (except as listed DBTH/29/4- 35 below)	Jul 1975 - Jul 1977
C DBTH/29/2	Directors' Files containing minutes, agendas, management reports and other papers relating to board meetings, annual reports and accounts (except as listed DBTH/29/4- 35 below)	Sep 1977 - Jun 1978
C DBTH/29/3	Directors'Files containing minutes, agendas, management reports and other papers relating to board meetings, annual reports and accounts (except as listed DBTH/29/4- 35 below)	Jul 1978 - Jan 1983
C DBTH/29/4	Papers for 12 Apr	1978
C DBTH/29/5	Minutes of 15 Sep	1978
C DBTH/29/6	Papers for 8 Nov	1978
C DBTH/29/7	Papers for 11 Apr	1979
C DBTH/29/8	Papers for 20 Jun	1979
C DBTH/29/9	Papers for 2 Sep	1979
C DBTH/29/10	Papers for 6 Nov	1979

,		
C DBTH/29/11	Papers for 22 Ap	1980
C DBTH/29/12	Papers for 18 Jun	1980
C DBTH/29/13	Papers for 11 Jun	1980
C DBTH/29/14	Papers for 19 Nov	1980
C DBTH/29/15	Papers for 29 Apr	1981
C DBTH/29/16	Minutes of 29 Apr	1981
C DBTH/29/17	Report on the Australian Project for 23 Jun	1981
C DBTH/29/18	Papers for 24 June	1981
C DBTH/29/19	Minutes of 23-24 June	1981
C DBTH/29/20	Minutes of the A G M. also of the A G M of Steam Tug & Trawlers Mutual Protecting & Indemnity Association and Steam Tug & Trawlers Mutual and Thirds Indemnity Association	1981
C DBTH/29/21	Papers for 9 Sep	1981
C DBTH/29/22	Minutes of 9 Sept	1981
C DBTH/29/23	Agenda for 11 Nov	1981
C DBTH/29/24	Text of Centenary Book	n.d.
C DBTH/29/25	Minutes, 11 Nov	1981
C DBTH/29/26	Papers for 24 Feb	1982
C DBTH/29/27	Minutes of 24 Feb	1982
C DBTH/29/28	Papers for 28 Apr	1982
C DBTH/29/29	Minutes of 28 Apr	1982
C DBTH/29/30	Papers for 30 Jun	1982
C DBTH/29/31	Minute of 30 Jun 1982 and of the A.G.M. the same day	1982
C DBTH/29/32-4	Papers for 16 Nov	1982
C DBTH/29/35	Miscellaneous loose meeting papers	n.d.
C DBTH/29/36	Annual report and accounts	1976

,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,		
C DBTH/29/37	Annual report and accounts	1977
C DBTH/29/38	Annual report and accounts	1978
C DBTH/29/39	Annual report and accounts	1979
C DBTH/29/40	Annual report and accounts	1980
C DBTH/29/41	Annual report and accounts	1981
C DBTH/29/42-4	Rules	n.d.
C DBTH/29/45	Quarterly valuations of investments by Whittingdale Ltd	Mar 1978
C DBTH/29/46	Quarterly valuations of investments by Whittingdale Ltd	Sep 1978
C DBTH/29/47	Quarterly valuations of investments by Whittingdale Ltd	Mar 1979
C DBTH/29/48	Quarterly valuations of investments by Whittingdale Ltd	Sep 1979
C DBTH/29/49	Quarterly valuations of investments by Whittingdale Ltd	Mar 1980
C DBTH/29/50	Quarterly valuations of investments by Whittingdale Ltd	Dec 1980
C DBTH/29/51	Quarterly valuations of investments by Whittingdale Ltd	Mar 1981
C DBTH/29/52	Quarterly valuations of investments by Whittingdale Ltd	Mar 1982
C DBTH/29/53	List of vessels insured	1976
C DBTH/29/54	List of vessels insured	1976
C DBTH/29/55	List of vessels insured	1977
C DBTH/29/56	List of vessels insured	1978
C DBTH/29/57	List of vessels insured	1979
C DBTH/29/58	List of vessels insured	1980
C DBTH/29/59	List of vessels insured	1981
C DBTH/29/60	Lists of Motor Fishing Vessels insured by Salvis Bain & Arnott Ltd	1971

C DBTH/29/61	Lists of Motor Fishing Vessels insured by Salvis Bain & Arnott Ltd	1972
C DBTH/29/62	Lists of Motor Fishing Vessels insured by Salvis Bain & Arnott Ltd Missing as of Jan 2010	1973
C DBTH/29/63	Lists of Motor Fishing Vessels insured by Salvis Bain & Arnott Ltd	1974
C DBTH/29/64	Papers relating to a proposed merger with the Anglian Mutual Underwriting Assoc. Ltd., and the Fishing Vessel Co-operative Insurance Society 1974 Ltd	1978
C DBTH/29/65	Annual financial statements of Steam Tug and Trawlers Mutual Protecting and Indemnity Association	1976
C DBTH/29/66	Annual financial statements of Steam Tug and Trawlers Mutual Protecting and Indemnity Association	1980
C DBTH/29/67	Annual financial statements of Steam Tug and Trawler Mutual Thirds Indemnity Association	1977
C DBTH/29/68	Annual financial statements of Steam Tug and Trawler Mutual Thirds Indemnity Association	1980
C DBTH/29/69	Annual reports and accounts of subsidiary companies: Mercantile Surveyors (Sunderland) Ltd.; George Spark & Co., Pirie & Smith Ltd., Brodrick Spark & Co., Mutual Underwriting (Management) Ltd	1978-1981
C DBTH/29/70	Annual reports and accounts of subsidiary companies: Mercantile Surveyors (Sunderland) Ltd.; George Spark & Co., Pirie & Smith Ltd., Brodrick Spark & Co., Mutual Underwriting (Management) Ltd	1979-1982
C DBTH/29/71	Centenary history of the company by Patrick Beaver	1982
C DBTH/30	<b>The Three Companies Ltd</b> This company was founded in 1957 by Hellyer Bros., Hudson Bros., and Thomas Hamling and Co., and recruited George W. Kenna to provide the companies with advice on how their operations might become more fully integrated. Its work was thus closely related to the business of Kingston	1957-1961

	Steam Trawling Co., Ltd., and its subsidiaries, q.v. In June 1960 it was decided to put the company into voluntary liquidation and this was completed in 1961	
C DBTH/30/1	File containing minutes, correspondence, reports, financial statements etc	1957-1961
C DBTH/30/2	Proposals by G.W. Kenna for "developing the H group", observations by H. W. Hall	Jan 1958
C DBTH/31	<b>Kingston Steam Trawling Co. Ltd</b> H. Watson Hall was chairman of this company from 1946 to 1960. In 1953, in response to the prospect of an unwelcome take-over bid the company developed a close association with Hellyer Bros., Thomas Hamling and Co., and Hudson Bros., which led to these companies becoming owners of about 40% of the shares in Kingston. In 1960 Hudson Bros., was acquired by Ross Group which used the Hudson stake in Kingston to launch a take-over bid for the company. In response Hellyers bought the Hamling and other shares in Kingston to acquire a majority shareholding. The two companies merged into Associated Fisheries in 1961	1946-1961
C DBTH/31/1	Minutes of directors' and Shareholders' meetings	Jul 1946 - Dec 1955
C DBTH/31/2	Minutes of directors' and Shareholders' meetings	Jan 1956 - Jul 1960
C DBTH/31/3	Chairman's papers and correspondence relating to board meetings	Aug 1959 - Apr 1960
C DBTH/31/4	Chairman's papers and correspondence relating to board meetings	Apr 1960 - Mar 1961
C DBTH/31/5	Chairman's papers and correspondence relating to board meetings	Mar - Nov 1961
C DBTH/31/6	Chairman's Private File	1955-1961
C DBTH/31/7	File relating to the acquisition of control by Hudson Bros., Hellyer Bros. and Hamlings: General File	1953-1956
C DBTH/31/8	File relating to the acquisition of control by Hudson Bros., Hellyer Bros. and Hamlings:File relating to the acquisition of the Lock Fishing Co., and its sale to Kingston	1953-1956

,		
C DBTH/31/9	Correspondence and papers relating to capital distribution	1955-1956
C DBTH/31/10	Proposed take-over of the Atlas Trawling Co. of Grimsby (owned by Letter Bros.)	1955-1956
C DBTH/31/11	Take-over bid by Ross Group	1960
C DBTH/31/12-3	Papers relating to the proposed amalgamation of Hellyer Bros., and Kingston S.T. Co. Ltd 2 Files	Nov 1960 - Jan 1961
C DBTH/31/14	Amalgamation with Hellyer Bros. and Associated Fisheries	1961-1962
C DBTH/31/15	Proposed revision of the articles of association	1961
C DBTH/31/16	Papers relating to the appointment of Trawler Manager	1958
C DBTH/31/17	Correspondence with the manager	1959-1960
C DBTH/31/18	Papers relating to the appointment of a company secretary	1958
C DBTH/31/19	Reports on various departments, unsigned and undated: Tinners	c.1958-1959
C DBTH/31/20	Reports on various departments, unsigned and undated: Buying	c.1958-1959
C DBTH/31/21	Reports on various departments, unsigned and undated: Carpenters	c.1958-1959
C DBTH/31/22	Reports on various departments, unsigned and undated: Engineers	c.1958-1959
C DBTH/31/23	Reports on various departments, unsigned and undated: Riggers	c.1958-1959
C DBTH/31/24	Reports on various departments, unsigned and undated: Net department	c.1958-1959
C DBTH/31/25	Reports on various departments, unsigned and undated: Gear consumed	Aug 1958
C DBTH/31/26	Reports on various departments, unsigned and undated: Blacksmiths	c.1958-1959
C DBTH/31/27	Reports on various departments, unsigned and undated: Sailmakers	c.1958-1959

C DBTH/31/28	Reports on various departments, unsigned and undated: Electricians	c.1958-1959
C DBTH/31/29	Reports on various departments, unsigned and undated: Boilerscalers	c.1958-1959
C DBTH/31/31	Financial statements Enclosing report, chairmans review etc	1948
C DBTH/31/32	Financial statements Preliminary draft	1948
C DBTH/31/33	Analysis of vessels earnings and expenses	1947
C DBTH/31/34	Analysis of vessels earnings and expenses (Draft)	1948
C DBTH/31/35	Analysis of vessels earnings and expenses	1949
C DBTH/31/36	Analysis of vessels earnings and expenses	1950
C DBTH/31/37	Analysis of vessels earnings and expenses	1951
C DBTH/31/38	Analysis of vessels earnings and expenses	1952
C DBTH/31/39	Analysis of vessels earnings and expenses	1953
C DBTH/31/40	Analysis of vessels earnings and expenses	1954
C DBTH/31/41	Analysis of vessels earnings and expenses	1955
C DBTH/31/42	Departmental accounts (Draft)	1947
C DBTH/31/43	Departmental accounts (Draft)	1948
C DBTH/31/44	Departmental accounts	1949
C DBTH/31/45	Departmental accounts	1950
C DBTH/31/46	Departmental accounts	1951
C DBTH/31/47	Departmental accounts	1952
C DBTH/31/48	Departmental accounts	1953
C DBTH/31/49	Departmental accounts	1954
C DBTH/31/50	Departmental accounts	1955

C DBTH/31/51	Published report and accounts	1954
C DBTH/31/52	Published report and accounts	1961
C DBTH/31/53	Chairman's accounts File Containing draft financial statements, reports, reviews and associated papers, 1946-9 and printed reports, 1950-1	1946-1951
C DBTH/31/54	Chairman's accounts File Papers for the annual meeting including draft financial statements and vessels working accounts and similar material for the Lock and Caledonian Fishing Co.'s and for Kingston Deep Sea	1957
C DBTH/31/55	Chairman's accounts File Similar to 1957 but excluding Kingston Deep Sea	1958
C DBTH/31/56	Chairman's accounts File As 1957 but Kingston only	1959
C DBTH/31/57	Chairman's accounts File Eight months to 30 Sept, as 1958	1959
C DBTH/31/58	Chairman's accounts File As 1958	1960
C DBTH/31/59	Chairman's accounts File Six months to 31 July 1960, as 1958	1960
C DBTH/31/60	Chairman's accounts File Nine months to 31 Oct. 1960, as 1959	1960
C DBTH/31/61	Chairman's accounts File As 1959	1961
C DBTH/31/62	Accounts for the four months to 31 May: Financial statements	1951
C DBTH/31/63	Accounts for the four months to 31 May: Vessels' earnings and expences	1951
C DBTH/31/64	Statements relating to individual voyage showing the income from fish sold and the expences of the voyage including costs, overheads and depreciation	Jan 1961 -Oct 1961
C DBTH/31/65	Comparison of various engines by C. D. Holmes	Feb 1956
C DBTH/31/66	File containing general arrangement drawing (E266) and letters, drawing etc., from C. D. Holmes	1957

C DBTH/31/67	Correspondence, notes of meeting, drawings etc	1956-1957
C DBTH/31/68	Report on trials	1959
C DBTH/31/69	File containing general arrangement (E265) and other drawings and correspondence and specifications from C. D. Holmes	1957-1958
C DBTH/31/70-1	Notes and correspondence 2 Files	1959
C DBTH/31/72	General correspondence concerning proposals for a part freezer trawler	1959
C DBTH/31/73	General arrangements and specifications	n.d.
C DBTH/31/74	General arrangement of Cook, Welton & Gemmell's yard no. 925	n.d.
C DBTH/31/75	Hull specification for Cook, Welton & Gemmell's yard no. 931 to be built for J Marr & Sons Ltd	1957
C DBTH/31/76	General arrangement of Cook, Welton & Gemmell's yard no 943	1958
C DBTH/31/77	Outline and general arrangement of a diesel trawler	1959
C DBTH/31/78	Papers relating to the assessment of the economic merits of factory ships	1956-1960
C DBTH/31/79	Specification, general arrangement and machinery arrangement drawings, etc., for Cook, Welton & Gemmell's yard nos 933-4	1956
C DBTH/31/80	Minutes of board meetings	Nov 1961-Dec
C DBTH/31/81	Papers relating to a part freezer, Cook, Welton & Gemmell's yard no 966	1961 1959-1960
C DBTH/31/82	Chairman's review for the year to 31st January Missing as of Jan 2010	1949
C DBTH/31/83	General arrangement plan of fish hold for nos 633 and 634 by J & E Hull Ltd of Dartford	n.d.
C DBTH/31/84	Trim and stability particulars of Kingston Beryl	n.d.
C DBTH/31/85	Description and working instructions for the exhaust steam turbine plants "bauer-wach" system of the SS "Kingston Cornelian", no. 1454 by Messrs Swann, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd of Walker	1934

C DBTH/32	Loch Fishing Co. Ltd. and Caledonian Fishing co. Ltd Loch Fishing Co. was acquired by Thomas Hamling & Co., Hellyer Bros and Hudson Bros in 1954 and sold to the Kingston S.T. Co. in exchange for the shares by which the three companies acquired their 40% interest in Kingston. Its subsequent history was the same as that of the parent company. The Caledonian company was a wholly owned subsidiary throughout this period	1954-1961
C DBTH/32/1-2	Financial statements of both companies for the year ended 31st January	1961
C DBTH/32/3	Analysis of vessels earnings and expenses for four months to 30th September	1954
C DBTH/32/4	File of papers including financial statements and minutes, agendas and papers for board meetings	1958-1961
C DBTH/32/5	Specification and drawings by Brooke Marine Ltd. of Lowestoft for the construction of a single screw trailer (E923)	1959
C DBTH/32/6	Papers relating to the construction of Brook Marine's ship no. 275	1960
C DBTH/32/7	Estimated trim and stability particulars for E923B by Brooke Marine of Lowestoft	n.d.
C DBTH/33	Kingston Partnership and Kingston Deep Sea Ltd Kingston Deep Sea was formed as a wholly owned fish merchanting subsidiary of Kingston S.T. Co. It acquired or established as subsidiary companies John Dere Ltd., A.J.K. (Hull) Ltd., Fred Stonehouse Ltd., and Kingston Deep Sea (Transport) Ltd., In February 1957 ownership was transferred to the Partnership comprising Kingston S.T. Co., (2/5ths), Hellyer Bros. (1/5th), Hudson Bros. (1/5th) and Thomas Hamling & Co. (1/5th). Later in the same year Kingston Deep Sea bought 75% Stirk Brothers Ltd., and its subsidiary companies: Barnsco (Fish Merchants) Ltd., Coastal Fish Distributors Ltd., Fish Exports Ltd., Fleet Fish Ltd. (sold in 1959), Naylors Fisheries Ltd North Quay Fish Co. Ltd., and Link Road Transport (Hull) Ltd. The Kingston partnership ceased trading in its own name in October 1958 and in 1959 the Deep Sea	1957-1961

	business was re-organised so that Stirk Brothers took over the management of its subsidiaries and their fish merchanting business and the parent company concentrated on developing its cold stores	
C DBTH/33/1	File of papers relating to board meetings including minutes, agendas and financial statements	1957-1959
C DBTH/33/2	Correspondence relating to the acquisition of Stirk Bros. Ltd	1957
C DBTH/33/3	Counsels opinion as to the transfer of Kingston Deep Sea from Kingston S.T. Co., to the Kingston Partnership	1957
C DBTH/33/4	Management agreement between Kingston Deep Sea, Stirk Bros. Ltd., and E.G.W. and J. Stirk (Draft)	1957
C DBTH/33/5	Miscellaneous papers	1957-1958
C DBTH/33/6	Papers for annual meeting relating to the year ending 31 Oct Financial statements of the Partnership, Deep Sea and the Stirk Companies	1957
C DBTH/33/7	Papers for annual meeting relating to the year ending 31 Oct Financial statements of the Partnership	1958
C DBTH/33/8	Papers for annual meeting relating to the year ending 31 Oct Financial statements of Stirk Bros	1958
C DBTH/33/9	Papers for annual meeting relating to the year ending 31 Oct Financial statements of Deep Sea and of its and Stirk's subsidiaries	1958
C DBTH/33/10	Papers for annual meeting relating to the year ending 31 Oct Financial statements of Stirk Bros. and Deep Sea and associated papers	1959
C DBTH/33/11	Papers for annual meeting relating to the year ending 31 Oct Financial statements of Deep Sea and of Stirk and its subsidiaries	1960
C DBTH/33/12	Periodic accounts prepared for the management committee consisting of profit and loss and	1958
© Hull History C	Centre	Page 183 of 183

	expenditure accounts for each company in the group consolidated balance sheet and extensive explanatory notes 9 months to 31 July	
C DBTH/33/13	Periodic accounts prepared for the management committee consisting of profit and loss and expenditure accounts for each company in the group consolidated balance sheet and extensive explanatory notes 1 year to 31 Oct	1958
C DBTH/33/14	Periodic accounts prepared for the management committee consisting of profit and loss and expenditure accounts for each company in the group consolidated balance sheet and extensive explanatory notes 3 months to 30 Jan	1959
C DBTH/33/15	Periodic accounts prepared for the management committee consisting of profit and loss and expenditure accounts for each company in the group consolidated balance sheet and extensive explanatory notes 6 months to 1 May	1959
C DBTH/33/16	Periodic accounts prepared for the management committee consisting of profit and loss and expenditure accounts for each company in the group consolidated balance sheet and extensive explanatory notes 9 months to 31 July	1959
C DBTH/33/17	Periodic accounts prepared for the management committee consisting of profit and loss and expenditure accounts for each company in the group consolidated balance sheet and extensive explanatory notes 1 year to 30 Oct	1959
C DBTH/33/18	Sale of Hamling investment in Deep Sea Missing as of Jan 2010	1961
C DBTH/33/19	Correspondence as to a proposed acquisition of J H Field Ltd and the appointment of Geoffrey Field as manager of the fish merchanting business	1956
C DBTH/33/20	Miscellaneous papers	1957-1958

Hull History Centre: THOMAS HAMLING AND CO. LTD. TRAWLER OWNERS			
C DBTH/33/21	File of draft documents relating to the purchase of Stirk Bros,. by Kingston Deep Sea	1957	
C DBTH/34	Hamling Boyd Management Ltd This company was incorporated in December 1960 and went into voluntary liquidation in 1964. It was owned jointly by Thomas Hamling & Co., and Boyd Line Ltd., and its purpose was to manage the trawling and allied businesses of the two companies	1960-1964	
C DBTH/34/1	Memorandum and Articles of Association	1960	
C DBTH/34/2	Drafts of 1 with draft agreement between the two companies and Table A of the Companies Act	1948	
C DBTH/34/3	Share certificate books	1961	
C DBTH/34/4	Register of members	1960	
C DBTH/34/5	Register of directors' holdings and interests	n.d.	
C DBTH/34/6	Return of allottments	1961	
C DBTH/34/7	Minutes of meetings of members and directors	Dec 1960 - Aug 1964	
C DBTH/34/8	Annual financial statements to 31 Dec	1961	
C DBTH/34/9	Annual financial statements to 31 Dec	1962	
C DBTH/34/10	Annual financial statements to 31 Dec Missing as of Jan 2010	1963	
C DBTH/34/11-2	Two Files of papers relating to the establishment of the company	1960	
C DBTH/34/13	Papers relating to meetings	1961-1962	
C DBTH/34/14	General correspondence	1960-1963	
C DBTH/34/15	Papers relating to the Dock Pension Scheme	1961-1962	
C DBTH/34/16	Papers relating to the liquidation of the company	1964-1965	
C DBTH/34/17	Monthly accounts: Bank summaries of income and expenditure	Jan 1961 - Jun 1962	
C DBTH/34/18	Monthly accounts: Statement of accounts between Thomas Hamling & Co., and Hamling Boyd Management Jan. 1961 - Jul/Aug 1962	1961-1962	

C DBTH/34/19	Monthly accounts: Similar statements with respect to Boyd Line, Jan. 1961 - Jul/Aug 1962	1961-1962
C DBTH/34/20-4	Five Files of working accounts	1960-1962
C DBTH/34/25	Private receipts	1961-1963
C DBTH/34/26	Remittance letters	Jan 1961- Jun
C DBTH/34/27	Remittance letters	1961 Jul 1961 - Jul
C DBTH/34/28	(4) Journal	1962 Jan 1961-Dec
C DBTH/34/29	Hamling Boyd Management Ltd, P.A.Y.E. salaries book and graduated pensions summary	1962 Jan 1961-May 1962
C DBTH/34/30	Impersonal ledger (H.B. management)	1961-1962
C DBTH/34/31	Vessel's ledger sheets	Jan 1961-Jun 1962
C DBTH/34/31/1	Vessel's ledger sheets: St. Alcuin	Jan 1961-Jun
C DBTH/34/31/2	Vessel's ledger sheets: St. Amant	1962 Jan 1961-Jun
C DBTH/34/31/3	Vessel's ledger sheets: St. Apollo	1962 Jan 1961-Jun
C DBTH/34/31/4	Vessel's ledger sheets: St. Britwin	1962 Jan 1961-Jun
C DBTH/34/31/5	Vessel's ledger sheets: St. Dominic	1962 Jan 1961-Jun
C DBTH/34/31/6	Vessel's ledger sheets: St. Elstan	1962 Jan 1961-Jun
C DBTH/34/31/7	Vessel's ledger sheets: St. Gerontius	1962 Jan 1961-Jun
C DBTH/34/31/8	Vessel's ledger sheets: St. Giles	1962 Jan 1961-Jun
C DBTH/34/31/9	Vessel's ledger sheets: St. Keverne	1962 Jan 1961-Jun
C DBTH/34/31/10	Vessel's ledger sheets: St. Leger	1962 Jan 1961-Jun
C DBTH/34/31/11	Vessel's ledger sheets: St. Loman	1962 Jan 1961-Jun
C DBTH/34/31/12	Vessel's ledger sheets: St. Nectan	1962 Jan 1961-Jun
C DBTH/34/31/13	Vessel's ledger sheets: St. Wistan	1962 Jan 1961-Jun
C DBTH/35	Records of the Kilvington Group	1962 <b>1960-1976</b>
C DBTH/35/1	Volume of signed minutes of Directors Meetings of C. Kilvington (Holdings) Ltd and subsidiaries	1966-1971

C DBTH/35/2	File of minutes and agendas relating to Kilvington Group Directors meetings and A.G Ms	1971-1972
C DBTH/35/3	File of Minutes of Kilvington Group Directors Meetings (Finbarr Foods Ltd from 1974)	Aug 1973 - Dec 1974
C DBTH/35/4	Printed minutes of Directors' and AGMs of C Kilvington and Subsidiaries	Nov 1968
C DBTH/35/5	Minutes, agendas and reports, C Kilvington and Subsidiaries Signed minutes Feb-July 1973; agendas Jan 1973- Apr 1974 and July 1974; agendas and reports May- June 1974; report on new management Apr 1973	1973-1974
C DBTH/35/6	Printed minutes of Directors' and AGMs of C Kilvington and Subsidiaries	1971-1972
C DBTH/35/7	Minutes of Management Committee meetings	8 Dec 1967 - 8
C DBTH/35/8	Agenda for Kilvington Group Meeting of Directors, 3rd February 1969 and minutes of a meeting of C. Kilvington (Holdings) Ltd, 3rd January 1969	Feb 1968 1969
C DBTH/35/9	Agenda for management Meeting, Finbarr Foods	23 Oct 1974
C DBTH/35/10	Minutes of a Fish Merchants meeting held at St Andrews Dock Sent by Boston Deep Sea Fisheries Ltd, Hull to C. Kilvington Ltd, 14th December 1965, relating to the landings from the stern Trawlers being built for the Boston Group	18 Nov 1965
C DBTH/35/11	Board Papers - Current File	c.1968-1969
C DBTH/35/11/1	Correspondence, relating mainly to the property at the rear of 101-107 Havelock Street	1968-1969
C DBTH/35/11/2	Profit and loss statements	1969
C DBTH/35/11/3	Copy of the Kilvington Group Syndicate and Amalgamation Agreement	Apr 1964
C DBTH/35/12	W.E Salter'sFile of miscellaneous correspondence	c.1968-1972
C DBTH/35/12/1	Invoices relating to Welsh Cold Stores Ltd	1968-1969
C DBTH/35/12/2	Report relating to Frozen Fish Purchases Reconciliation	5 Jan 1969

C DBTH/35/12/3	Correspondence with the British Trawlers Federation Ltd	1970
C DBTH/35/12/4	Minutes of the meeting of the North Humberside Development Association	8 Jul 1970
C DBTH/35/12/5	Copies of minutes and notes regarding the Manchester Friers Society Meeting	23 Nov NY
C DBTH/35/12/6	Miscellaneous correspondence	1971-1972
C DBTH/35/13	W.E Salter'sFile Comprising: Kilvington Group Agenda and minutes of Directors' meetings; Summarised Trading Results; balance sheets, 1968-1969	c.1968-1969
C DBTH/35/14	W.E Salter'sFile	c.1970-1971
C DBTH/35/14/1	Minutes of Directors meetings	1971
C DBTH/35/14/2	Balance sheets; profit and loss accounts and other financial papers	c.1965-1970
C DBTH/35/14/3	Correspondence with Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; Shamrock Fisheries Inc, Boston, Massachusetts; The D.T.I; Birds Eye Foods Ltd; The British Trawlers Federation Ltd	1970
C DBTH/35/15	T.A.W Holdich's miscellaneous File Comprising memoranda and stock records, also includes	1974
C DBTH/35/15/1	Agenda for Finbarr Foods Directors Meeting	30 Aug 1974
C DBTH/35/15/2	Marketing Plans 1973/1974 and 1974/1975	1973, 1974
C DBTH/35/15/3	Management Accounts	Oct 1974-Nov
C DBTH/35/15/4	Housekeeper's Report, Defrosting Department	1974 Sep 1974
C DBTH/35/16	Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Ideal Fish Box Company (Hull) Ltd	18 Aug 1964
C DBTH/35/17	File of papers relating to the sale of Finbarr to Findus	1976
C DBTH/35/17/1	Copy form of enquiries before contract. Relating to the sale of Finbarr premises, Wassand Street	2 Feb 1976
C DBTH/35/17/2	Lease i) Hull Corporation. ii) C. Kilvington Ltd.	16 Jan 1968

Property: plot of land between Strickland Street and Wassand Street. Rent: £1, 300 pa. Term: One year

	Term: One year	
C DBTH/35/17/3	Fire and escape file relating to the Wassand Street Factory	1966-1975
C DBTH/35/17/4	Plans of proposed fire escape for Finbarr Foods Ltd	n.d.
C DBTH/35/17/5	Electricity supply agreement	27 Apr 1967
C DBTH/35/17/6	Papers relating to the Computation of electricity charges	1975
C DBTH/35/17/7	List of equipment leased, hired and owned by Finbarr	n.d.
C DBTH/35/17/8	Inventory of office furniture	n.d.
C DBTH/35/17/9	Drainage plans relating to the Fish Processing building Smiths Insulations Ltd, Reigate (C 5136/3)	1966
C DBTH/35/17/10	Proposed Fish Factory Extension, Strickland Street Drg SS/2a. Plans, sections and elevations, 8 ft = 1 inch. Drainage and pavings site plan, 16 ft = 1 inch. Block plan, 1/1250th	1969
C DBTH/35/17/11	Plan of proposed modifications to Fish Processing building G. Smith, Bilton. Proposed ground and first floor plan, section and elevations, 8 ft = 1 inch	Apr 1972
C DBTH/35/17/12	Proposed layout of electrical control Room Findus Ltd, Drg no. 2/E/262/630-00ZA	1976
C DBTH/35/18	File marked 'Finbarr Queries', mainly relating to outstanding Accounts	1976-1977
C DBTH/35/19	Memorandum and Articles of Association of Britfish Ltd (incorporated, 22nd December 1932)	28 Dec 1961
C DBTH/35/20	Hull Fish Merchants By-Products Ltd. Notice of meeting, statement of accounts and Directors' Reports	28 Mar 1976
C DBTH/35/21	Draft memorandum and articles of Association of the Hull Fish Meal and Oil Co. (1914) Ltd	c.1976
© Hull History C	Centre	Page 189 of 189

C DBTH/35/22	Financial Statement Comprising statements for C. Kilvington (Holdings) Ltd., C. Kilvington Ltd (Finbarr Foods from 1973)., Les Barkworth Fish Transport Ltd., Stan Cook (Fish Merchants) Ltd., Charles Grant (Hull and Fleetwood) Ltd., W.H. Homer (Hull) Ltd., Ideal Fish Box Co. (Hull) Ltd., C. Kilvington (Liverpool) Ltd.	1967
C DBTH/35/23	Financial Statement Comprising statements for C. Kilvington (Holdings) Ltd., C. Kilvington Ltd (Finbarr Foods from 1973)., Les Barkworth Fish Transport Ltd., Stan Cook (Fish Merchants) Ltd., Charles Grant (Hull and Fleetwood) Ltd., W.H. Homer (Hull) Ltd., Ideal Fish Box Co. (Hull) Ltd., C. Kilvington (Liverpool) Ltd.	1968
C DBTH/35/24	Financial Statement Comprising statements for C. Kilvington (Holdings) Ltd., C. Kilvington Ltd (Finbarr Foods from 1973)., Les Barkworth Fish Transport Ltd., Stan Cook (Fish Merchants) Ltd., Charles Grant (Hull and Fleetwood) Ltd., W.H. Homer (Hull) Ltd., Ideal Fish Box Co. (Hull) Ltd., C. Kilvington (Liverpool) Ltd.	1969
C DBTH/35/25	Financial Statement Comprising statements for C. Kilvington (Holdings) Ltd., C. Kilvington Ltd (Finbarr Foods from 1973)., Les Barkworth Fish Transport Ltd., Stan Cook (Fish Merchants) Ltd., Charles Grant (Hull and Fleetwood) Ltd., W.H. Homer (Hull) Ltd., Ideal Fish Box Co. (Hull) Ltd., C. Kilvington (Liverpool) Ltd.	1970
C DBTH/35/26	Financial Statement Comprising statements for C. Kilvington (Holdings) Ltd., C. Kilvington Ltd (Finbarr Foods from 1973)., Les Barkworth Fish Transport Ltd., Stan Cook (Fish Merchants) Ltd., Charles Grant (Hull and Fleetwood) Ltd., W.H. Homer (Hull) Ltd., Ideal Fish Box Co. (Hull) Ltd., C. Kilvington (Liverpool) Ltd. also includes minutes and correspondence.	1971
C DBTH/35/27	Financial Statement Comprising statements for C. Kilvington (Holdings) Ltd., C. Kilvington Ltd (Finbarr Foods from 1973)., Les Barkworth Fish Transport Ltd., Stan Cook (Fish Merchants) Ltd., Charles Grant (Hull and Fleetwood) Ltd., W.H. Homer (Hull) Ltd., Ideal Fish Box Co. (Hull) Ltd., C. Kilvington (Liverpool) Ltd.	1972
C DBTH/35/28	Financial Statement Comprising statements for C. Kilvington (Holdings)	1973
© Hull History C	entre	Page 190 of 190

-		
	Ltd., C. Kilvington Ltd (Finbarr Foods from 1973)., Les Barkworth Fish Transport Ltd., Stan Cook (Fish Merchants) Ltd., Charles Grant (Hull and Fleetwood) Ltd., W.H. Homer (Hull) Ltd., Ideal Fish Box Co. (Hull) Ltd., C. Kilvington (Liverpool) Ltd.	
C DBTH/35/29	W.L Barkworth, Financial Statements for the period: 28th August 1958 - 30th September 1959	1959
C DBTH/35/30	W.L Barkworth, Financial Statements for the period: Year ended 30th June	1960
C DBTH/35/31	W.L Barkworth, Financial Statements for the period: 4th June 1963 - 8th May 1964 (Trading as Eric Nelson)	1964
C DBTH/35/32	Richmond Fish Curing Co. Ltd Financial Statement	27 Apr - 30 Sep 1962
C DBTH/35/33	Richmond Fish Curing Co. Ltd Financial Statement	1 Apr 1963 - 30 Sep 1964
C DBTH/35/34	Norman Nicholson Box Company Limited, Financial Statements for the year ending 31st August	1960 Sep 1904
C DBTH/35/35	Hull Fish Meal and Oil Co. Ltd. Notice of meeting, Statement of accounts and Director's Report Missing as of Jan 2010	28 Mar 1976
C DBTH/35/36	File of fair copy accounts relating to the Kilvington Group	1968
C DBTH/35/37	Files of draft accounts, showing the Kilvington Group Financial position of certain dates	1970
C DBTH/35/37/1	File of draft accounts, showing the Kilvington Group Financial position Includes minutes of the Kilvington Group Directors Meeting, 6th February 1970	23 Jan 1970
C DBTH/35/37/2	File of draft accounts, showing the Kilvington Group Financial position Includes minutes of the Kilvington Group Directors Meeting, 27th February 1970. Correspondence relating to summonses against Les Barkworth (Fish Transport) Limited, in respect of offenses against the Factories Act 1961, Feb - Apr 1970	20 Feb 1970
C DBTH/35/37/3	File of draft accounts, showing the Kilvington Group Financial position Includes minutes of Kilvington Group Directors Meeting, 3rd April 1970	20 Mar 1970
	<u> </u>	

C DBTH/35/38	Parcel of papers relating to year end accounts	31 Dec 1971
C DBTH/35/39	Parcel of audited accounts working papers	1972
C DBTH/35/40	File relating to Finbarr Foods Ltd, year end accounts	29 Dec 1973
C DBTH/35/41	File relating to year end accounts of Les Barkworth (Fish Transport) Ltd Missing as of Jan 2010	Dec 1973
C DBTH/35/42	File of year end working papers relating to Finbarr Foods Ltd and L. Barkworth Ltd	27 Dec 1974
C DBTH/35/43	Parcel of Kilvington Group draft accounts and working papers	1970
C DBTH/35/43/1	File (included in a parcel of Kilvington Group draft accounts and working papers)	17 Apr 1970
C DBTH/35/43/2	File (included in a parcel of Kilvington Group draft accounts and working papers)	15 May 1970
C DBTH/35/43/3	File (included in a parcel of Kilvington Group draft accounts and working papers)	12 Jun 1970
C DBTH/35/44	File of accounts working papers	10 Jul 1970 - 2
C DBTH/35/45	File of accounts working papers	Oct 1970 Oct 1970 - Dec
C DBTH/35/46	Accounts working papers	1970 1971
C DBTH/35/47	Accounts working papers Missing as of Jan 2010	1971
C DBTH/35/48	Files of management accounts and working papers	Aug 1972- Dec
C DBTH/35/49	Files of management accounts and working papers	1972 1972 - 1974
C DBTH/35/50	Files of management accounts and working papers	Jan 1973- Jun
C DBTH/35/51	Files of management accounts and working papers	1973 Jun 1973 - Dec
C DBTH/35/52	Files of management accounts and working papers	1973 Jan 1974- May
C DBTH/35/53	Files of management accounts and working papers	1974 Jun 1974- Dec
C DBTH/35/54	Files of management accounts and working papers (Includes Purchase ledger sheets 1976, loose at the front of the file)	1974 Jan 1975 - Apr 1975

C DBTH/35/55	Parcel of miscellaneous accounts, draft budgets and notes relating to the 1971-1972 Kilvington Group Budget Includes a file of papers marked "Old W.E.S papers", comprising: 1. Royal Insurance Co. Ltd quotations, for consequential loss Insurance, 1 Nov 1972. 2. Prelimary Report by P.C.N, Oct 1972, relating to losses by the Kilvington Group	1971-1972
C DBTH/35/56	Files relating to the Kilvington Group Budget	1972-1973
C DBTH/35/57	Files relating to the Kilvington Group Budget	1972-1973
C DBTH/35/58	Files relating to the Kilvington Group Budget	1973
C DBTH/35/59	File relating to the Comparison to budget	1974
C DBTH/35/60	File of papers relating to the Kilvington Group, budget Comprising costing statements; 1975 Trading Forecast and Cash flow; Costs/Sales figures; Sales analysis 1973-4 actual and 1974-5 forecast; Factory labour costs	1975
C DBTH/35/61	File of Cash Flow reports	Jan 1975 - Jul
C DBTH/35/62	Debenture i) Richmond Fish Curing Co. Ltd. to ii) Lloyds Bank Limited. Registered 19 Aug 1965	1975 29 Jul 1965
C DBTH/35/63	Debenture i) Les Barkworth Fish Transport Ltd. to ii) Lloyds Bank Limited. Registered 14 Jun 1967	2 Jun 1967
C DBTH/35/64	Copy of Inland Revenue forms PiiD. Returns of Expenses, payments and benefits to directors and certain employees, with related correspondence	1968-1970
C DBTH/35/65	File relating to Income Tax returns to the Inland Revenue (Form CT 61)	1968-1971
C DBTH/35/66	File relating to applications for investment grants to the Department of Trade and Industry comprising correspondence, accounts and material relating to sales forecasts	1969-1970
C DBTH/35/67	File relating to applications for investment grants to the Department of Trade and Industry comprising correspondence, accounts and material relating to	1970-1971
	_	100 (100

sales forecasts

C DBTH/35/68	File relating to applications for investment grants to the Department of Trade and Industry comprising correspondence, accounts and material relating to sales forecasts See also C DBTH/35/167/8	1970-1972
C DBTH/35/69	Weekly Day Book (1)	Jul 1970 - Mar 1971
C DBTH/35/70	Weekly Day Book (2)	Mar 1971 - Jan 1972
C DBTH/35/71	Weekly Day Book (3)	Jan 1972 - Dec 1972
C DBTH/35/72	Weekly Day Book (4)	Dec 1972 - Mar 1973
C DBTH/35/73	Weekly Day Book (5)	Mar 1973- May 1973
C DBTH/35/74	Purchase Book/Purchase Day Book	May 1973- Aug 1973
C DBTH/35/75	Purchase Book/Purchase Day Book (2)	Aug 1973- Oct 1973
C DBTH/35/76	Purchase Book/Purchase Day Book (3)	Oct 1973- Dec
C DBTH/35/77	Purchase Book/Purchase Day Book. (4)	1973 Dec 1973 - Mar 1974
C DBTH/35/78	Purchase Book/Purchase Day Book. (5)	Mar 1974- May 1974
C DBTH/35/79	Monthly Day Book	Dec 1972 - May 1973
C DBTH/35/80	Private Day Book (1)	Jan 1972 - Jun 1973
C DBTH/35/81	Ledger	1969-1971
C DBTH/35/82	No document allocated to this reference number	
C DBTH/35/83	Personal ledger	c.1973
C DBTH/35/84	Personal ledger sheets (Loose, A-H only)	n.d.
C DBTH/35/85	Nominal Ledger	1967
C DBTH/35/86	Nominal Ledger	1970
C DBTH/35/87	Nominal Ledger	1971
C DBTH/35/88	Nominal Ledger	1972
C DBTH/35/89	Nominal Ledger	1973

C DBTH/35/90	Nominal Ledger	1974-1976
C DBTH/35/91	Loose-leaf impersonal ledger Arranged into 2 alphabetical sections relating to: 1/ Charles Gant (Hull and Fleetwood) Ltd and 2/ Ideal Fish Box Co	1962-1965
C DBTH/35/92	Ledger Giving:- i) Paytable invoices and main ledger invoices, May - Dec 1974. ii) Tables of indirect expenses, Jan - Jun 1975	1974-1975
C DBTH/35/93	Invoice ledger (2)	May 1975- Oct
C DBTH/35/94	Finbarr Credit Control Ledger	1975 7 Jan 1971 - 4
C DBTH/35/95	Finbarr Credit Control Ledger. a and b	Nov 1971 23 Sep 1971 -
C DBTH/35/96	Finbarr Credit Control Ledger	c.31 Aug 1972 4 Jan 1973 - 15
C DBTH/35/97	Plymouth Credit Control Ledger	Jun 1973 23 Sep 1971 - 17
C DBTH/35/98	Plymouth Credit Control Ledger	Aug 1972 24 Aug 1972 - 8
C DBTH/35/99	Plymouth Credit Control Ledger	Feb 1973 4 Jan - 1 Jun
C DBTH/35/100	Batley and Transport Credit Control Ledger	1973 23 Sep 1971 - 31
C DBTH/35/101	Batley and Transport Credit Control Ledger	Aug 1972 22 Sep 1972 - 1 Feb 1973
C DBTH/35/102	Batley and Transport Credit Control Ledger	29 Dec 1972 - 15
C DBTH/35/103	Portions Credit Control Ledger Relating to the following: Dudley; Liverpool Hospitals; Liverpool Schools; Manchester; Somerset; Liverpool Police Stations; North Merseyside Hospitals	Jun 1973 Jan 1972 - Jun 1972
C DBTH/35/104	Portions Credit Control Ledger	Dec 1972 - May
C DBTH/35/105	Portions Credit Control Ledger	1973 Aug 1972 - Feb
C DBTH/35/106	Finbarr Sales Ledger	1973 1970
C DBTH/35/107	Finbarr Sales Ledger sheets	1971
C DBTH/35/108	Portion Sales ledger and cash records	c.1972-1974
C DBTH/35/109	Sales and invoice ledger	1974-1975

C DBTH/35/110	Sales/Cash ledger	Jan 1974 - Dec 1976
C DBTH/35/111	Sales ledger sheets	Dec 1974 - Mar
C DBTH/35/112	Sales Summary Book (Portions and Plymouth)	1975 Jul 1974 - Dec
C DBTH/35/112A	Purchase Ledger sheets	1976 1976
C DBTH/35/113	Fish Purchase Ledger	c.1968-1973
C DBTH/35/114	Fish Purchase Ledger	1973
C DBTH/35/115	Fish Purchase Ledger Missing as of Jan 2010	Jan 1974- Apr 1974
C DBTH/35/116	Fish Purchase Ledger Missing as of Jan 2010	1974-1975
C DBTH/35/117	Ledger sheets relating to the price of cartons and packaging	1974-1975
C DBTH/35/118	Batley Sales Journal	Jan 1972 - Jun 1973
C DBTH/35/119	Finbarr Foods Ltd Journal	1975
C DBTH/35/120	Capital/RepairsRegister With related correspondence	c.1971
C DBTH/35/121	Cash Received Book	c.1972-1977
C DBTH/35/122	Analysed Cash Received Book	Sep 1975 - Dec 1978
C DBTH/35/123	Petty Cash book	1974-1977
C DBTH/35/124	Register of cheques, paytables and transport cheques	1975
C DBTH/35/125	Miscellaneous invoices and receipts	1971-1973
C DBTH/35/126	Parcel of Copy orders from C. Kilvington Ltd (and associated Companies) to various firms for supplies of stationery, food stuffs and other equipment Arranged in alphabetical order of Supplier	1973
C DBTH/35/127	Purchase invoices	1975
C DBTH/35/128	Main ledger invoices and transport invoices	1975
C DBTH/35/129	Copy invoices relating to Findus Ltd purchases from Finbarr Seafoods	Jan 1975

C DBTH/35/130	Statements, C. Kilvington Dr, to Les Barkworth Fish Transport Ltd	Jan 1975- Jul 1975
C DBTH/35/131	List of monthly cash books balances and details of unpresented cheques	1975-1976
C DBTH/35/132	Names and addresses of frozen food centre with balance outstanding	n.d.
C DBTH/35/133	File of weekly profit and loss statements, Kilvington Group	Sep 1967 - Dec 1967
C DBTH/35/134	File of weekly profit and loss costing statements for C. Kilvington Ltd	May 1972- Aug 1972
C DBTH/35/135	File of weekly Cost Statements Comprising: Profit and loss costing statements. Expenses charged in costs. Budget expenses compared with cost recoveries. General Factory Budget, March 1972 - February 1973. Defrosting Department Budget, March 1972 - February 1973. Filleting Department Budget, March 1972 - February 1973. Skinning Department Budget, March 1972 - February 1973. Trimming Department Budget, March 1972 - February 1973. Cutting Department Budget. Bone Separator Budget. Plate Freezing Department Budget. Nitro Freezing Budget. Trade Sales Budget. Breaded Fish Finger Line Budget. No.2 Breading Line Budget. Fish Cake Budget.	7 Jan 1972 - 30 Jun 1972
C DBTH/35/136	File of weekly financial cost sheets relating to costs per stone. (FA 7)	Jan 1974- Dec 1974
C DBTH/35/137	File of weekly financial cost sheets relating to costs per stone. (F/SA 8)	Jan 1975- Mar 1975
C DBTH/35/138	File of weekly financial cost sheets relating to costs per stone. Week ending 4 Apr	1975
C DBTH/35/139	File of weekly financial cost sheets relating to costs per stone. Week ending 11 Apr	1975
		D

C DBTH/35/140	File of weekly financial cost sheets relating to costs per stone. Week ending 18 Apr	1975
C DBTH/35/140A	File of weekly financial cost sheets relating to costs per stone. Week ending 25 Apr	1975
C DBTH/35/141	File of weekly financial cost sheets relating to costs per stone. Week ending 2 May	1975
C DBTH/35/142	File of weekly financial cost sheets relating to costs per stone. Week ending 9 May	1975
C DBTH/35/143	File of weekly financial cost sheets relating to costs per stone. Week ending 16 May	1975
C DBTH/35/144	File of weekly financial cost sheets relating to costs per stone. Week ending 23 May	1975
C DBTH/35/145	File of weekly financial cost sheets relating to costs per stone. Week ending 30 May	1975
C DBTH/35/146	File of weekly financial cost sheets relating to costs per stone. Week ending 6 Jun	1975
C DBTH/35/147	File of weekly financial cost sheets relating to costs per stone. Week ending 13 Jun	1975
C DBTH/35/148	File of weekly financial cost sheets relating to costs per stone. Week ending 20 Jun	1975
C DBTH/35/149	File of weekly financial cost sheets relating to costs per stone. Week ending 27 Jun	1975
C DBTH/35/150	File of weekly financial cost sheets relating to costs per stone. Week ending 4 Jul	1975
C DBTH/35/151	File of weekly financial cost sheets relating to costs per stone. Week ending 11 Jul	1975
C DBTH/35/152	File of weekly financial cost sheets relating to costs per stone. Week ending 18 Jul	1975
C DBTH/35/153	File of weekly financial cost sheets relating to costs per stone. Week ending 25 Jul	1975
C DBTH/35/154	Standard Costing Forms relating to processing raw materials and finished products. Giving Cost per unit/carton; % wastage; yield per block	c. 1975
C DBTH/35/155/1-14	Box File of papers relating to sales and costs Comprising the following sections:	1972-1975
© Hull History C	Centre	Page 198 of 198

	<ol> <li>Plymouth Depot, Summary of wet sales, March - August 1975.</li> <li>Stock Record, 1975.</li> <li>Standard Yields and Production Standards/Specifications, ND.</li> <li>Sales record, 1975.</li> <li>Comparison of sales 1st and 2nd quarters and 3rd and 4th quarters, 1974.</li> <li>Comparison of stock 1st and 2nd quarters and 3rd and 4th quarters, 1974.</li> <li>Comparison of stock 1st and 2nd quarters and 3rd and 4th quarters, 1974.</li> <li>Yields per block - Further Processing, 18th May 1973 - 8th February 1974.</li> <li>Budget hours - Further Proceeding, 14th May 1973 - 8th February 1974.</li> <li>Mixer Yields and Freezing Losses, 22nd December 1972 - 4th January 1974.</li> <li>Further Proceeding - % budget Tempura and % seconds, 27th October 1972 - 8th February 1974.</li> <li>Further Processing - % budget Fish Fingers, 27th October 1972 - 8th February 1974.</li> <li>Further Processing - % Grade A Fish Fingers, % seconds Tempura Cod, 3rd November 1972 - 8th February 1974.</li> <li>Further Processing - Yields per block Fish Fingers and Tempura, 10th November 1972 - 8th February 1974.</li> <li>Sales and purchase profits, 13th October 1972 - 27th July 1973</li> </ol>	
C DBTH/35/156	File marked "Costs Comprising daily products on sheets, rough notes and accounts, September - October 1972	1972
C DBTH/35/157	Parcel of working papers relating to weekly production/sales analysis (costs) PSA 1	7 Dec 1973 - 28 Mar 1975
C DBTH/35/158	Volume relating to costs Giving name of product and calculations regarding cost per stone; departmental costs	c.1973
C DBTH/35/159	File relating to costs Comprising price lists, 1973-1974; accounts relating to specific products; sawing specifications; packing instructions; details regarding product ingredients	1974
C DBTH/35/160	File of accounts relating to total production costs and direct costs	Oct 1974
C DBTH/35/161	Loose papers relating to Profit/loss and production costs	Oct 1974 - Dec 1974
© Hull History C	Centre	Page 199 of 199

C DBTH/35/162	File of miscellaneous accounts relating to Financial Surplus/deficiency - Further Processing	c.Apr - Jul 1975
C DBTH/35/164/1-5	<ul> <li>Bundle of accounts and rough notes relating to financial matters</li> <li>Comprising: <ol> <li>Impersonal ledger sheets, 1971.</li> <li>Budget cash flow estimates, December 1971 - March 1972.</li> <li>Average Fish Purchase Prices, 1971.</li> <li>Curers four-weekly profit/losses, January - September 1971.</li> <li>Miscellaneous material relating to production costs and cost exercises</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	c.1971-1972
C DBTH/35/165	Financial File Comprising balance of account, 30 Dec 1972; Ledger sheets relating to transport; hire charges, tax, petty cash and tools etc; bank reconciliation, 1972-1973; Creditors Day book Statistics; stock summary	1972-1973
C DBTH/35/166	Loose papers relating to C. Kilvington Ltd fixed Assets	1968-1972
C DBTH/35/167	Series of numbered files	1960-1976
C DBTH/35/167/8	File of correspondance with the D.T.I Investment Grants Office, with accounts and invoices relating to investment grants	c.1965-1970
C DBTH/35/167/12	Stocks file, C. Kilvington Ltd. Giving tables of quantities of frozen fish blocks (varied types)	1972-1973
C DBTH/35/167/20	Price Lists	1973-1974
C DBTH/35/167/20/1	Finbarr Seafoods	1 Jul 1973
C DBTH/35/167/20/2	Johnson Galloway, Olivetti Sales and Service	1 May 1974
C DBTH/35/167/25	Files relating to Trademarks	1973-1975
C DBTH/35/167/25/1	File Comprising correspondance with S.E Kingsley and Co., Trademark and Patent Searches and Investigations, London, and Sanderson, Kaye and	1973-1975
C DBTH/35/167/25/2	Martin, Solicitors, Hull File Correspondance with W.P Thompson and Co.,	1974-1975

## Liverpool, relating to Trademarks

C DBTH/35/167/26	Material relating to the Road Transport Training Board	1972-1974
C DBTH/35/167/26/1	General field	1973-1974
C DBTH/35/167/26/2	"Transport Training" Edition 31	Nov 1972- Dec 1972
C DBTH/35/167/27	Assets File	1970
C DBTH/35/167/28	Bank File Comprising correspondence with the National Westminster Bank, Silver Street, Hull	c.1971-1975
C DBTH/35/167/29	Personal file of P.C Nicholson	1972-1974
C DBTH/35/167/30	Material relating to Northern Analysis Ltd	1973-1975
C DBTH/35/167/30/1	Correspondance and reports relating to tests on fish samples	Oct 1973 - Jan 1975
C DBTH/35/167/30/2	Correspondance and reports relating to tests on fish samples	1974-1975
C DBTH/35/167/31	File relating to the Food, Drink and Tobacco Industry Training Board	1974
C DBTH/35/167/32	Please note that no document has been	
C DBTH/35/167/33	allocated to this reference number File of correspondance with Gosschalke, Weldon and Co. and Sun Alliance Insurance relating to accident insurance	1974
C DBTH/35/167/34	Legal file	1974-1975
C DBTH/35/167/35	File relating to the Change of Company Name Copy of the Certificate of Incorporation on the change of name from C. Kilvington Ltd to Finbarr Foods Ltd, with related correspondence	1973-1974
C DBTH/35/167/36	Papers (1) File of weekly profit and loss costing statements, 1971-1973. See also DBTH/35/133-134.	1971-1974

	(2) Sales Forecast, 1974	
C DBTH/35/167/37	Internal Memoranda	1973-1975
C DBTH/35/167/38	Correspondance from various cold stores Includes statement of accounts and Directors Report regarding the Hull Ice Manufacturing Co Ltd 30th September 1973	1974-1975
C DBTH/35/167/39	File relating to Imported Fish Comprising: 1. Correspondance with the White Fish Authority. 2. Report on a visit to Eurofrio, 9th - 18th March, 1974 by P.C Nicholson and T.W Holmes	1974 s
C DBTH/35/167/43	Files relating to Insurance, comprising correspondance with J.C Armstrong and Co Ltd, Incorporated Insurance Brokers, Hull	1971-1975
C DBTH/35/167/43/1	File	1971-1973
C DBTH/35/167/43/2	File	1973-1975
C DBTH/35/167/43/3	File	1973
C DBTH/35/167/43/4	File	1974
C DBTH/35/167/45	Proposed landings	1973
C DBTH/35/167/46	Files (1) Files relating to Industrial Relations, 1972-73 (2) File of Kilvington Group production plans and budget plans, 1972-1973	1972-1973 3
C DBTH/35/167/49	Files of correspondence with Pellew Harvey and Co. Ltd	1974
C DBTH/35/167/49/1	File	1974
C DBTH/35/167/49/2	File	1974
C DBTH/35/167/51	Files relating to the Hull Fish Meal and Oil Co. Ltd	1960-1975
C DBTH/35/167/51/1	File Includes Annual Report 1973; D.T.I Torry Research Advisory note no.49 "Fish Meal" by M.L Windsor	1974
C DBTH/35/167/51/2	File Includes 1974 Annual Report	1974-1975
	_	

C DBTH/35/167/51/3	Miscellaneous file Comprising: 1. Annual Accounts and Directors Reports, 1960-1962, 1965, 1968, 1971-1973 2. Correspondance and related papers regarding Kilvington vs the Meal Co. regarding fish waste, 1972-1974 3. Hull Ice Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Statement of accounts and Directors Reports, 1968-1971	c.1960-1974
C DBTH/35/167/52	File relating to the incentive scheme for the fish finger and Tempura Lines	1972
C DBTH/35/167/53	File relating to the Hull Fish remnants Protection Association Includes a copy of the Financial Statement and Reports of the Fylde Ice and Cold Storage Co. Ltd, Fleetwood, 31st March 1973	1972-1974
C DBTH/35/167/54	File relating to Plymouth Depot Accounts	1974
C DBTH/35/167/57	File relating to V.A.T	1973
C DBTH/35/167/59	File relating to Executemps Comprising correspondance and timesheets relating to E. Walton's temporary employment with Finbarr Foods Ltd	1974-1975
C DBTH/35/167/60	Contact Report File Reports giving name and address of customer; whom seen; by whom; subject; date; report	1973-1974
C DBTH/35/167/61	File relating to the British United Provident Association Ltd (B.U.F.A)	1973
C DBTH/35/167/62	File relating to C. Kilvington Ltd Pension and Life Assurance Scheme with Equity and Law Life Assurance Society Ltd	1973-1974
C DBTH/35/167/63	File relating to the Pay Hoard	1974
C DBTH/35/167/68	Finbarr Foods Ltd, Management Meeting minutes and agenda	18 Dec 1974
C DBTH/35/167/70	Correspondence relating to an increase in Share capital	1974-1975
C DBTH/35/168	File of miscellaneous papers Missing as of Jan 2010 Comprising:	1971-1972

	<ul> <li>A Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1971-1972.</li> <li>B (19) Correspondance with Hodgson, Harris and Co., Chartered Accountants, 1972.</li> <li>C (23) Correspondance relating to purchased sales, 1972, relating to 13/17 Longden Street; 'Rapidaire Trolley Loaded Cooker'; AFOS automatic Smoke Producer etc.</li> <li>D New Equipment and Costs, 1972</li> </ul>	
C DBTH/35/169	Miscellaneous file Missing as of Jan 2010 Comprising: A (37) Internal Memoranda, 1971-1972. B (28) Working papers relating to the cash flow, 1972- 1973	1971-1973
C DBTH/35/170	Draft Agreement Missing as of Jan 2010 i) Charles Alexander Gant of Willerby, fish curer. ii) Rose Caroline Gant, wife of the above. iii) Robert Greendale and William Salter, fish merchants (The Purchasers). For the sale and purchase of 2950 fully paid shares in Charles Cant (Hull and Fleetwood) Ltd from i) to iii). £4078 for the sale and purchase of 1000 fully paid shares (no. 3001-4000) from ii) to iii), £1382	21 Nov 1956
C DBTH/35/171	Papers relating to leasing agreements:File Missing as of Jan 2010	1968-1971
C DBTH/35/172	Papers relating to leasing agreements:File Missing as of Jan 2010	1969-1975
C DBTH/35/173	Papers relating to leasing agreements: Loose papers relating to leasing agreements and other agreements	c.1966- 1973
C DBTH/35/174	Papers relating to leasing agreements: Papers relating to leasing queries	Nov 1976
C DBTH/35/175	Papers relating to Hire Purchase Agreements:File of Contracts and related correspondance, 1966-1968, 1972	1966-1972
C DBTH/35/176	Papers relating to Hire Purchase Agreements:File of agreements and correspondence between Les Barkworth (Fish Transport) and the Mercantile Credit Co. Ltd	1967
C DBTH/35/177	Papers relating to Hire Purchase Agreements:File of correspondence and agreements between Lee Barkworth (Fish Transport) and Forward Trust Ltd	1965-1966

C DBTH/35/178	Letter from Rentokill Laboratories Ltd regarding service agreement no. 620008	16 Apr 1971
C DBTH/35/179	File of correspondence relating to Hull Fish Meal and Oil Co. regarding agreement with C. Kilvington Ltd for purchase of fish waste and offal And action taken by the Meal and Oil Company against Thomas Hamling	c.1965- 1970
C DBTH/35/180	Advice In the matter of the Kilvington Group and in the matter of the Hull Fish Meal and Oil Co. Ltd, Christopher French	Sep 1965
C DBTH/35/181	File of correspondence with Sanderson, Kaye and Martin, Solicitors, relating to Legal matters	1968-1970
C DBTH/35/182	File of correspondence and Agreements with W.L Barkworth relating to Les Barkworth Fish Transport Ltd and Richmond Fish Curing Co. Ltd	1966-1972
C DBTH/35/183	File of correspondence with Paterson, Bateman and Hodgson, Solicitors, Beverley and Les Barkworth Fish Transport Ltd and others mainly relating to vehicle licensing matters	1969-1974
C DBTH/35/184	File of correspondence with Sanderson, Kaye and Martin, Solicitors, Hull, relating to a disagreement with Messrs Guylew Manufacturing Company Ltd concerning a disputed account for machinery purchased	1971-1972
C DBTH/35/185	<ul> <li>File marked Legal File (old)</li> <li>Comprising:</li> <li>(34) Correspondence with J and W.A Dufton and Son regarding office suite, Hesslegate Buildings, Humber Dock Site.</li> <li>General correspondence relating to agreements with Rank Xerox, Rentokil and various local solicitors firms.</li> <li>(64) Correspondence relating to parasites in frozen fish; miscellaneous correspondence regarding W.L Barkworth staff, 1971</li> </ul>	1971-1973
C DBTH/35/186	<ul> <li>File of correspondence with Sanderson, Kaye and Martin, Solicitors</li> <li>Comprising: <ol> <li>Statement of Claim. In the High Court of Justice, Queens Bench Division (1968 H 751) Hull Fish Meal and Oil Co. Ltd and William Ernest Salter and Robert Greendale 1968 with related correspondence, February 1972.</li> <li>Letter relating to an industrial tribunal, 26th October 1972.</li> <li>Correspondence relating to tenancy of land in Strickland Street, May 1973</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	1972-1973

C DBTH/35/187	Letter from Sanderson, Kaye and Martin regarding Mayflower Frozen Foods Ltd	11 Jul 1972
C DBTH/35/188	File, "Credit Control letters, Plymouth". Comprising correspondance with Sanderson, Kaye and Martin and other solicitors relating to outstanding debtors	1973-1975
C DBTH/35/189	Correspondance with Sanderson, Kaye and Martin relating to a proposed raffle	17 Jun 1974
C DBTH/35/190	Letter from Sanderson, Kaye and Martin, Hull to Mr. T. Holmes, Finbarr Foods Ltd relating to a contractual agreement with Mrs. E. Codd	25 Feb 1975
C DBTH/35/191	File relating to Pedigree Pet Foods Ltd, Melton, Mowbray Comprising correspondance, accounts, delivery notices and landing accounts relating to fish supplied	c.1968- 1973
C DBTH/35/192	Parcel of papers relating to Hull Fish Cold Stores Ltd Notes giving a brief history of the company; costs of proposed extension; estimated results Forecast of results over a 10 year period. Forecast of cash position. Balance Sheet at 26th June 1965. Profit and loss account, 28th June 1964 - 26th June 1965. Trading Account, 28th June 1964 - 26th June 1965	c.1965
C DBTH/35/193	File of correspondance and specifications with the Ministry of Defence relating to food contracts	1970-1971
C DBTH/35/194	Correspondance with the Ministry of Defence, supplies and transport division, relating to Kilvington's Contract for the supply of Frozen Fish	c.1970- 1972
C DBTH/35/195	<ul> <li>Papers relating to Mayflower Frozen Foods Ltd Comprising:</li> <li>1. Letter from Alfred Perrin and Son, Accountants, Barnstaple to all creditors and their solicitors regarding the liquidation of Mayflower Frozen Foods Ltd, 6th July 1972.</li> <li>2. Approximate Statement of financial Affairs, 29th June 1972.</li> <li>3. Schedule of Unsecured Creditors as at 29th June 1972</li> </ul>	1972
C DBTH/35/196	File of correspondance with Guylew Manufacturing Co. Ltd, food processing machinery manufacturers, Norfolk and Cheltenham Induction Heating Ltd, regarding a 'mini-cooker'	1973
C DBTH/35/197	File of correspondance with Norman Nicholson Box.Co. Ltd, Hull, and Mardon Son and Hall Ltd, Bristol, relating to packaging	1973-1974

-		
C DBTH/35/198	File relating to East Freeze Ltd, Hull	1973-1974
C DBTH/35/199	File relating to accounting stationery Comprising correspondance with John W. Adams Ltd, Beverley and Alveronic Business Systems Ltd, Hornsea	1973-1974
C DBTH/35/200	Letter from N.B (Business Machines) Ltd, Stockport	22 Oct 1974
C DBTH/35/201	File relating to J.C Armstrong and Co. Ltd Incorporated Insurance brokers	1974
C DBTH/35/202	File of correspondance and invoices with Thorn Office Equipment Ltd	1974
C DBTH/35/203	File relating to the Hull Fish Meal and Oil Co. Ltd Includes a copy of the Directors' Report and Statement of Accounts year ending, 1st April 1973	1974-1975
C DBTH/35/204	File of correspondance with Fine Fare Ltd, relating to orders for frozen fish products	1974-1975
C DBTH/35/205	File of correspondance with the Hull Ice Manufacturing Co. Ltd, regarding the Baader Filleting Machine	1974
C DBTH/35/206	File relating to Croda Premier Oils Ltd	1974-1975
C DBTH/35/207	File relating to Freeze Pack Manufacturing Ltd, Guilford	1974-1975
C DBTH/35/208	File of correspondance with Hull Cold Stores, Walcott Street, Hull	1973-1975
C DBTH/35/209	File marked Kilvington B/Eye costings	n.d.
C DBTH/35/210	<ul> <li>Miscellaneous File</li> <li>Comprising:</li> <li>1. (b) Correspondance with M.J Watson Hall, 1971-1972.</li> <li>2. (c) Papers relating to the acquisition of plant, c.1970-1972.</li> <li>3. (d) Notes on a meeting held at Thomas Hamling and Co. Ltd regarding C. Kilvington's Bank Ltd.</li> <li>4. (e) Papers relating to security, 1971-1972</li> <li>5. Fishing returns by the British Trawlers Federation Ltd, 1971-1972</li> </ul>	1970; 1972
C DBTH/35/211	MiscellaneousFile (55) Comprising: 1. Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Hull Fish Merchants' Protection Association Ltd. 2. Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation Ltd, annual Report and accounts, 1972/73. 3. Miscellaneous correspondance, July 1973	1970s

Hull History Centre: THOMAS HAMLING AND CO. LTD. TRAWLER OWNERS		
C DBTH/35/212	File of correspondance and memorandum relating to defrosting raw materials	1974
C DBTH/35/213	File relating to the Food Trades Protection Society Ltd Comprising correspondance relating to Enquiry forms, and status reports	1974-1975
C DBTH/35/214	Copy correspondance to the Department of Trade and Industry regarding Annual Returns	22 Mar 1974 and 19 May 1975
C DBTH/35/215	Correspondance from the Hull Fish Merchants' Protection Association Ltd relating to Metrication	19 Dec 1974
C DBTH/35/216	Correspondance from the Hull Fish Merchants' Protection Association Ltd relating to Metrication	29 Jan 1975
C DBTH/35/217	Correspondance from the Hull Fish Meal and Oil Co. Ltd relating to the price of fish offal	20 Jan 1975
C DBTH/35/218	Correspondance from the Hull Fish Meal and Oil Co. Ltd relating to the price of fish offal	5 Feb 1975
C DBTH/35/219	Correspondance from the Hull Fish Meal and Oil Co. Ltd relating to the price of fish offal	9 Apr 1975
C DBTH/35/220	Letter to P.C Nicholson	26 Nov
C DBTH/35/221	Memo from J. Parker relating to the new system of ordering	1974 12 Apr 1972
C DBTH/35/222	Memorandum relating to the Plymouth Operation	1972 14 Aug 1975
C DBTH/35/223	Filleters Production book Giving filleters' numbers; no. of kits processed and yield;daily; average no. of kits processed and yield	Mar 1971- Jun 1971
C DBTH/35/224	Direct and indirect labour weekly production forms Giving department; no. employed; normal (except H.P); Bonus payments; overtime payments; H.P prov. 8%; Employers Contribution	Jan-Jun 1974
C DBTH/35/225	Direct labour - Weekly Production Forms Giving no. employed and payments in the following departments: Defrosting; Wet Fish Prod; Skinning; bone seperating; Freezing; band sawing; Line process; ancillary; other production; transport; quality control; Hull Cold Stores; Plymouth; Marketing director; Sales admin; other	Jan-Jul 1975
C DBTH/35/226	Production RecordFiles. Giving no. kits filleted; no. stores skinned etc	Mar 1973 - October 1974

C DBTH/35/227	Production RecordFiles. Giving no. kits filleted; no. stores skinned etc	November 1974 - Jul 1975
C DBTH/35/228	Daily Production records relating to fish filleting yields Giving no. of kits; filleting sea frozen; filleting market; Filleting Dept - available for Distribution; Skinners Dept	Mar-Jun 1975
C DBTH/35/229	Daily Production records relating to fish filleting yields Giving no. of kits; filleting sea frozen; filleting market; Filleting Dept - available for Distribution; Skinners Dept	Jun-Aug 1975
C DBTH/35/230	Papers	Mar-Jul
C DBTH/35/231	Papers	1975 Jul-Aug 1975
C DBTH/35/232	File of weekly production forms	1974-1975
C DBTH/35/233	Block and further processing production forms	20th October 1972 - 30th Mar 1973
C DBTH/35/234	File of weekly (and some daily) production records relating to Tempura, Third Line, Fish Finger and Savoury Stick production	Feb 1974- Sep 1974
C DBTH/35/235	File of wet and further processing input/output weekly statements Giving unit quantity, cost per unit, ingredients etc	Jan-Jun 1975
C DBTH/35/236	File of Futher Processing Daily Production Record forms, relating to the Fish Finger Line, Tempura Line and Third Line Production	Apr-Jul 1975
C DBTH/35/237	<ul> <li>Miscellaneous bundle relating to production Comprising:</li> <li>1. Bundle of Daily Production Records relating to various products, giving Yield per block, 1974-1975</li> <li>2. Sales/Purchase proof, 1974.</li> <li>3. Trading Results, 1972-1974.</li> <li>4. Papers relating to outside merchants - no. of kits and yield, 1973-1974</li> </ul>	1972-1975
C DBTH/35/238	File of pre-pack summary sheets. Giving variety of fish, weight and value; expenses	Oct 1969 - Dec 1970
C DBTH/35/239	Pre-pack summary sheet, week ending 15th February	1969
C DBTH/35/240	Bundle of weekly pre-pack analysis sheets, (5) Giving total weights of various fish	Jun 1970- Dec 1970
C DBTH/35/241	Parcel of weekly tables relating to frozen fish products ? sold by/to Fine Fare and William Jackson (January 1971 only),	Apr 1970 - Jan 1971
© Hull History Centre Page 209 of 209		

divided into areas A to E, giving location, type of fish, total and value

C DBTH/35/242	File of weekly sales bulletins, Finbarr Foods Ltd	1973-1974
C DBTH/35/243	File relating to Finbarr Foods Ltd, sales forecast	1974
C DBTH/35/244	Loose miscellaneous papers relating to sales forecast Production costs	c. 1974- 1975
C DBTH/35/245	Parcel of portion orders	Aug 1974-
C DBTH/35/246	Parcel of portion orders	Oct 1974 Oct 1974 -
C DBTH/35/247	Bundle	Mar 1975 Jan 1975-
C DBTH/35/248	Bundle	Feb 1975 10 Feb - 5
C DBTH/35/249	Bundle	Mar 1975 6 - 26 Mar
C DBTH/35/250	Bundle	1975 27 Mar - 23
C DBTH/35/251	Bundle	Apr 1975 24 Apr - 2
C DBTH/35/252	Bundle	May 1975 5 - 15 May
C DBTH/35/253	Bundle	1975 16 May - 3
C DBTH/35/254	Bundle	Jun 1975 4 Jun 1975
		- 19 Jun 1975
C DBTH/35/255	Bundle	20 - 30 Jun 1975
C DBTH/35/256	Bundle	1 Jul 1975 -
C DBTH/35/257	Bundle	8 Jul 1975 9 Jul 1975 -
C DBTH/35/258	Bundle	17 Jul 1975 18 Jul 1975
		- 31 Jul
C DBTH/35/259	Bundle	1975 1 Aug 1975
		- 7 Aug 1975
C DBTH/35/260	Bundle	8 Aug 1975 - 15 Aug
C DBTH/35/261	Bundle	1975
0 001 11/00/201		18 Aug 1975 - 22
C DBTH/35/262	Bundle	Aug 1975 26 May
		1975

-		
C DBTH/35/263	Bundle	30 Jun 1975
C DBTH/35/264	Bundle	7 Jul 1975
C DBTH/35/265	Bundle	14 Jul 1975
C DBTH/35/266	Bundle	21 Jul 1975
C DBTH/35/267	Bundle	28 Jul 1975
C DBTH/35/268	Parcel of volumes marked "freezing" and "withdrawals" Giving the name of the cold store, date, reference and quantity of fish fingers/withdrawn	1972-1974
C DBTH/35/268/1	Freezing Register (Volume mainly unused)	3 May 1974 - 23 Mar 1974
C DBTH/35/268/2	Withdrawal Register	1 Jan 1974 1 Jan 1972 - 30 Sep 1972
C DBTH/35/268/3	Withdrawal Register These registers include loose cold stores release notes	1st Oct 1972 - 16 Jun 1973
C DBTH/35/268/4	Withdrawal Register These registers include loose cold stores release notes	17 Jun 1973 - 26 Jan 1974
C DBTH/35/268/5	Withdrawal Register These registers include loose cold stores release notes	27 Jan 1974 - 16 Nov 1974
C DBTH/35/269	Files relating to the weekly quantity of stocks held in the Plymouth Depot	Jan 1974- Nov 1974
C DBTH/35/270	Weekly stock records	27 Dec 1974 - 26 Jul 1975
C DBTH/35/271	Sales stock book Giving product; date; name of customer; no. dispatched and balance of stock remaining	1972-1973
C DBTH/35/272	Fish stocks ledger giving date; variety of fish; source; trip; weight	Jan 1970 - Mar 1974
C DBTH/35/273	File relating to stocks. Giving value and quantity of various stocks at diverse locations	Mar 1975- Jun 1975
C DBTH/35/274	File of stock record sheets	1974-1975
C DBTH/35/275	Stock Register	1974-1975
C DBTH/35/276	File of stock record cards	c.1974

5		
C DBTH/35/277	File relating to stock valuation	1970
C DBTH/35/278	Stock Cards	1973-1974
C DBTH/35/279	File relating to year end stocks	1973
C DBTH/35/280	File relating to year end stocks	1974
C DBTH/35/281	Copies of Quick Freezing advice notes	Dec 1974
C DBTH/35/282	Draft Agreement Missing as of Jan 2010 i) Charles Gant (Hull and Fleetwood) Ltd, English Street, Hull (The Company). ii) Charles Alexander Gant of Willerby, fish curer ("The Assistant Manager"). Relating to Charles Gant's employment as consultant and assistant manager in connection with the company's business of fish curers. Term: 8 years Salary: £1200 p.a	21 Nov 1956
C DBTH/35/283	Agreement (copy) i) C.Kilvington Ltd. ii) Stanley Frederick Cook. Regarding the employment of ii). Wage: £23 p.a	1965
C DBTH/35/284	<ul> <li>For the Purpose of carrying into effect the Agreement of 15th April</li> <li>i) William Ernest Salter, Robert Greendale, Betty Mavis Salter and Marjorie Greendale.</li> <li>ii) St Andrew's Steam Fishing Company Ltd.</li> <li>iii) Thomas Hamling and Co. Ltd.</li> <li>i) Waive rights in relation to the transfer of shares under the Articles of Association - Article 5 of C.Kilvington Ltd; Article 5 of W.H Holmes (Hull) Ltd and Article 7 of C.Kilvington (Liverpool) Ltd and resign permanent Directorships of C.Kilvington Ltd</li> </ul>	1964
C DBTH/35/285	Correspondence relating to the resignation of W.L Barkworth and the appointment of P.Nicholson as company Secretary/Management Accountant for Finbarr Sea Foods	Feb 1970
C DBTH/35/286	Wages/Salaries book	Apr 1974 -
C DBTH/35/287	Wages/Salaries book	Jan 1975 Jan 1975-
C DBTH/35/288 C DBTH/35/289	Weekly wages summary Weekly wages summary	Nov1975 Jan 1974- Nov 1974 Nov 1974 -
		Jan 1975

Ledger sheets relating to ? bonus payments Giving name of employee, date and ? bonus payment	c.1973- 1974
File of papers relating to 'Budget Production - Women Hours'	Jul 1975
File of papers relating to Finbarr Foods Payment System Comprising memoranda and accounts relating to pay awards and wage rates	1974
File relating to wage rates and agreements Comprising accounts; Details of payments System for Hourly Paid Operations; Basic payments, 1st April 1974 - 31st March 1975	1974/1975
File containing lists of shift workers Giving names, work undertaken, time of shift. Notes as to shift cut-backs effective from 8th February 1974	c.1974
Copy letter from T.W Holmes to Sanderson, Kaye and Martin relating to threshold payments to filleters	14 Jan 1975
File relating to Industrial Tribunals concerning fish filleters	1971-1973
File of correspondence, memoranda and copies of applications to Industrial Tribunals relating to the dismissal of fish filleters	1972-1973
Letter to T. Holmes from the Regional Office of the Industrial Tribunals relating to the applicationFiled by Mr. W.C Woodhouse against Finbarr Foods Ltd	17 Jul 1975
Letter from Sanderson, Kaye and Martin regarding Mr. F. Riding's application to the Industrial Tribunal	15 Jul 1975
Redundancy File Comprising accounts, correspondence with the Department of Employment and printed leaflets issued by the Department of Employment regarding the Redundancy Payments Scheme	c.1975
File of papers relating to training matters Comprising correspondance with Hull College of technology relating to employees on courses, 1974-1975. Personnel and Personal Training Records, c.1975 giving details of training undertaken	1974-1975
File of personal training record forms	c.1971- 1975
Internal memo regarding the working hours of new starters in the Packing Dept	n.d.
	<ul> <li>Giving name of employee, date and ? bonus payment</li> <li>File of papers relating to 'Budget Production - Women Hours'</li> <li>File of papers relating to Finbarr Foods Payment System Comprising memoranda and accounts relating to pay awards and wage rates</li> <li>File relating to wage rates and agreements Comprising accounts; Details of payments System for Hourly Paid Operations; Basic payments, 1st April 1974 - 31st March 1975</li> <li>File containing lists of shift workers</li> <li>Giving names, work undertaken, time of shift. Notes as to shift cut-backs effective from 8th February 1974</li> <li>Copy letter from T.W Holmes to Sanderson, Kaye and Martin relating to Industrial Tribunals concerning fish filleters</li> <li>File of correspondence, memoranda and copies of applications to Industrial Tribunals relating to the dismissal of fish filleters</li> <li>Letter to T. Holmes from the Regional Office of the Industrial Tribunals relating to the applicationFiled by Mr. W.C Woodhouse against Finbarr Foods Ltd</li> <li>Letter from Sanderson, Kaye and Martin regarding Mr. F. Riding's application to the Industrial Tribunal</li> <li>Redundancy File</li> <li>Comprising accounts, correspondence with the Department of Employment and printed leaflets issued by the Department of Employment regarding the Redundancy Payments Scheme</li> <li>File of papers relating to training matters</li> <li>Comprising correspondance with Hull College of technology relating to employees on courses, 1974-1975.</li> <li>Personnel and Personal Training Records, c.1975 giving details of training undertaken</li> <li>File of personal training record forms</li> <li>Internal memo regarding the working hours of new starters in</li> </ul>

C DBTH/35/304	The College of Marketing, Moor Hall, Cookham, Maidenhead, Programme	1976
C DBTH/35/305	Equity and Law Life Assurance Society Ltd, Schedule of benefits and lists relating to C. Kilvington's employees in the pension scheme	Jun 1973
C DBTH/35/306	File of the Transport Manager: Miscellaneous correspondance and internal memoranda	c.1972- 1974
C DBTH/35/307	File of the Transport Manager: Internal Memoranda	1973-1975
C DBTH/35/308	File of the Transport Manager: "Holland Export"File "Comprising notes and memoranda regarding investigations into the cost of delivering products to Holland, Includes a letter and publicity brochure regarding N.V Van de Meershe, Gebr and Co., Antwerp	Nov 1974
C DBTH/35/309	File relating to Plymouth Trunk	1975
C DBTH/35/310	Register of Daily usage of vehicles	Feb 1972 and Sep 1973
C DBTH/35/311	Transport Day Book (1)	Mar 1974-
C DBTH/35/312	Transport Day Book	Sep 1974 Oct 1974 -
C DBTH/35/313	Les Barkworth Transport Co. Ltd and Ideal Fish Box Co. (Hull) Ltd Transport Journal	Sep 1975 1967-1974
C DBTH/35/314	Transport Journal	Dec 1971 - Mar 1973
C DBTH/35/315	File relating to the performance of hired vehicles	1970
C DBTH/35/316	Transport Invoice/Purchase Book (1-791)	May 1970- Nov 1970
C DBTH/35/317	Transport Invoice/Purchase Book (2) (792-1490)	Nov 1970 - Apr 1971
C DBTH/35/318	Transport Invoice/Purchase Book (3) (1491-2167)	Apr 1971- Sep 1971
C DBTH/35/319	Transport Invoice/Purchase Book (4) (2168-2839)	Sep 1971 - Jan 1972
C DBTH/35/320	Transport Invoice/Purchase Book (5) (2840-4367)	Jan 1972- Jun 1972
C DBTH/35/321	Transport Invoice/Purchase Book (6) (4368-4893)	Jun 1972- Oct 1972

C DBTH/35/322	Cash book relating to petrol purchases for vehicles	c.1970- 1972
C DBTH/35/323	File relating to costs and earnings of hired vehicles	1972
C DBTH/35/324	File concerning cost of running vehicle registration no. JRH 661E; Commer. As well as earnings giving details of fixed and incidental costs, wages and income	1970-1971
C DBTH/35/325	File concerning cost of running vehicle registration no. BDR 328B; Bedford. As well as earnings giving details of fixed and incidental costs, wages and income	1970-1971
C DBTH/35/326	File concerning cost of running vehicle registration no. FRH 904D; Bedford. As well as earnings giving details of fixed and incidental costs, wages and income	1970-1972
C DBTH/35/327	File concerning cost of running vehicle registration no. OAT 316F; Dodge. As well as earnings giving details of fixed and incidental costs, wages and income	1970-1972
C DBTH/35/328	File concerning cost of running vehicle registration no. OAT 317F; Dodge. As well as earnings giving details of fixed and incidental costs, wages and income	1970-1972
C DBTH/35/329	File concerning cost of running vehicle registration no. RRH 471G; Dodge. As well as earnings giving details of fixed and incidental costs, wages and income	1970-1972
C DBTH/35/330	File concerning cost of running vehicle registration no. OAT 317F; Leyland. As well as earnings giving details of fixed and incidental costs, wages and income	1970-1972
C DBTH/35/331	File concerning cost of running vehicle registration no. KDJ 642D; Ford. As well as earnings giving details of fixed and incidental costs, wages and income	1970-1973
C DBTH/35/332	File concerning cost of running vehicle registration no. LRH 956F; Bedford. As well as earnings giving details of fixed and incidental costs, wages and income	1970-1973
C DBTH/35/333- 337	No documents allocated to these reference numbers	
C DBTH/35/338- 341	No documents allocated to these reference numbers	
C DBTH/35/342	(Copy) Tenancy Agreement i) Mayor, Alderman and burgesses of Scarborough. ii) C. Kilvington Ltd. Property: Office no.14, West Pierm Scarborough. Term: yearly from 21 Feb 1966. Rent: £39 p.a	17 Jul 1967

C DBTH/35/343	(Copy) Tenancy Agreement i) Mayor, Alderman and Burgesses of Scarborough ii) C. Kilvington Ltd. Property: Office no.14, West Pier, Scarborough. Term: 3 years. Rent: £39 p.a	20 Oct 1969
C DBTH/35/344	Draft Lease i) Plymouth and South Division Co-Operative Society Ltd. ii) Finbarr Foods Ltd. Property: 33 Cattledown Road, Cattledown, Plymouth. Term: 15 years. Rent: £650 p.a With related correspondance, 1975	1975
C DBTH/35/345	File relating to the sale of Finbarr premises, Wassand Street, to Findus Ltd	Dec 1974 - Dec 1976
C DBTH/35/346	File of correspondence relating to Insurance matters	1968-1971
C DBTH/35/347	File of correspondence relating to Insurance matters	1973-1975
C DBTH/35/348	File relating to proposed factory modifications Comprising an estimate for suspended ceilings from Rowan and Boden Ltd, Newcastle, with sketch plans	1972
C DBTH/35/349	File relating to the proposed extension of the freezing plant, Wassand Street Comprising quotations and correspondance from Grenco Engineering and Contracting Ltd, Surrey and Jacksonne Froster Ltd, Grimsby. Drawings by Fast Freeze Ltd, Preston	1973
C DBTH/35/350	File relating to the Batley Depot, Clerk Green Street, Batley Comprising correspondance with Holroyd Sons and Pickersgill regarding the Company's wish to terminate their tenancy agreement. Copy of the tenancy agreement between the Batley Co- Operative Society Ltd and C. Kilvington Ltd regarding Clerk Green Street Depot, 1964	1973
C DBTH/35/351	File of estimates and correspondance with Afos Ltd, Hull and Negas relating to boilers	1973-1974
C DBTH/35/352	Plan of proposed alterations to box factory, Athol Street, Hull Blackmore, Son and Co. Drg no. 7542/2 Plan, section and block plan. North, East and West Elevations (4 ft = 1 inch)	1966
C DBTH/35/353	Supplies Bulletin no.9 White Fish Authority, Fishery Economics Research Unit. Containing information on catches from several fishing	1975
	ny Contro Dogo (	16 of 04 C

grounds; supplies of fish available for human consumption; level of imports into the country and on the sale of frozen white fish held within the UK

C DBTH/35/354	Finbarr Sales Ledger	1973-1974
C DBTH/35/355	Parcel of sales office copy invoices for the weeks commencing	2 Jun 1975 - 23 Jun 1975
C DBTH/35/356	File of original forms relating to the Standard Costing System	n.d.
C DBTH/35/357	Report on the Proposed Standard Costing System, 1974, with papers relating to the Budget, 4th Quarter	1974
C DBTH/35/358	Parcel of weekly cost statements	1 Jun - 30 Nov 1973
C DBTH/35/359	Parcel of weekly cost statements	6 Sep 1974 - 29 Sep 1974
C DBTH/35/360	File relating to 04 blocks Costs	1974
C DBTH/35/361	Miscellaneous papers relating to costs and production	1974
C DBTH/35/362	Parcel of leasing agreements relating to equipment	c.1973- 1975
C DBTH/35/363	File of maintenance instructions and information leaflets relating to 'Pachema' carton-forming machinery and fully automatic packing lines	c.1971
C DBTH/35/364	Manual relating to Anritsu Automatic Checkweighers	n.d.
C DBTH/35/365	Instructions and Service Manual for the Anritsu K501D1 Checkweigher	n.d.
C DBTH/35/366	Manual relating to the Guylew Manuafacturing Co. Ltd Tempura Batter Enrober	n.d.
C DBTH/35/367	File of Personnel Records	1973-1975
C DBTH/35/368	File of financial statements and details of landings	1972-1975
C DBTH/35/369	Description, technical details and prices of new fish products (presumably for use by the sales and marketing teams)	1974
C DBTH/35/370	File of New Product Committee Minutes and line evaluation testing data	Sep 1973- Dec 1973
C DBTH/35/371	File of documents relating to the purchase of three companies by the Kilvington Group from Mr and Mrs Barkworth The companies were, W.L. Barkworth, Les Barkworth Fish Transport Co. Ltd and Richmond Fish Curing Co.Ltd	1966

C DBTH/35/372	Kilvington Group Defrosting Department Budget 1972-3 (Includes index)	1 Mar 1972-28 Feb 1973
C DBTH/35/373	File containing details of various claims against the company	1969-1972
C DBTH/35/374	File of correspondence with customers	Dec 1972-
C DBTH/35/375	File of contract quotations for maintenance and equipment (various companies)	Sep 1974 1971-1975
C DBTH/35/376	Correspondence with Thomas Hamling and Co. Ltd regarding deferred payment for sea frozen fish	1972-1973
C DBTH/35/377	File of correspondence regarding the termination of agreements relating to leased plant, equipment, transport, premises etc	1973-1975
C DBTH/35/378	File comparing current assets/liabilities 1973	Jul 1973- Sep 1973
C DBTH/35/379	Correspondence with M. J. Watson Hall Esq of Thomas Hamling and Co. Ltd (This correspondence relates to the signing of minutes of Directors Meetings, to indemnities in respect of 2 Mercedes Benz Tractor Units leased from Bowmaker Leasing and to the provision of a pension scheme for the senior management of C.Kilvington Ltd)	Apr 1973- Sep 1974
C DBTH/35/380	File relating to debtors	1971-1975
C DBTH/35/381	Trading Results	Dec 1972- Jun 1974
C DBTH/35/382	Weekly Cash Flow Reports	Feb 1973 -
C DBTH/35/383	Transport Manager'sFile (This file includes a certificate of Incorporation for Les Barkworth Fish Transport Ltd 13/4/1965. Also a copy of the Bedford Transport Magazine May 1972)	Mar 1975 1973-1974
C DBTH/35/384	File relating the credit worthiness of companies wishing to deal with the Kilvington Group	1973-1974
C DBTH/35/385	Miscellaneous File Includes: Inventory of the contents of Hesslegate Buildings. Financial Statements and reports for the Flyde Ice and Cold Storage Company, Ltd. Financial statments for Kilvington Holdings Ltd and subsidiary companies Dec 1973. Correspondence relating to repairs to plant and equipment etc 1975. Hull Ice Manufacturing Company Ltd Statement of accounts	n.d.

Hull History Centre: THOMAS HAMLING AND CO. LTD. TRAWLER OWNERS			
	and Directors' report. 30 Sep 1974. Certificate of Incorporation for the Ideal Fish Box Company (Hull) Ltd. 18/8/1964. Brochure relating to sea fish farming progress (Technical Progress 1972-1973 (mean lengths and weights of plaice and turbot)		
C DBTH/36	<ul> <li>Hull Trawler Supply Company Ltd and prestige Decorators Ltd.</li> <li>Hull Trawler Supply Co. Ltd., was incorporated under the Companies Acts in 1908 to provide a wide range of services to Trawler Owners. It would seem that its shareholders were always Trawler Owners or other firms associated with the fishing industry.</li> <li>Prestige Decorators was incorporated in 1965 as a wholly owned subsidiary to undertake the non-ship painting and related aspects of the business operating from premises in Boothferry Road.</li> <li>In 1977 the Supply Company was acquired by the Hull Fishing Vessel Owners association and its business merged with that of the Hull Fishing Vessel Owners Trading Co. The painting department and Prestige Decorators were sold to British United Trawlers</li> </ul>	1938- 1981	
C DBTH/36/1/1	Memorandum and articles of association of the Supply Co Enclosing C DBTH/36/1/2, C DBTH/36/1/3 & C DBTH/36/1/21/4	n.d.	
C DBTH/36/1/2	Papers relating to an amendment of C DBTH/36/1/1	1938	
C DBTH/36/1/3	Papers relating to an amendment of C DBTH/36/1/1	1946	
C DBTH/36/1/4	List of Shareholders with the number of Shares held enclosed in C DBTH/36/1/1	1970	
C DBTH/36/2	Minutes of annual and directors' meetings	Jul 1964 - Oct 1967	
C DBTH/36/3	Minutes of annual and directors' meetings	Oct 1968 -	
C DBTH/36/4	Minutes of annual and directors' meetings	Feb 1972 Mar 1972 - Jan 1977	
C DBTH/36/5	Minutes of annual and directors' meetings	Jan 1977 - Jun 1979	
C DBTH/36/6	Annual Meeting Papers Includes a file containing accounts, ordinary and special resolutions etc	1962	
C DBTH/36/7	Annual Meeting Papers Includes accounts (directors' draft)	1963	

C DBTH/36/8	Annual Meeting Papers	1964
C DBTH/36/9	Annual Meeting Papers Includes accounts (directors' drafts)	1965
C DBTH/36/10	Annual Meeting Papers includes accounts of Prestige (directors draft)	1966
C DBTH/36/11	Annual Meeting Papers Missing as of Jan 2010	1967
C DBTH/36/12	Annual Meeting Papers Missing as of Jan 2010	1968
C DBTH/36/13	Annual Meeting Papers	1969
C DBTH/36/14-17	Annual Meeting Papers includes accounts and directors drafts for both companies	1970
C DBTH/36/18-19	Annual Meeting Papers includes report and accounts of both companies	1971
C DBTH/36/20-21	Papers As 1971	1972
C DBTH/36/22-24	Papers As 1971, also directors drafts	1973
C DBTH/36/25-26	Papers As 1971	1974
C DBTH/36/27-29	Papers As 1971, also directors' drafts	1975
C DBTH/36/30-32	Papers As 1975	1976
C DBTH/36/33	Papers Report and accounts of the Supply Co	1977
C DBTH/36/34	Papers Draft accounts	1978
C DBTH/36/35	Papers Draft accounts	1979
C DBTH/36/36	Papers Accounts	1980
C DBTH/36/37	Papers Accounts	1981

C DBTH/36/38	Papers Accounts (directors draft and accountant's observations)	1961
C DBTH/36/39	Draft agreement for the sale of Shares in the company to H.F.V.O.T.C	1978
C DBTH/36/40	Miscellaneous loose papers	n.d.
C DBTH/37	<b>The Hull Fish Landing Co Ltd</b> This company was incorporated c.1980 as the Hull Bobbers (Fish Handling) Co Ltd and adopted the above name later the same year	1980- 1982
C DBTH/37/1	Minutes and papers of meetings of directors and the management committee	1980-1982
C DBTH/38	Scarborough and Bridlington Fish Producers Organisation Ltd	1976- 1979
C DBTH/38/1	Minutes, circulars and correspondence, etc	1976-1979
C DBTH/39	The Overland Fish Salesmen Association Ltd	1982-
C DBTH/39/1	Minutes, circulars and correspondence	<b>1983</b> 1982-1983
C DBTH/40	The Trustees Superannuation Fund of the Hull Trawling Industry	n.d.
	H. Watson Hall was a Trustee by 1956 and Chairman from 1974 to 1977	
C DBTH/40/1		n.d.
C DBTH/40/1 C DBTH/41	<ul> <li>1974 to 1977</li> <li>File of minutes, correspondence, accounts, etc., enclosing 2- 7</li> <li>2. Reports and financial statements</li> <li>3. 1973</li> <li>4. 1974</li> <li>5. 1975</li> <li>6. 1976</li> <li>7 The rules of the Superannuation fund and the life</li> </ul>	n.d. 1930- 1982

C DBTH/41/2	Memorandum and Articles, 1914 enclosing notices of alterations	1930-1936
C DBTH/41/3	Notices of Amendments to the articles and memorandum	1932-1956
C DBTH/41/4	Papers relating to the relative voting strengths of owners and fish merchants	c.1951
C DBTH/41/5	Copy of the annual returns to Companies House of Hull fish Meal Co	1968
C DBTH/41/6	Copy of the annual returns to Companies House of Grimsby Fish Meal	1966
C DBTH/41/7	Copy of the annual returns to Companies House of Grimsby Fish Meal	1967
C DBTH/41/8	Copy of the annual returns to Companies House of Grimsby Fish Meal	1968
C DBTH/41/9	Report by Moodies Unquoted Company Service on Hull Fish Merchants By Products Ltd	1972
C DBTH/41/10-11	M.S. Notes on the Hull and Grimsby Fish Meal Companies	1968
C DBTH/41/12	Board minutes, File	1982
C DBTH/42	The Hull Port Committee of the Trawler Fishing Joint Industrial Council	1946- 1950
C DBTH/42/1	Minutes	Sep 1946- Sep 1950
C DBTH/43- C DBTH/44	Please note that these numbers have not been allocated a subcollection	Sep 1950
C DBTH/45	Hull Fishermens' Widows' and Orphans' Fund, renamed Hull Fishermens Trust Fund in 1973	1897- 1982
C DBTH/45/1	Deed poll declaring the trusts of a sum of money revised by subscriptions for the relief of the families of Hull Fishermen and Seamen	11 May 1897
	And subsequently revised founding and governing the management of the fund	
C DBTH/45/2	Minutes of trustees meetings, annual accounts, schedules of investments	1969-1982
C DBTH/45/3	Portfolio valuations by Foster & Braithwaite	1977

C DBTH/45/4	Portfolio valuations by Foster & Braithwaite	1980
C DBTH/45/5	Portfolio valuations by Foster & Braithwaite	1981
C DBTH/45/6	Portfolio valuations by Foster & Braithwaite	1982
C DBTH/45/7	Original bundle of papers	1971-1972
C DBTH/45/7/1	Financial statement for the year ended December	1971
C DBTH/45/7/2	Trustees minutes	20 Apr 1972
C DBTH/45/7/3	Printed annual accounts	n.d.
C DBTH/45/7/4	Investment report and valuation by Foster and Braithwaite for 1971	1971
C DBTH/46	Royal National Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen	1963-
C DBTH/46/1	Minutes, reports, accounts, and correspondence of the Local Advisory Committee	<b>1982</b> 1963-1982
C DBTH/47	Royal National Lifeboat Institution	1968-
C DBTH/47/1	Royal National Lifeboat Institution Minutes and reports	<b>1975</b> 1968-1975
C DBTH/48	The Sail Training Association	1963-
C DBTH/48/1	The Sail Training Association Minutes, reports, bulletins, correspondence etc., of the Hull and East Riding Branch,	<b>1982</b> 1963-1982
C DBTH/49	St. Andrews Club Company Ltd	1976-
C DBTH/49/1	Minutes, reports, correspondence and annual accounts	<b>1983</b> 1977-1983
C DBTH/49/2	Annual Report and accounts to 31 August	1976
C DBTH/49/3	Annual Report and accounts to 31 August	1979
C DBTH/49/4	Annual Report and accounts to 31 August	1980
C DBTH/50	Humberside Industrialists Council	1972-
C DBTH/50/1	Minutes, reports, correspondence etc	<b>1977</b> 1972-1977
C DBTH/51-	Please note that these numbers have not been allocated a subcollection	

C DBTH/53		
C DBTH/54	Single Items received from their Organisations	1923- 1981
C DBTH/54/1	First Annual Report of the Hull Fish Trades Boys' Club	1959
C DBTH/54/2	Charter or declaration of trust of the City of Hull Great War Trust	1923
C DBTH/54/3	Reports and accounts of the Hull Fish Merchants' Club Ltd	1970
C DBTH/54/4	Annual report and accounts of Nederlanse Scheepshynotheekbank NV	1979
C DBTH/54/5	Descriptive brochure relating to Joint Trawlers Ltd	n.d.
C DBTH/54/6	Annual review of Birds Eye Ltd., the next 25 years	1970
C DBTH/54/7	Annual report and accounts of Assuranceforengingen SKULD, for the year 1981	1981
C DBTH/54/8	Annual report and accounts of Copenhagen Credit, an insurance company specialising in guarantees and trade credit insurance funded in 1976	1979-1980
C DBTH/54/9	Annual report and accounts of Ship Mortgage Finance Co. Ltd	1976-1977
C DBTH/54/10	Annual report and accounts of Bud & Hustad Gjensidige Assuranceforening	1979
C DBTH/55	<b>Trawler s of Grimsby Ltd/Ross Group Ltd</b> <b>Imperial Tobacco Group Ltd</b> Trawlers of Grimsby Ltd., of which J. C. Ross was chairman and managing director, was renamed ROss Group c.1958. It sold its trawling interests to Associated Fisheries in 1969 and the remainder of the group was absorbed into the Imperial Group in the same year. Besides fishing it had extensive interests in the processing and distribution of fish and other frozen foods	1952- 1981
C DBTH/55/1	Annual Report and Accounts of Trawlers of Grimsby Ltd., for the year ended 31 Mar Besides the required formal information these ocuments contain general information about the business illustrated with photographs of trawlers, factories, products etc	1952
C DBTH/55/2	Annual Report and Accounts of Trawlers of Grimsby Ltd., for the year ended 31 Mar Besides the required formal information these documents contain general information about the business illustrated	1953
© Hull Histo	ny Contro Baga 2	24 of 224

with photographs of trawlers, factories, products etc

C DBTH/55/3	Annual Report and Accounts of Trawlers of Grimsby Ltd., for the year ended 31 Mar Besides the required formal information these documents contain general information about the business illustrated with photographs of trawlers, factories, products etc Missing as of Jan 2010		1954
C DBTH/55/4	Annual Report and Accounts of Trawlers of Grimsby Ltd., for the year ended 31 Mar Besides the required formal information these documents contain general information about the business illustrated with photographs of trawlers, factories, products etc		1955
C DBTH/55/5	Annual Report and Accounts of Trawlers of Grimsby Ltd., for the year ended 31 March Besides the required formal information these documents contain general information about the business illustrated with photographs of trawlers, factories, products etc		1956
C DBTH/55/6	Annual Report and Accounts of Trawlers of Grimsby Ltd., for the year ended 31 Mar Besides the required formal information these documents contain general information about the business illustrated with photographs of trawlers, factories, products etc		1957
C DBTH/55/7	Annual Report and Accounts of Ross Group Ltd., to 30 Sep Besides the formal information these documents and the associated annual reviews contain considerable detail about the business illustrated with photographs of plant, products, vessels etc. With annual review		1959
C DBTH/55/8	Annual Report and Accounts of Ross Group Ltd., to 30 Sep Besides the formal information these documents and the associated annual reviews contain considerable detail about the business illustrated with photographs of plant, products, vessels etc Missing as of Jan 2010		1960
C DBTH/55/9	Annual Report and Accounts of Ross Group Ltd., to 30 Sep Besides the formal information these documents and the associated annual reviews contain considerable detail about the business illustrated with photographs of plant, products, vessels etc. With annual review		1961
C DBTH/55/10	Annual Report and Accounts of Ross Group Ltd., to 30 Sep Besides the formal information these documents and the associated annual reviews contain considerable detail about the business illustrated with photographs of plant, products,		1962
	-	~~-	100-

vessels etc

C DBTH/55/11	Annual Report and Accounts of Ross Group Ltd., to 30 Sep Besides the formal information these documents and the associated annual reviews contain considerable detail about the business illustrated with photographs of plant, products, vessels etc	1963
C DBTH/55/12	Annual Report and Accounts of Ross Group Ltd., to 30 Sep Besides the formal information these documents and the associated annual reviews contain considerable detail about the business illustrated with photographs of plant, products, vessels etc	1964
C DBTH/55/13	Annual Report and Accounts of Ross Group Ltd., to 30 Sep Besides the formal information these documents and the associated annual reviews contain considerable detail about the business illustrated with photographs of plant, products, vessels etc	1965
C DBTH/55/14	Annual Report and Accounts of Ross Group Ltd., to 30 Sep Besides the formal information these documents and the associated annual reviews contain considerable detail about the business illustrated with photographs of plant, products, vessels etc	1966
C DBTH/55/15	Annual Report and Accounts of Ross Group Ltd., to 30 Sep Besides the formal information these documents and the associated annual reviews contain considerable detail about the business illustrated with photographs of plant, products, vessels etc	1967
C DBTH/55/16	Annual Report and Accounts of Ross Group Ltd., to 30 Sep Besides the formal information these documents and the associated annual reviews contain considerable detail about the business illustrated with photographs of plant, products, vessels etc	1968
C DBTH/55/17	Booklet issued to commemorate the opening of Ross House, Grimsby Containing an illustrated account of the company's businesses	c.1964
C DBTH/55/18	Circular describing the arrangements for the sale of the fishing business to Associated Fisheries	n.d.
C DBTH/55/19	Annual Report and Accounts of the Imperial Group	1969
C DBTH/55/20-1	Annual Report and Accounts of the Imperial Group With chairman's address	1970

,		
C DBTH/55/22-3	Annual Report and Accounts of the Imperial Group With chairman's address	1971
C DBTH/55/24-5	Annual Report and Accounts of the Imperial Group With chairman's address	1972
C DBTH/55/26-7	Annual Report and Accounts of the Imperial Group With chairman's address	1973
C DBTH/55/28	Annual Report and Accounts of the Imperial Group	1974
C DBTH/55/29	Annual Report and Accounts of the Imperial Group This item is missing as of Jan 2010	1975
C DBTH/55/30	Annual Report and Accounts of the Imperial Group This item is missing as of Jan 2010	1976
C DBTH/55/31	Annual Report and Accounts of the Imperial Group This item is missing as of Jan 2010	1977
C DBTH/55/32	Annual Report and Accounts of the Imperial Group	1978
C DBTH/55/33	Annual Report and Accounts of the Imperial Group	1979
C DBTH/55/34	Annual Report and Accounts of the Imperial Group This item is missing as of Jan 2010	1980
C DBTH/55/35	Annual Report and Accounts of the Imperial Group	1981
C DBTH/55/36	Booklet describing the work of Ross Foods Ltd	1976
C DBTH/56	The Great Grimsby Coal Salt and Tanning Company (later Cosalt) The Company was formed in 1884 to take over the business of another company of the same name which had been incorporated in 1873 and was then in liquidation. It was renamed Cosalt in 1968. The chief business was supplying the needs of fishing vessels.	1884- 1980
C DBTH/56/1	Memorandum of Association	1884
C DBTH/56/2-4	Memorandum and Articles of Association, 1915 with amendments 1950 and 1955	1915-1955
C DBTH/56/5	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 31 Dec	1962
C DBTH/56/6	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 31 Dec	1963
C DBTH/56/7	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 31 Dec	1964
C DBTH/56/8	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 31 Dec	1965

,		
C DBTH/56/9	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 31 Dec	1966
C DBTH/56/10	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 31 Dec	1967
C DBTH/56/11	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 31 Dec	1968
C DBTH/56/12	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 31 Dec	1969
C DBTH/56/13	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 31 Dec	1970
C DBTH/56/14	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 31 Dec	1971
C DBTH/56/15	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 31 Dec	1972
C DBTH/56/16	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 31 Dec This item is missing as of Jan 2010	1973
C DBTH/56/17	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 31 Dec	1974
C DBTH/56/18	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 31 Dec This item is missing as of Jan 2010	1975
C DBTH/56/19	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 31 Dec	1976
C DBTH/56/20	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 31 Dec This item is missing as of Jan 2010	1977
C DBTH/56/21	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 31 Dec	1978
C DBTH/56/22	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 31 Dec	1979
C DBTH/56/23	Interim statement	Jun 1980
C DBTH/57	<b>Clover Dairies/Northern Foods</b> Clover Dairies were absorbed into Northern Foods in 1976	1964- 1982
C DBTH/57/1	Annual Report and Accounts of Clover Dairies for the year ending 31 Mar	1964
C DBTH/57/2	Annual Report and Accounts of Clover Dairies for the year ending 31 Mar	1967
C DBTH/57/3	Annual Report and Accounts of Clover Dairies for the year ending 31 Mar	1970
C DBTH/57/4	Annual Report and Accounts of Clover Dairies for the year ending 31 Mar	1975
C DBTH/57/5	Annual Report and Accounts of Northern Foods	1976
C DBTH/57/6	Annual Report and Accounts of Northern Foods	1977

C DBTH/57/7	Annual Report and Accounts of Northern Foods	1980
C DBTH/57/8	Annual Report and Accounts of Northern Foods	1981
C DBTH/57/9	Annual Report and Accounts of Northern Foods	1982
C DBTH/58	Yorkshire/Trident Television	1970-
C DBTH/58/1	Annual Report and Accounts	<b>1982</b> 1970
C DBTH/58/2	Annual Report and Accounts This item is missing as of Jan 2010	1971
C DBTH/58/3	Annual Report and Accounts This item is missing as of Jan 2010	1972
C DBTH/58/4	Annual Report and Accounts	1973
C DBTH/58/5	Annual Report and Accounts This item is missing as of Jan 2010	1974
C DBTH/58/6	Annual Report and Accounts	1975
C DBTH/58/7	Annual Report and Accounts	1976
C DBTH/58/8	Annual Report and Accounts	1977
C DBTH/58/9	Annual Report and Accounts	1978
C DBTH/58/10	Annual Report and Accounts This item is missing as of Jan 2010	1979
C DBTH/58/11	Annual Report and Accounts This item is missing as of Jan 2010	1980
C DBTH/58/12	Annual Report and Accounts This item is missing as of Jan 2010	1981
C DBTH/58/13	Annual Report and Accounts	1982
C DBTH/59	Associated Fisheries Ltd	1955-
C DBTH/59/1	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 30th Sep	<b>1982</b> 1955
C DBTH/59/2	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 30th Sep	1956
C DBTH/59/3	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 30th Sep	1957
C DBTH/59/4	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 30th Sep	1959
C DBTH/59/5	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 30th Sep	1962

C DBTH/59/6	Annual report and accounts for the year ending 30th Sep	1982
C DBTH/59/7	Interim report	1982
C DBTH/59/8	Proposals for a United Kingdom Fisheries Policy publishe by British Trawlers Ltd (a subsidiary of A.F.L.)	d 1976
C DBTH/60	The Fyled Ice and Cold Storage Company Ltd	1976-
C DBTH/60/1	Annual financial statements and report	<b>1980</b> 1976
C DBTH/60/2	Annual financial statements and report	1977
C DBTH/60/3	Annual financial statements and report	1978
C DBTH/60/4	Annual financial statements and report	1979
C DBTH/60/5	Annual financial statements and report	1980
C DBTH/61	Fleetwood Box Manufacturers Ltd	1975
C DBTH/61/1	Annual report and accounts for the year ended 31 Aug	1975
C DBTH/62	The Grimsby Ice Company Ltd	1936-1955
C DBTH/62/1-4	Notices of amendments to the Articles of Association	1936-1955
C DBTH/63	The Milford Docks Company	1975
C DBTH/63/1	Annual report and accounts for the year ended Dec	1975
C DBTH/64	The Hull Fish Meal and Oil Company All items in this collection are missing as of Jan 2010	1961-1981
C DBTH/64/1	Annual report and accounts Missing as of Jan 2010	1961
C DBTH/64/2	Annual report and accounts Missing as of Jan 2010	1978
C DBTH/64/3	Annual report and accounts Missing as of Jan 2010	1979
C DBTH/64/4	Annual report and accounts Missing as of Jan 2010	1980
C DBTH/64/5	Annual report and accounts Missing as of Jan 2010	1981

C DBTH/65	Hull Trawlers Supply Company Ltd Missing as of Jan 2010	1980
C DBTH/65/1	Annual accounts for the year ended Jan Missing as of Jan 2010	1980
C DBTH/66	Sea Fisheries Training Council	1980-1984
C DBTH/66/1	Strategic plan	1981/1984
C DBTH/66/2	Annual Report	1980/1981
C DBTH/66/3	Annual Report	1981/1982
C DBTH/67	Lloyds Register of Shipping	1962-1980
C DBTH/67/1	Annual Report	1962
C DBTH/67/2	Annual Report	1978
C DBTH/67/3	Annual Report	1979
C DBTH/67/4	Committee list, Staff list and Addresses of Offices	Jul 1975
C DBTH/67/5	Committee list, Staff list and Addresses of Offices	Jul 1979
C DBTH/67/6	Committee list, Staff list and Addresses of Offices	Jan 1980
C DBTH/67/7	Survey fees	Jul 1979
C DBTH/67/8	Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Trawlers	1961
C DBTH/67/9	Technical publication: (37A) Centralized and Automatic Controls in Ships, D. Gray	1965
C DBTH/67/10	Technical publication: (42) Hydrofoil Vessels, A.K. Buckle and C. Beason	1965
C DBTH/67/11	Technical publication: (46) Structural Problems in Ships with large Hatch Openings, Ir. G. de Wilde	1967
C DBTH/67/12	Technical publication: (47) Some Thoughts on Mammoth Tanker Design, W.J. Roberts	1967
C DBTH/67/13	Technical publication: (48) Development of Basis of Longitudinal Strength Standards for Merchant Ships, J.M. Murray	1966

C DBTH/67/14	Technical publication: (51) Background to Lloyd'sRegister's Rules for Dry Cargo Ships, W. J. Roberts	1967
C DBTH/67/15	Technical publication: (54) Analysis of World Merchant Ship Losses, W. J. Beer	1968
C DBTH/67/16	Technical publication: (60) The Inspection of Pre- Stewaaws Concrete Beams, E. W. Priest	1967
C DBTH/67/17	Technical publication: (61) Indicating and Recording Instruments, G. S. Hubbard	1968
C DBTH/67/18	Technical publication: (64) Design Procedures and Their Implementation, J. McCallum	1972
C DBTH/67/19	Technical publication: (65) Roll on/Roll off Ships, O. M. Clemmetsen	1972
C DBTH/67/20	Technical publication: (67) Segregated Ballast Tankers, L.J. Crighton and I.E. Telfer	n.d.
C DBTH/67/21	Technical publication: (68) Machinery Alarm Systems for Ships Operated with Unattended Machinery Spaces, Ir. W. de Jong	1973
C DBTH/67/22	Technical publication: (69) Hull Survey of VLCCs, F. M. Boylan and F.H. Atkinson	1973
C DBTH/67/23	Technical publication: (70) Anchoring and Mooring Equipment on Ships, A.K. Buckle	1974
C DBTH/67/24	Technical publication: (71) The Strength of Fast Cargo Ships with Discussion, J. McCallum	1974
C DBTH/67/25	Technical publication: (73) Chemical Tankers - The Quiet Evolution, T.R. Farrell	1974
C DBTH/68	Det Norske Veritas	1979-1981
C DBTH/68/1	Annual reports	1979, 1981
C DBTH/68/2	Directories	1979, 1980
C DBTH/68/3	Classification Note: No. 2.6, Type Approved Products Electrical Equipment	Jun 1979
C DBTH/68/4	Classification Note: No. 2.7, Type Approved Products Instrumentation and Automation	Jun 1979
C DBTH/68/5	List of Approved Manufacturers and Type Approved Products: No. 4 Machinery	Jun 1981
	-	

C DBTH/68/6	List of Approved Manufacturers and Type Approved Products: No. 7 Instrumentation and Automation	Jun 1981
C DBTH/68/7	Information relating to the entering into force of the 1978 Solas Protocol	Apr 1981
C DBTH/69	The White Fish/Sea Fish Industry Authority	1962-1982
C DBTH/69/1	Annual Report and Accounts, Year ended 1962,1963,1964,1976,1979,1981 (2 copies) Six months ended 31st March, 1982 (2 copies)	1962-1982
C DBTH/69/2	Reports Report on Enquiry into the Costs of Distributing White Fish, 1956 Report on Trials with French Gear on Aberdeen Trawlers, Feb. 1962 (2 copies) Report on Exploratory and Comparative Trials with French Trawl by Aberdeen Trawlers, July 1963 (2 copies)	1956-1963
C DBTH/69/3	Trials Records No. 2 Performance Trials of the DET Ross Valiant, 1965 No. 7 Trials of Baader 163 Gutting Machine on DET Victory, 1965/6 No. 16 Trials of Baader 163 Gutting Machine on DET Victory, 1966 No. 17 South African Hake Survey Report 1965-6 No. 18 Shore Based Trials of Cast Iron Disc Brake for use on the Trawl Winch of Fishing Vessels No. 24 Measurement of Loads and Powers to Tow North Sea Trawl by Ross Dainty No. 28 Hull Factors Under Towing Conditions for a Typical Stern Trawler, March 1968 No. 29 Economic Potential of a Fleet Operation using Three Distant Water Side Trawlers No. 31 Kirkella's Charter Voyage to South West African Hake Fishing Grounds, 1967-8 No. 32 Acceptability Trials in Schools with Fish Portions manufactured from Underutilized Species No. 34 Acceptability in Schools with Fried Fish Fillets (2 copies) No. 37 Outline Designs for Two Series of Stern Freezer Trawlers, 1969 No. 54 Exploratory Fishing for Norway Pout off Orkney, May/Nov. 1970, 1971 No. 78 An Unmanned Engineroom Equipment in a British Freezer Trawler, 1972 (2 copies) IDU/4523 Mechanised Backstrop Handling System on	1965-1973

St. Benedict, 1973

C DBTH/69/4	<ul> <li>Technical Memoranda</li> <li>No. 16 Measurement of Loads and Powers on the Trawl Winch of DET Junella (2 copies)</li> <li>No. 20 Performance Measurements of a Japanese Trawl on board the DT Ross Civet</li> <li>No. 24 Performance Trials of the DET Northella</li> <li>No. 27 Preliminary Report on Studies of the Performance of a Propulsive System in a Large Trawler Using a C.P. Propeller at Varying R.P.M. (2 copies)</li> <li>No. 29 Investigation on the Effectiveness of a Passive Tank Roll Stabiliser as fitted to the DET Victory (Northern Trawlers Ltd)</li> <li>No. 30 Development of Strain Gauge Techniques for the Measurement of propeller Shaft Torque in Distant Water Trawlers</li> <li>No. 31 Commercial Trial of Superchilling on MT Boston Phantom November/December 1965</li> <li>No. 32 Practical Trials of Transfer of Fish at Sea No. 33 Optimisation of Propulsion Machinery for Distant Water Trawlers, Progress Report ST Finbarr No. 35 Report on the Tests on Flexible Refrigerant Connections for Vertical Plate Freezers</li> <li>No. 37 Wind Tunnel Tests on a Typical Stern Freezer Trawler St Finbarr</li> <li>No. 38 Medium Pressure Hydrostatic Drive for Seine Net Winches. Conversion of MFV Opportune II</li> <li>No. 40 Net Hauling Winch Installation on Ross Daring, 1967 (2 copies)</li> <li>No. 41 Optimisation of Freezer Trawler Design Parameters by Operations Research Techniques No. 42 The Performance of Controllable-Pitch Propellers on Distant Water Freezer Trawlers</li> <li>No. 44 Hydraulic Continuous Lift Dredge for Harvesting Cockles</li> <li>No. 45 Pelagic Trawling for Demersal White Fish Voyage on West German Trawler Jochen Homann, 1970</li> <li>No. 56 Recine Testing of Eish Disbes in the</li> </ul>	c. 1960's- 1970's
	Voyage on West German Trawler Jochen Homann,	
	Trawls, 1971 No. 61 Lebus Spooling on a large Stern Trawler, 1971	

C DBTH/69/5 **Technical Reports** 1974-1981 No.101 Exploratory Voyage by DET Swanella, 1974 No.105 The Distribution, Abundance and Availability of Blue Whiting in the North East Atlantic, 1974 No.108 Deep Water Fishing Voyage on MT Luneda, Feb. 1974. 1974 No.111 Exploratory Voyage for Blue Whiting St. Benedict March - April 1974, 1974 No.123 Mid-Water Pair Trawling Trials Wyre Defence and Wyre Majestic September 1974, 1975 (2 copies) No.154 Mackerel Research - Fishmongers, 1977 No.155 Fish Portion Sizes - Blue Whiting Fish and Chip Shop Interviews, 1977 No.159 Operation of Pilot Blue Whiting Surimi Plant at Stornoway, April/May 1978 (draft) No. 160 The Assessment of Blue Whiting Acceptability in Institutions, 1978 No. 161 Mackerel Promotion Exercise Conducted in Six Supermarkets in the London Area, 1978 No. 162 Comparison of results in Turbot R & D November 1978 with performance forecast in 1975, 1978 No. 163 Comparison of recent work carried out by the White Fish Authority into Dover Sole cultivation with performance forecast in 1975 and 1977, 1978 No. 165 Measurement of Cod-End Handling Loads on 35 - 45M Stern Trawlers Engaged in Mackerel Fishing, 1979 No. 167 Acceptability Trial with Composite Fillet Portions of Blue Whiting in Fried Fish Outlets in North West England, 1979 No. 168 Comparison of minced blue Whiting Fish Fingers with Fish Fingers manufactured from minced Cod and minced Hake, 1979 No. 169 Blue Whiting Research. Group discussions on Canned Fillets. 1979 No. 170 In-home placement trials to Compare the Acceptability of British Canned Mackerel with Japanese Canned Mackerel, 1979 No. 171 Comparison of Work Undertaken since 1977 to Dec. 1979 by the White Fish Authority into Dover Sole Cultivation, with Performance Forecast in 1975 and 1977, 1980 No. 173 Trials of the Abco Pneumatic Fish Discharger at Fleetwood, 1980 No. 175 The Scallop Industry in Japan, 1980 No. 178 Opportunities for Composite Fillet Portions of Blue Whiting in Institutional Catering, 1980 (Pre-print) No. 179 Mackerel Research - Omnibus Survey of Housewives in March 1980, 1980 (Pre-print) No. 180 A Study to Forecast the Commercial Costs of Farming Turbot and Dover Sole (1980 prices) (second

	draft) No. 181 A Study to Forecast the Costs of Farming Scallops (Pecten Maximus) and Queens (Chlamys Opercularis) (1980 prices), 1981 (draft) No. 186 Recent Developments in the Japanese Oyster Culture Industry, No. 187 Investigation into the Potential Fuel Savings by using Auxiliary Sail on Existing Fishing Vessels, 1981	,
C DBTH/69/6	Voyage Reports No. 99 Transfer at Sea Trial. St. Arcadius and St. Amant, 11 March 1968 No.103 Transfer at Sea Trials. St. Andronicus and St. Achilleus, Iceland May 1968 No. 190 MT Orsino - Trials with Net Drum Handling Granton and Pelagic Trawls No.216 Report on side Trawler Sealgair, 1972	1968-1972
C DBTH/69/7	Internal Reports No.166 Visit to Faroese Factory Trawler Stella Kristina and discussions with Skipper on Deep Water Trawling, 1972 No.186 Deep Water Fishing with Conventional Trawls, 1972	1972
C DBTH/69/8	Management and Design Services Reports No. 90 Performance of a CoSalt "500 hp Metre" Herring Pair Trawl Towed by mfv's Bracoden and Replenish II, 1972 No.101 An Initial Survey into the Possibility of Utilising a Computer for the Routine Payroll Activities of Hull Fishing Vessel Owners Association, 1971 (2 copies) No. 138 Proposed Scheme for Undertaking Administrative Control of the Weekly Fish Settlement Scheme, 1972 No.398 Extracts from Report MF 398 Study of Business Aspects of the Milford Haven Fishery, 1979 No.470 Business Study of the Fish Industry at Grimsby 1981	1971-1981 ,
C DBTH/69/10	Data Sheets No. 205 Fishing Gear Performance. Data from Scale Model Tests in the WFA Flume Tank Cosalt Gemini Mk 3 Pair Trawl, 1980 No. 206 Fishing Gear Performance. Data from Scale Model Tests in the WFA Flume Tank Jackson 620 × 6¼ in. Mesh Box Bobbin Pair Trawl, 1980 Folder of Data Sheets, ND	1980
C DBTH/69/11	Training Publications 1 Folder with information re opening of White Fish Authority Fisheries Training Centre, 1976	1976-1980
	n · O · · · · · ·	Daga 226 at 220

	<ul> <li>2 Fisheries Training Centre and Flume Tank</li> <li>3 Shore Based Training for Trawler Officers, Manual Part 1 Echo Sounder (2 copies)</li> <li>4 Practical Training in the Fishing Industry. A Symposium on the work of the White Fish Authority's Industrial Development Unit</li> <li>5 Training Course Objectives, 1980</li> <li>12 - 16 Research and Development Section</li> </ul>	
C DBTH/69/12	Progress Reports Progress Report on the Trawl Gear Development Project, 1962 Progress Report on Trials of Boxing at Sea Research & Development Progress Report, 1968 Research & Development Progress Report, 1969	1962-1969
C DBTH/69/13	General Reports Fish in School Meals Speed, Hold Capacity and other Design Parameters of Freezer Trawlers Experiments in Marine Fish Cultivation	n.d.
C DBTH/69/14	<ul> <li>Bulletins</li> <li>No. 3 Fish Cultivation, Oct. 1964</li> <li>No. 4 Decay in Wooden Fishing Boats, Nov. 1964</li> <li>No. 5 Charting Rough Ground and Wrecks, Nov. 1964</li> <li>No. 7 An Acoustic Telemetry Link between Trawl and Ship, Jan. 1965</li> <li>No. 22 Measurement of Power, Sept. 1966</li> <li>No. 22 Prepackaged Wet Fish, Nov. 1966</li> <li>No. 23 Hydraulic Winch Transmission for Seine Netting (Fly-Dragging), March 1967</li> <li>No. 24 Progress in Transfer of Catches at Sea, April 1967</li> <li>No. 26 Design Study for Unmanned Engine Room for Stern Freezer Trawlers, Jan. 1968</li> <li>No. 27 Warp Tension Meter for Seine Net (Fly Dragging) Vessels, Feb. 1968</li> <li>No. 28 Warp Tension Meters for Side Trawlers, Apr. 1968</li> <li>No. 29 Acceptability of S. Atlantic Hake, June 1968</li> <li>No. 30 Power Hauling Drum, July 1968</li> <li>No. 32 Trials of Fenders for Inshore Vessels, July 1968</li> <li>No. 33 Gutting Machine for White Fish</li> <li>No. 30/2 Power Hauling of Seine Nets (Fly-Dragging)</li> <li>No. 30/2 Continuous Delivery Dredge for Cockles, Apr.</li> <li>No. 30/2 Power Hauling of Seine Nets (Fly-Dragging)</li> <li>No. 30/2 Power Hauling of Seine Nets (Fly-Dragging)</li> <li>No. 30/2 Gutting Machine for White Fish, May 1969</li> </ul>	1964-1974

	<ul> <li>No. 35 Loading Scheduling and Routing of Delivery Vehicles, May 1969</li> <li>No. 33/3 Gutting Machine for Small White Fish, June 1970</li> <li>No. 36 Efficient Propulsion, June 1970</li> <li>No. 37 A Marine Weighing Machine, June 1970</li> <li>No. 38 Hauling Trawls by Net Drum, June 1970</li> <li>No. 39 Warp Tension Meters for Stern Trawlers, June 1970</li> <li>No. 45 Effects of Rigging Changes and Manoeuvring on the Behaviour of Herring Pair Trawls, Apr. 1974</li> </ul>	
C DBTH/69/15	Research and Development Programme for the Fishing Fleets	n.d.
C DBTH/69/16	<ul> <li>Technical Reports</li> <li>No. 111 Exploratory Voyage for Blue Whiting, St. Benedict March - April 1974, 1974</li> <li>No. 124 Exploratory Voyage for Blue Whiting. Arctic Privateer March - April 1975, 1975</li> <li>No. 126 Further Acceptability Trials with Farmed Turbot (1975 Harvest), 1975</li> <li>No. 127 A Study to Define and Cost a system which might be Adopted in the Commercial Farming of Turbot, 1976</li> <li>No. 128 A Study to Define and Cost a system which might be Adopted in the Commercial Farming of Dover Sole, 1976</li> <li>No. 128 A Study to Define and Cost a system which might be Adopted in the Commercial Farming of Dover Sole, 1976</li> <li>No. 128 A Study to Define and Cost a system which might be Adopted in the Commercial Farming of Dover Sole, 1976</li> <li>No. 120 A Desk Assessment of the number and type of Potential Marine Farming Sites Utilising Areas of Coastal Water, 1975</li> <li>No. 130 A Study to Forecast the Commercial Costs of Farming Dover Sole and Turbot (1975 prices), 1976</li> <li>No. 132 Acceptability trial with farmed Turbot (1975 harvest) in Sheekey's Restaurant, 1976</li> <li>No. 134 Blue Whiting Processing Trials at Stornoway, April 1976, 1976 (draft)</li> <li>No. 135 Mechanical Discharge of West Fish Trawlers at Tidal Ports, 1976</li> <li>No. 142 Blue Whiting - A Country by Country Survey of Recent Research Work and Commercial Activities, 1976</li> <li>No. 145 WFA Fisheries Training Centre and Flume Tank - a Description and an Account of its First Period of Operation, 1976</li> <li>No. 150 Review of the Work Carried out by the White Fish Authority into Dover Sole Cultivation 1965 - July 1977, 1977</li> <li>No. 183 A survey of Current Research on the Selectivity of Fishing Gear, (Draft)</li> <li>No. 172 Measurement of Cod-End handling on a 70m</li> </ul>	1974-1977

sterne trawler engaged in mackerel fishing

C DBTH/69/17	Quarterly Bulletins No.2 July - Sept. 1968 No.3 October - December 1968 No.4 January - March 1969 No.5 April - June 1969 No.6 July - September 1969 No.8 January - March 1970	1968-1970
C DBTH/69/18	Reports 72/2 The Distribution of Fish in France, 1972 72/3 Industry Participation in the Administration of the Fishing Industry in France, 1972 Fish Retailer Purchase Study, 1975 AC/7 Preliminary Study of Factors Affecting the Future of the Fishing Industry, 1976 The Catchine Sector of the Fishing Industry. A Case for Aid, 1978	1972-1978
C DBTH/69/19	Supplies Bulletins. Various Dates.	1975-1982
C DBTH/69/20	Monthly Trade Bulletins. Various Dates with some gaps.	1980-1982
C DBTH/69/21	Various Reports Estimates of Total Frozen stocks of White Fish in the United Kingdom, 1969 The U.K. Fishing Fleet in the Mid-Seventies, 1969 A Study of Inland Fish Wholesale Markets, Part I, 1969 A Study of Inland Fish Wholesale Markets, Part II, 1969	1969
C DBTH/69/22	Occasional Paper Series No. 2 The Importance of the Fishery Resources of the North Sea, 1979 No. 5 The Marketing of Fish and Fishery Products in Europe, No. 3 Iceland and Faroes, 1979	1979
C DBTH/69/23	Training booklet	n.d.
C DBTH/69/24	Minutes and paper of the Research and Development Policy Committee These papers were also circulated by B.T.F. to members of its executive and to be bound with its papers (see C DBTH/18)	1974-1981
C DBTH/69/24/1	Minutes and papers	Oct 1974 - Sep 1977
C DBTH/69/24/2	Minutes and papers (Loose papers)	Dec 1977 - May 1981

C DBTH/69/25	Minutes and Papers of the Deep Sea Panel	- Aug 1973 Mar 1977
C DBTH/69/26	Minutes and Papers of the Inshore Panel	Oct 1973 - Apr 1977
C DBTH/69/27	Minutes and Papers of the Inshore and Deep Sea Panels	Jul 1977 - Oct 1981
C DBTH/69/28	Minutes and Papers of the Onshore Operations Panel	Nov 1973 - Apr 1981
C DBTH/69/29	Minutes and Papers of the Marine Farming, formerly Marine Fish and Shellfish Cultivation, Panel	Oct 1973 - Apr 1981
C DBTH/69/30	Correspondence (Managing director's business)	Feb 1969 - Nov 1981
C DBTH/69/31	Correspondence (Company Secretaries business)	Jul 1972 - Feb 1975
C DBTH/69/32	File relating to the introduction of a scheme of improvement and experimental grants, 1964 and 1967 and to the Management Advisory and Design Services, 1969-1970	1964-1970
C DBTH/69/33	Files of grant approvals and associated specifications, tenders, correspondence and accounts under the Fishing Vessels (Aquisition and Improvement) Grants Scheme, 1967 as amended With some later loose papers	May 1967 - Jan 1969
C DBTH/69/34	Files of grant approvals and associated specifications, tenders, correspondence and accounts under the Fishing Vessels (Aquisition and Improvement) Grants Scheme, 1967 as amended	Apr 1969 - Mar 1970
C DBTH/69/35	Files of grant approvals and associated specifications, tenders, correspondence and accounts under the Fishing Vessels (Aquisition and Improvement) Grants Scheme, 1967 as amended	Oct 1969 - Mar 1972
C DBTH/69/36	Files of grant approvals and associated specifications, tenders, correspondence and accounts under the Fishing Vessels (Aquisition and Improvement) Grants Scheme, 1967 as amended	Mar 1971 - Dec 1973
C DBTH/69/37	Files of grant approvals and associated specifications, tenders, correspondence and accounts under the Fishing Vessels (Aquisition and Improvement) Grants Scheme, 1967 as amended	Jul 1971 - May 1976
C DBTH/69/38	Files of grant approvals and associated specifications, tenders, correspondence and accounts under the Fishing Vessels (Aquisition and Improvement) Grants	Mar 1974 - Dec 1975
	. Construc	Dama 040 af 040

Scheme, 1967 as amended Also some 1973 papers

C DBTH/69/39	Files of grant approvals and associated specifications, tenders, correspondence and accounts under the Fishing Vessels (Aquisition and Improvement) Grants Scheme, 1967 as amended	Aug 1975 - Apr 1977
C DBTH/69/40	Levy sheets showing the amount of levy due in respect of individual trips	1975
C DBTH/69/41	Levy sheets showing the amount of levy due in respect of individual trips	1976
C DBTH/69/42	Papers relating to a submission to the Department of Industry for financial assistance with restructuring the industry: Minutes and correspondence	1978-1979
C DBTH/69/43	Papers relating to a submission to the Department of Industry for financial assistance with restructuring the industry: Submission draft	1978-1979
C DBTH/69/44	Monthly estimates of total stocks of frozen white fish in the U.K	Jun 1972 - Feb 1982
C DBTH/69/45	Design study on the optimisation of propulsion machinery characteristics for Distant Water Freezing Trawlers, A van Eyken	1966
C DBTH/69/46	Progress Reports Please note that these are missing as of Jan 2010	Mar 1977- Mar 1981
C DBTH/69/47	British Fishing Federation Ltd: Memorandums relating to mackeral licensing, landing and processing. Please note that these items are missing as of Jan 2010	Sep 1977- Jun 1978
C DBTH/69/48	The Fish Producers' Organisation Ltd: Memorandums relating to mackeral licensing, landing and processing. Please note that these items are missing as of Jan 2010	Sep 1976- Oct 1978
C DBTH/69/49	N.S.W. State Fisheries, Sydney: Cruise Reports no's 16, 19, 20-22 F.R.V. Kapala Please not that these items are missing as of Jan 2010	Apr 1974- Nov 1974
C DBTH/69/50	Central Bureau of Statistics: Tables Please not that these items are missing as of Jan 2010	Dec 1978- Dec 1979
C DBTH/69/51	Commission of the European communities (EEC): 3 Proposals relating to quotas, salmon stocks in the	1977-1979
⊕ Hull Histor     ■	ry Contro	Dago 2/1 of 2/1

	Baltic etc Please not that these items are missing as of Jan 2010	
C DBTH/69/52	Torry Research Station: Reports regarding blue whiting stocks, handling and processing. Please not that these items are missing as of Jan 2010	c. 1976
C DBTH/69/53	Miscellaneous Publications Please not that these items are missing as of Jan 2010 H. E. McCann, Trawler Cookery, 1969 Fishing Gear Performance Report on Portuguese Trawl Frequency Tables on Earnings of Trawlermen y/e 5 April 1967 Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Exploratory Voyages 1980 - Interim Report, 1 October 1980 Copy Contract with The British Oxygen Co. Ltd (unsigned), 1972 Quotation from Anza B.V. Apeldoornse Nettenfabriek, Apeldoorn, for trawls for pair fishing, 1975 Quotation from Dunmore Marine Supply Co. Ltd for Engel two-boat midwater trawls, 1975	1969-1975
C DBTH/70	The British Government: Publications	1956-1982
C DBTH/70/1	Fishing Prospects	1969-1970
C DBTH/70/2	Fishing Prospects	1971-1972
C DBTH/70/3	Fishing Prospects	1972-1973
C DBTH/70/4	Fishing Prospects	1973-1974
C DBTH/70/5	Fishing Prospects	1977-1978
C DBTH/70/6	Fishing Prospects	1979-1980
C DBTH/70/7	Fishing Prospects	1980-1981
C DBTH/70/8	Fishing Prospects	1982
C DBTH/70/9	Director of Fishery Research	1967
C DBTH/70/10	Director of Fishery Research	1968
C DBTH/70/11	Director of Fishery Research	1969-1971
C DBTH/70/12	Director of Fishery Research	1972-1973
C DBTH/70/13	Director of Fishery Research	1973-1974
C DBTH/70/14	Fishery Research	1974-1977

C DBTH/70/15	Fish Stock Record 2 Copies	1965	
C DBTH/70/16	Sea Fisheries Statistical Tables	1962	
C DBTH/70/17	The Possibilities of Prediction of the Barents Sea Cod Fisheries (Leaflet 11)	1956	
C DBTH/70/18	Mid-Water Trawling Pair Fishing Experiment on Herring 1955-6 (Leaflet 12)	1957	
C DBTH/70/19	English Fish Marking Experiments in the Near Waters in 1956, (Leaflet 13)	1957	
C DBTH/70/20	Stocks of Hake (Leaflet 14)	1957	
C DBTH/70/21	Bear Island Cod Prospects for 1958 (Leaflet 19)	1958	
C DBTH/70/22	Plankton, Currents, Wind and the Bear Island Cod (Leaflet 20)	1958	
C DBTH/70/23	Additions to Laboratory Leaflets 19 and 20 (Leaflet 22)	1958	
C DBTH/70/24	East Greenland Fishing (Leaflet 25)	1960	
C DBTH/70/25	North-East Barents Sea (Leaflet 28)	1961	
C DBTH/70/26	Newfoundland Fishing (Leaflet 1)	1962	
C DBTH/70/27	The West Greenland Cod Fishery (Leaflet 7)	1965	
C DBTH/70/28	Mackerel Research in the South-West (Leaflet 32)	1976	
C DBTH/70/29	Horse Mackerel (Leaflet 38)	1977	
C DBTH/70/30	New Deep Water Trawling Grounds to the West of Britain (Leaflet 41)	1978	
C DBTH/70/31	Mackerel A problem in fish stock assessment, (Leaflet 44)	1978	
C DBTH/70/32	Blue Whiting (Leaflet 45)	1979	
C DBTH/70/33	Fisheries Research Technical Report No. 33, Effects of Holding Mackerel at Different Densities in Nets of Various Sizes	1977	
C DBTH/70/34	H.M. Coastguard 'Miranda' and You	1971	
C DBTH/70/35	The Fishing Industry in Kingston upon Hull and its Associated Activities, KHCC	1977	

C DBTH/70/36	The Ship Captain's Medical Guide	1971
C DBTH/70/37	Report of the working group on safety of fishermen on trawlers 3 Copies	1969
C DBTH/70/38	Recommended code of safety of fishermen on trawlers 3 Copies	1969
C DBTH/70/39	Fishing Vessels (Safety Provisions) Rules 1975. Handbook of Exemptions (Vessels of 24.4 meters or over)	1979
C DBTH/70/40	H.22 Scottish Investigations on the Midwater Population of Blue Whiting in the Faroe-Iceland Region, R.S.Bailey	1971
C DBTH/70/41	H.33 Scottish Investigations on Blue Whiting at Rockall, R,.S.Bailey	1972
C DBTH/70/42	TD 1024 Blue Whiting Trip, G.A.Reay, 30.1.78-6.2.78, J.G Smith	1978
C DBTH/70/43	TD 1032 Report of Cruise B 1978 Blue Whiting Programme, 15-24 February, K.J. Whittle	1978
C DBTH/70/44	TD 1048 Report of Cruise C 1978 Blue Whiting Programme, 7-22 March, J.G.Smith	1978
C DBTH/70/45	TD 1061 Report of Trip D 1978 Blue Whiting Programme on G A Reay, 6-19 April, I. Robertson	1978
C DBTH/70/46	TD 1104 Report of Cruise F, Blue Whiting Programme, 1-7 June, I. McDonald	1978
C DBTH/70/47	TD 1112 Summary of Blue Whiting Freezing Programme by the Engineering Section in Trips A, B and D During 1978, G.P.Hill	1978
C DBTH/70/48	TD 1181 Blue Whiting Voyage to Arctic Waters from 14 Sept9 Oct. 1978, I. McDonald	1979
C DBTH/70/49	TD 1198 Blue Whiting Voyage, Jan.1979 Trip A, G.P.Hill	1979
C DBTH/70/50	Record Memorandum No. 393 Insulation and Regrigeration of a Trawler's Fishroom	1960
C DBTH/70/51	Record Memorandum No. 501 Report on Commercial Trials of Antibiotic Ice on Hull Trawlers	1963

•		
C DBTH/70/52	Record Memorandum No. 751, Observations and Recommendations for the Freezing of Whole Fish at Sea	1968
C DBTH/70/53	Record Memorandum no. 766/1, A Chilling System for Freezer Trawlers 2 Copies	1968
C DBTH/70/54	Record Memorandum no. 861, Some Observations on the Transfer of Sea Frozen Fish from Ship to Shore Cold Store, J. Wigall and M.L. Windsor	1970
C DBTH/70/55	Progress Report, The handling and processing of Blue Whiting	n.d.
C DBTH/70/56	Memoir no. 150, Freezing of Fish in Vertical Plate Freezers - Effect of Loading Procedure	1963
C DBTH/70/57	Handling and Preservation of Fish	n.d.
C DBTH/70/58	No. 1 The Care of "The Fishmonger's Fish, G.H.C. Burgess	1960
C DBTH/70/59	No. 2 Handling Sea Frozen Fish, A Banks 2 Copies	n.d.
C DBTH/70/60	No. 3 The Handling of Wet Fish During Distribution	n.d.
C DBTH/70/61	No. 4 Take Care of your Catch 2 Copies	n.d.
C DBTH/70/62	No. 5 Recommendations for the Preparation of Smoked Salmon, A Bannerman and J. Horne	n.d.
C DBTH/70/63	No. 6 Processing Lobsters, J.J. Waterman	n.d.
C DBTH/70/64	No. 7 The Protection of Wood in Fish Rooms, J.J. Waterman and J. Mowat	n.d.
C DBTH/70/65	No. 8 Road Transport of Frozen Fish. D.L. Nicol	n.d.
C DBTH/70/66	No. 9 Smoked White Fish Recommended Practice for Producers	n.d.
C DBTH/70/67	No. 10 Fish Working Premises Materials and Design, J.J. Waterman	n.d.
C DBTH/70/68	No. 11 Handling Inshore Fish, J.J. Waterman	n.d.
C DBTH/70/69	No. 19 Antibiotics and the Preservation of Wet Fish	n.d.

C DBTH/70/70	No. 25 Thawing Frozen Fish	n.d.
C DBTH/70/71	No. 27 Quick Freezing of Fish 2 Copies	n.d.
C DBTH/70/72	No. 28 Cold Storage of Frozen Fish 2 Copies	n.d.
C DBTH/70/73	No. 29 Processing Norway Lobsters, J.C. Early	n.d.
C DBTH/70/74	No. 32 Superchilling, J.J. Waterman and D.H. Taylor	1967
C DBTH/70/75	No. 33 The Cod, J.J. Waterman	1968
C DBTH/70/76	No. 34 Freezing at Sea: Advice to the Crew	1968
C DBTH/70/77	No. 35 Installing an Air Blast Freezer, J. Graham	1968
C DBTH/70/78	No. 36 Rigor in Fish The Effect on Quality, G.D.Stroud	1969
C DBTH/70/79	No. 37 Catching, Handling and Processing Eels, J.Horne and K.Birnie	1969
C DBTH/70/80	No. 50 Some Notes on Fish Handling and Processing, J. Horne	1971
C DBTH/70/81	No. 54 Handling and Processing Shrimp	1972
C DBTH/70/82	No. 59 Identifying Fish: A Chemical Method, I.M. Mackie	n.d.
C DBTH/70/83	No. 60 Key to Advisory Notes 1-59, J.J. Waterman	n.d.
C DBTH/70/84	No. 61 Gaping of Fillets, R.M.Love	n.d.
C DBTH/70/85	No. 66 Handling and Processing Mackerel, J.N.Keay	n.d.
C DBTH/70/86	No. 68 Icemaking Plant	n.d.
C DBTH/70/87	No. 74 Handling and Processing Rainbow Trout, A. Mills	n.d.
C DBTH/70/88	No. 75 Freezing Small Pelagic Fish, I.McDonald	n.d.
C DBTH/70/89	No. 76 Dark Colour in White Fish Flesh, R.M. Love	n.d.
C DBTH/70/90	No. 77 Squid, G.D. Stroud	n.d.
C DBTH/70/91	No. 78 Health Hazards of Handling Industrial Fish, A. Ward	n.d.

•		
C DBTH/70/92	No. 83 Fish Smoking: A Dictionary, J.J. Waterman	n.d.
C DBTH/70/93	No. 84 Handling and Processing Cysters, G.D. Stroud	n.d.
C DBTH/70/94	No. 85 Chilled and Frozen Fish: A Dictionary, J.J. Waterman	n.d.
C DBTH/70/95	No. 86 Shopping for Fish: Advice on Quality, A. Craig	n.d.
C DBTH/70/96	The White Fish Subsidy (UK) Scheme	1961
C DBTH/70/97	The Anglo-Norwegian Sea Fisheries Order	1961
C DBTH/70/98	The White Fish Industry (Grants for Fishing Vessels and Engines) Scheme	1962
C DBTH/70/99	The White Fish Subsidy (UK) Scheme	1962
C DBTH/70/100	The White Fish Subsidy (UK) Amendment Scheme, No. 770	1963
C DBTH/70/101	The White Fish Subsidy (UK) Scheme 2 Copies	1963
C DBTH/70/102	The Sea-Fishing Industry (Nets on British and Foreign Fishing Boars) Order no. 1603 2 Copies	1964
C DBTH/70/103	The White Fish Industry (Grants for Improvement of Fishing Vessels) Scheme, no. 1173	1964
C DBTH/70/104	The White Fish Subsidy (UK) Scheme, no. 1175	1964
C DBTH/70/105	The Food Hygiene (Markets, Stalls and Delivery Vehicles) 1966, no.791	1966
C DBTH/70/106	The Food Hygiene (Markets, Stalls and Delivery Vehicles) amendment Regulations 1966, no. 1487	1966
C DBTH/70/107	The Fishing Vessels (Acquisition and Improvement) (Grants) Scheme	1967
C DBTH/70/108	The Fishing Nets (North-East Atlantic) Order 1968, no.2075	1968
C DBTH/70/109	The Fishing Vessels (Safety Provisions) Rules 1975, no. 330	1975
C DBTH/70/110	Sea Fish Industry Act	1938
C DBTH/70/111	The White Fish and Herring Industries Act	1953

C DBTH/70/112	The North-East Atlantic Fisheries Convention	1959
C DBTH/70/113	European Free Trade Association	1959
C DBTH/70/114	Fishery Agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Kingdom of Norway	1960
C DBTH/70/115	Sea Fish Industry Act	1962
C DBTH/70/116	Taxation of Capital Gains	1965
C DBTH/70/117	The Corporation Tax	1965
C DBTH/70/118	International Labour Conference	1967
C DBTH/70/119	Fishing Vessels (Safety Provisions) Bill	1970
C DBTH/70/120	Merchant Shipping Bill No. 203, 44/3)	1969
C DBTH/70/121	Merchant Shipping Act (Fishing Vessels Safety Provisions)	1970
C DBTH/70/122	Second Report, The White Fish Industry	1936
C DBTH/70/123	Report of the Committee of Inquiry into the Fishing Industry 2 Copies	1961
C DBTH/70/124	Report of the Committee of Inquiry into Trawler Safety (Interim)	1968
C DBTH/70/125	Final Report of the Committee of Inquiry into Trawler Safety	1969
C DBTH/70/126	Report of the Working Group on Discipline in the Fishing Industry	1975
C DBTH/70/127	Fifth Report from the Expenditure Committee on The Fishing Industry	1978
C DBTH/70/128	Report of the Working Group on the occupational Safety of Fishermen	1979
C DBTH/70/129	Report from the Fisheries and Offshore Oil Consultative Group	1975
C DBTH/70/130	Treaty establishing The European Economic Community, Rome	1957
C DBTH/70/131	No.55, Exchange of Notes, Faroe Islands	1959

-		
C DBTH/70/132	No.17, Exchange of Notes, Iceland	1961
C DBTH/70/133	Misc. 17, Torremolinos International Convention for the Safety of Fishing Vessels, 1977	1978
C DBTH/70/134	Board of Trade Notice M.578, Merchant Shipping Notices Current on 31 Dec	1969
C DBTH/70/135	Board of Trade Notice No. M580, Issue of AB and Efficient Deck Hand Certificates	1970
C DBTH/70/136	Scottish Fisheries Bulletin No.25	Jul 1966
C DBTH/70/137	Scottish Fisheries Bulletin No.27	Jun 1967
C DBTH/70/138	Scottish Fisheries Bulletin No.33	Jun 1970
C DBTH/70/139	Scottish Fisheries Bulletin No.45	1979
C DBTH/70/140	Fisheries in War Time, 1939-1944, 1946	1939-1946
C DBTH/70/141	Defence of Fishing Vessels Owners' and Skippers' Handbook	1952
C DBTH/70/142	Hull Fishing Vessel Owners' Association Lt. Fishing Cadetship Scheme Missing as of Jan 2010	1970
C DBTH/70/143	A Guide to the 1975 Safety Rules for Fishing Vessels	1979
C DBTH/70/144	Memorandum on the Resistance Welding Processes, No.4C	1946
C DBTH/70/145	National Physical Laboratory Ship Division, A First Look at some Wave and Wind Data from Trawlers, J.A. Ewing and N. Hogben	1964
C DBTH/70/146	Programmes Analysis Unit, The Economic and Technical Potentials of Marine Technology for the United Kingdom	1968
C DBTH/70/147	Ministry of Technology, Shipbuilding Industry Act, 1967 (Section 7), Guarantees for Ship Construction	1967
C DBTH/70/148	A63 South Docks Road	1978
C DBTH/70/149	The Liverpool-Leeds-Hull Trunk Road (South Docks Road Side Roads) (Hull) Order Explanatory Statement and The Order	1977
C DBTH/70/150	The Liverpool-Leeds-Hull Trunk Road (South Docks Road Side Roads) (Hull) Order	1980
	ny Contro	Dago 240 of 240

C DBTH/70/151	The Liverpool-Leeds-Hull Trunk Road (South Docks Road Side Roads Variation) (Hull) Order	1981
C DBTH/70/152	The Liverpool-Leeds-Hull Trunk Road (South Docks Road Side Roads variation) (Hull) Order	1982
C DBTH/70/153	Offices, Shops and Railway Premises Act	1963
C DBTH/70/154	Letter on Norway Pout	1 Dec 1972
C DBTH/70/155	Letter and report on Trials rv Cirolana 4/1973	7 May 1973
C DBTH/70/156	Letter and report on Trials rv Cirolana 6/1973	9 Aug. 1973
C DBTH/70/157	Letter and report on Trials rv Cirolana	19 Feb 1974
C DBTH/70/158	Torry Research Station Advisory Note 43 - Delicatessen Fish Produces, R. McLay	1970
C DBTH/70/159	Advisory Note 44 - Handling Fish Before Canning, R. McLay	1970
C DBTH/70/160	Advisory Note 45 - Cleaning in the Fish Industry, I.N. Tatterson and M.L. Windsor	1970
C DBTH/70/161	Advisory Note 46 - Catching and Processing Scallops and Queens, R. Hardy and J.G.M. Smith	1970
C DBTH/70/162	Advisory Note no. 47 - Handling and Processing Saite, J.G.M. Smith and R. Hardy	1970
C DBTH/70/163	Advisory Note no. 48 - Kippers, A. McK Bannerman	1970
C DBTH/70/164	Advisory Note no. 56 - Marinades, R. McLay	n.d.
C DBTH/70/165	Advisory Note no. 72 - Reducing Odour in Fish Meal Production	n.d.
C DBTH/70/166	Advisory Note no. 73 - Stowage of Fish in Chilled Sea Water, J. H. Kelman	n.d.
C DBTH/70/167	Fishing Prospects, 1975-76, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food	n.d.
C DBTH/70/168	Fishing Prospects, 1978-79, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food and Directorate of Fisheries Research	1979
C DBTH/70/169	Torry Research Station, The Utilization and Acceptability of Deepwater Fish	Jun 1974

C DBTH/70/170	Escallops off Northumberland, A.C. Simpson and M.S. Rolfe	1964
C DBTH/70/171	Final Report of the Court of Inquiry into certain matters concerning the Shipping Industry	1967
C DBTH/70/172	Statutory Instruments, no. 1105, The Merchant Shipping (Life-saving Appliances, Rules, 1965	1965
C DBTH/70/173	Statutory Instruments, no. 542, The Merchant Shipping (Musters) Regulations 1980	1980
C DBTH/70/174	Air Ministry Meteorological Office (MO 476), Notes for the use with the Atlantic Weather Bulletin for Shipping (Restricted)	1946
C DBTH/70/175	The Fishing Industry, Government Observations on the Fifth Report from the Expenditure Committee Session, 1977-1978, HC 356	1978
C DBTH/70/176	Fisheries Notice no. 70 - Herring in the Southern Bight and Eastern English Channel during Winter 1981/2	1982
C DBTH/70/177	Torry Research Station, Progress Report - The Handling and Processing of Blue Whiting	n.d.
C DBTH/70/178	Torry Research Station /White Fish Authority - Machine Filleting and Processing of Blue Whiting - Stornoway 1976	1976
C DBTH/70/179	File of leaflets issued by the Torry Research Station	c1959-1963
C DBTH/70/180	The Liverpool-Leeds-Hull Trunk Road (South Docks Road Side Roads) (Hull) Order	1970s
C DBTH/71	International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries (ICNAF): Publications	1942-1980
C DBTH/71/1	Redbook, Part II, Research Reports by Member Countries	1969
C DBTH/71/2	Redbook, Part III, Selected Papers from the 1969 Annual Meeting	1969
C DBTH/71/3	Redbook, Part I, Standing Committee on Research and Statistics Proceedings	1970
C DBTH/71/4	Redbook, Part II, Research Reports by Member Countries	1970

C DBTH/71/5	Redbook, Part I, Standing Committee on Research and Statistics Proceedings	1970
C DBTH/71/6	Redbook, Part III, Selected Papers from the 1971 Annual Meeting	1971
C DBTH/71/7	Redbook, Part I, Standing Committee on Research and Statistics Proceedings	1942
C DBTH/71/8	Redbook, Part II, Research Reports by Member Countries	1972
C DBTH/71/9	Redbook, Part III, Selected Papers from the 1972 Annual Meeting	1972
C DBTH/71/10	Redbook, Part I, Standing Committee on Research and Statistics Proceedings	1973
C DBTH/71/11	Redbook, Part II, Research Reports by Member Countries	1973
C DBTH/71/12	Redbook, Standing Committee on Research and Statistics Proceedings	1974
C DBTH/71/13	Redbook, Standing Committee on Research and Statistics Proceedings	1975
C DBTH/71/14	Redbook, Standing Committee on Research and Statistics Proceedings	1976
C DBTH/71/15	Redbook, Standing Committee on Research and Statistics Proceedings	1977
C DBTH/71/16	Redbook, Standing Committee on Research and Statistics Proceedings	1978
C DBTH/71/17	Redbook, Standing Committee on Research and Statistics Proceedings	1979
C DBTH/71/18	Sampling Year Book, Vol. 13 Part 1, Groundfish and Flounders - 1968	1970
C DBTH/71/19	Sampling Year Book, Vol. 14 for the year 1969	1971
C DBTH/71/20	Sampling Year Book, Vol. 15 for the year 1971	1972
C DBTH/71/21	Sampling Year Book, Vol. 16 for the year 1971	1972
C DBTH/71/22	Sampling Year Book, Vol. 17 for the year 1972	1974
C DBTH/71/23	Annual Report, Vol. 23 for the year 1972/3	1973

C DBTH/71/24	Annual Report, Vol. 24 for the year 1973/4	1974
C DBTH/71/25	Annual Report, Vol. 25 for the year 1974/5	1975
C DBTH/71/26	Annual Report, Vol. 26 for the year 1975/6	1976
C DBTH/71/27	Annual Report, Vol. 27 for the year 1976/7	1977
C DBTH/71/28	Annual Report, Vol. 28 for the year 1977/8	1977
C DBTH/71/29	Annual Report, Vol. 29 for the period 1 Jul 1978 - 31 Dec 1979	1980
C DBTH/71/30	Statistical Bulletin, Vol. 22 for the year 1972	1974
C DBTH/71/31	Statistical Bulletin, Vol. 23 for the year 1973	1975
C DBTH/71/32	Statistical Bulletin, Vol. 24 for the year 1974	1976
C DBTH/71/33	Statistical Bulletin, Vol. 25 for the year 1975	1977
C DBTH/71/34	Statistical Bulletin, Vol. 26 for the year 1976	1977
C DBTH/71/35	Statistical Bulletin, Vol. 27 for the year 1977	1979
C DBTH/71/36	Statistical Bulletin, Vol. 28 for the year 1978	1980
C DBTH/71/37	Statistical Bulletin, Vol. 28 for the year 1978 (revised)	1980
C DBTH/71/38	List of Fishing Vessels and Summary of Fishing Efforts in the ICNAF Convention Area	1968, 1969
C DBTH/71/39	List of Fishing Vessels, 1971 with summaries of fishing effort for 1969, 1970 and 1971	1972
C DBTH/71/40	List of Fishing Vessels	1974, 1976
C DBTH/71/41	List of Fishing Vessels	1977, 1980
C DBTH/71/42	Research Bulletin No. 6	1969
C DBTH/71/43	Research Bulletin No. 10	1973
C DBTH/71/44	Research Bulletin No. 11	1975
C DBTH/71/45	Research Bulletin No. 12	1976
C DBTH/71/46	Research Bulletin No. 13	1978
C DBTH/71/47	Research Bulletin No. 14	1979

Hull History	Centre: THOMAS HAMLING AND CO. LTD. TRAWLER OV	VNERS
C DBTH/71/48	Special Publication No. 9, Special Session on Ice, June 1973	1976
C DBTH/71/49	Special Publication No. 10, Symposium on Environmental Conditions in the Newfoundland Grand Bank Area in 1972 and their effect on Fishery Trends	1975
C DBTH/71/50	Special Publication No. 11, Index and List of Titles, ICNAF Publications 1950-1974	1975
C DBTH/71/51	Special Publication No. 11 (Revised), Index and List of Titles of ICNAF Publications 1951-1979	1980
C DBTH/71/52	Selected Papers, No. 1	1976
C DBTH/71/53	Selected Papers, No. 2	1977
C DBTH/71/54	Selected Papers, No. 3	1978
C DBTH/71/55	Selected Papers, No. 4	1978
C DBTH/71/56	Selected Papers, No. 5	1979
C DBTH/71/57	Selected Papers, No. 6	1980
C DBTH/71/58	Proceedings of the 20th Annual Meeting	1970
C DBTH/71/59	Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Meeting and the Special Meeting on Herring	1972
C DBTH/71/60	Proceedings of the Special Commission Meeting January 1973 and the 23rd Annual Meeting	Jun 1973
C DBTH/71/61	Proceedings of the Third Special Meeting October 1973, Fourth Special January 1974 and 24th Annual Meeting June 1974	1973, 1974
C DBTH/71/62	Proceedings of the Fifth Special Meeting Nov. 1974, Sixth Special Meeting January 1975, Joint ICNAF/NEAFC meeting on Joint International Enforcement March 1975 and 25th Annual Meeting June, 1975	1974, 1975
C DBTH/71/63	Proceedings of the Seventh Special Meeting September 1975, Eighth Special Meeting January 1976 and 26th Annual Meeting June, 1976	1975, 1976
C DBTH/71/64	Proceedings of the ninth special meeting December 1976 and 27th Annual Meeting, June 1977	1976, 1977
C DBTH/71/65	Proceedings of the 28th Annual Meeting	Jun 1978

C DBTH/71/66	Proceedings of the 10th Special Meeting, March 1979 and 29th Annual Meeting	Jun 1979
C DBTH/71/67	Annual Proceedings Vol. 21 for the Year 1970-1971	1971
C DBTH/71/68	Annual Proceedings Vol. 22 for the year 1971-1972	1972
C DBTH/72	N.S.W. State Fisheries, Sydney	1974
C DBTH/72/1	Cruise Reports No. 16 F.R.V. Kapala No. 19 April, 1974 No. 20 July 1974 No. 21 Sept. 1974 No. 22 Nov. 1974 <b>Central Bureau of Statistics, Imuiden</b>	1974 <b>1978-1979</b>
O DD Mirio	Holland	1370 1373
C DBTH/73/1	Tables Jan December 1978 Jan December 1979	1978, 1979
C DBTH/74	Miscellaneous Publications	1932-1983
C DBTH/74/1	Excess Profits Tax Law and Practice, R. Staples and R.E.Borneman	1940
C DBTH/74/2	Financial Problems of the Family Company, A.R. English	1958
C DBTH/74/3	ICC Financial Survey	1978
C DBTH/74/4	ICC Financial Survey	1981
C DBTH/74/5	Trawler Cookery, H.E.McCann	1969
C DBTH/74/6	The Economics of White Fish Distribution in Great Britain, R.A.Taylor	1960
C DBTH/74/7	Hull Fishing Handbook	n.d.
C DBTH/74/8	South African Fishing Industry Handbook and Buyer's Guide	1972 - 1973
C DBTH/74/9	British Shipbuilding Facilities & Services	n.d.
C DBTH/74/10	Olsen's Fisherman's Nautical Almanack	1977
C DBTH/74/11	Marine Electrical Practice, G.C.Watson	1967

C DBTH/74/12	Storing ships is teamwork, Lectures on occasion of the 14th General Assembly in London of the I.S.S.A	1969
C DBTH/74/13	Restrictive Trade Practices Act 1956	1956
C DBTH/74/14	A Summary of the Report of the Transport Advisory Council upon the proposals of the Railways with respect to the conveyance of merchandise by rail	n.d.
C DBTH/74/15	International Conference on Safety of Life at sea Final Act with Annexes including the text of the adopted Convention	1960
C DBTH/74/16	International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea Supplement	1960
C DBTH/74/17	The Ship's Manual of the Inflatable Liferaft	1958
C DBTH/74/18	British Standard Specification for Vertical Cross Tube Boilers	1936
C DBTH/74/19	Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings	1966
C DBTH/74/20	Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Ships	1961
C DBTH/74/21	Code of Safety for Fishermen and Fishing Vessels, Part A, Safety and Health Practice for Skippers and Crews	1970
C DBTH/74/22	Temperley's Merchant Shipping Acts, R.Temperley and W.L.McNair	1932
C DBTH/74/23	The Institute of Refrigeration, The Development of Oil- Injected Screw Compressors for Refrigeration, P.D.Laing and E.J.Perry	1964
C DBTH/74/24	Cyanamid Investigations on Experimental Fish from "Portia", landed at Hull 1st July 1963, E.A.Walker	1963
C DBTH/74/25	Report Voyage on Japanese Stern Refrigerated Trawler	Jan 1972
C DBTH/74/26	Stevenson, Jordan & Harrison Ltd., Report No. 2, Validation of Manning Standards Aboard Side Trawlers	1972
C DBTH/74/27	Report of the Working Group on Joint Biological and Economic Assessment of Conservation Actions	1968
C DBTH/74/28	Fishery Prospects on the Patagonian Continental Shelf, T.John Hart	n.d.

C DBTH/74/29	Rit Fiskideildar, Coalfish Tagging Experiments at Iceland, B.W.Jones and J.Johnson	1971
C DBTH/74/30	Total Impurities in Trawler Oil. The Effect on Production and Handling of Increased Total Impurities and a suggested Scale of Deductions for Excessive Amounts	1969
C DBTH/74/31	International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Report of the Mackerel Working Group, Charlottenlund	1979
C DBTH/74/32	International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Report of the Herring Assessment Working Group for the Area South of 62°N, Charlottenlund	1979
C DBTH/74/33	International Fishing Gear Conference, FRB Instrumentation for the Engineering Study of Otter Trawls	1966
C DBTH/74/34	International Fishing Gear Conference, "Midwater Trawling, and Probable Future Developments in Fishing Gear Fish Catching Techniques"	1966
C DBTH/74/35	International Fishing Gear Conference, Modern Trends in Commercial Fishing and in Fishermen's Training	1966
C DBTH/74/36	International Fishing Gear Conference, Summary of Discussion Periods	1966
C DBTH/74/37	The Humberside Fishing Industry, Report for H.M. Government	1976
C DBTH/74/38	"It's Men's Lives, P.Carter, A.Humphreys and B.Pilley	n.d.
C DBTH/74/39	The Icelandic Fishing Limits	1959
C DBTH/74/40	The Icelandic Dispute in Perspective	1960
C DBTH/74/41	Today's Revolutionaries, I.Greig	1970
C DBTH/74/42	Minutes of evidence taken before the Trade and Industry Sub Committee of the Expenditure Committee Relating to fisheries	24 Jan 1978
C DBTH/74/43	Hansard report of a Common's debate on the Common Fisheries Policy	31 Jan 1983
C DBTH/74/44	Fish: An Antiquated Industry, Jeremy Tunstall, Fabian Tract No. 380	1968
C DBTH/74/45	EEC Fisheries Conference, Hull Background papers on the European Community's Fishing Policy	1979
		D 057 (057

C DBTH/74/46	Occurrence of lightfish off the Cape Coast, P.A. Shelton and S.L. Davies, from The South African Shipping News and Fishing Industry Review	Jun 1979
C DBTH/74/47	The Future of the British Fishing Industry, National Conference in Hull	Jun 1977
C DBTH/74/48	EEC's Commitment to Humberside's Fishing Indstry, paper for Fishing Industry Joint Meeting	Oct 1982
C DBTH/74/49	Let's Not Wreck Our Fishing Fleets, An aide-memoire on the dangers to our Fishing Industry presented to The Prime Minister by The Monday Club	Oct. 1980
C DBTH/74/50	Hull Fishing Industry, Submission to her Majesty's Government for Assistance	Jan 1980
C DBTH/74/51	Report No. 3800, Inspection of Fish on the Lowestoft Fish Auction Market in February 1981, White Fish Authority Advisory/Inspection Service	1981
C DBTH/74/52	Text of Anglo-Icelandic Agreement (Appendix 1)	1956
C DBTH/74/53	Field Report no. 820, Fresh Fish Handling and Storage - Technical and Financial Planning, M.A. Myers and P.Wilson	Dec 1979
C DBTH/74/54	Brochure issued by Cook, Welton and Gemmell Ltd., of Beverley, ship builders, giving description and pictures of some of their products	n.d c.1960
C DBTH/75	The Commission of the European Communities	1977-1979
C DBTH/75/1	COM (77) 524 Proposal for a Council Regulation (EEC) defining for 1978 measures for conservation and management of fishery resources by the establishment of quotas	1977
C DBTH/75/2	COM (79) 437 Proposal for a Council Regulation (EEC) on the conclusion of an Agreement between the EEC and the Swedish Government Relating to Certain Measures intended to promote the reproduction of salmon in the Baltic Sea and approving two exchanges of letters	1979
C DBTH/75/3	COM (79) 440 Proposal for a Council Regulation (EEC) Laying Down Conservation and Management Measures for Certain Fish Stocks Occurring in the Waters off the West Greenland Coast	1979

Applicable in 1979 to Vessels flying the flag of Member States of the Community

C DBTH/75/4	Report of the First Meeting of the Scientific and Technical Committee for Fisheries	1979
C DBTH/76	Documents issued by the British Transport Docks Board, Hull.	1970

- C DBTH/76/1 Emergency Arrangements, Humber Estuary and River 1970 Trent
- C DBTH/77North East Atlantic Fisheries Commissionc. 1970'sC DBTH/77/1Scheme of Joint Enforcement, Notes for Skippers of<br/>British Fishing Vessels1979
- C DBTH/77/2 Map of the Commission's area showing its regions and n.d. the mesh sizes for nets used in various types of fishing within those areas

## C DBTH/78 The Organisation for Economic Co- 1970-1972 operation and development

Economic Survey on Iceland

- C DBTH/78/2 Review of Fisheries in OECD Member Countries 1970
- C DBTH/79 The International Electotechnical 1964-1965 Commission
- C DBTH/79/1Electrical Installations in Ships, Part 1: General<br/>requirements1964C DBTH/79/2Electrical Installations in Ships, Part 2, Graphical<br/>symbols1965
- C DBTH/79/3 Electrical Installations in Ships, Part 4, Switchgear, 1965 electrical protection, distribution and controlgear

### C DBTH/80 European Association of Refridgeration 1975 Enterprises

- C DBTH/80/1 Atlas of Cold Stores Concerns with details of each 1975 establishment
- C DBTH/81 The Northwest Atlantic Fisheries 1979 Organisation

C DBTH/78/1

Mar 1972

C DBTH/81/1	Annual report	1979
C DBTH/81/2	Proceedings of the inaugural meeting, March 1979 and the first annual meeting, June 1979	1979
C DBTH/82	The Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations	1957-1972
C DBTH/82/1	Fisheries reports no. 22 on a meeting on business decisions in fishing industries 1 Report (missing) 2 Working papers, part 1 3 Working papers, part 2	1964
C DBTH/82/2	D.H. Cushing, The Quantitive use of the Echo Sounder being paper no. 2 of the International Fishing Gear Congress	1957
C DBTH/82/3	Papers read at the research vessel forum 1 H.V. Huse, "Hydraulic Sea Equipment for Research Vessel" 2 T. Kumagori, 'Fishing Equipment for vessel in Japan"	1961
C DBTH/82/4	Atlas of the Living Resources of the Seas	1972
C DBTH/83	The Institute of Fisheries Economies in Norwegian School of Economic and Business Administration	1963
C DBTH/83/1	Reports of a research seminar on "Some Aspects of Fishery Economies" held at Bergen in 1963 3 Volumes	1963
C DBTH/84	The South Atlantic Fisheries Committee	1977-1981
C DBTH/84/1	Minutes and correspondence	1977-1981
C DBTH/85- C DBTH/86	Please note that these numbers have not been allocated a subcollection	
C DBTH/87	"C" Squadron of the Queen's Own Yorkshire Yeomanry	1959-1968
C DBTH/87/1	Summary of officers' mess bills	1959 to c.1965
C DBTH/87/2	Stock book	1965
C DBTH/87/3	Correspondence	1966-1968
C DBTH/88	The White Rose Riding Club	1969-1971

C DBTH/88/1	Two Files relating to the cross country rides	1969-1971
C DBTH/89	The Holderness Polo Club	1935-1966
C DBTH/89/1	Minutes	1935-1939
C DBTH/89/2	Accounts	1935-1939
C DBTH/89/3	Correspondence relating to the sale of a hut	1941
C DBTH/89/4	Correspondence relating to the transfer of funds to the Pony Club	1966
C DBTH/90	The Holderness Hunt	1964-1980
C DBTH/90/1	Committee minutes and papers, 1973-6, 1974-6 (file), 1969-73 (loose papers)	1969-1976
C DBTH/90/2	Receipts and payments and accounts	1972-1975
C DBTH/90/2/1	Receipts and payments and accounts	1972-1973
C DBTH/90/2/2	Receipts and payments and accounts	1973-1974
C DBTH/90/2/3	Receipts and payments and accounts	1974-1975
C DBTH/90/3	Papers relating to annual accounts	1960-1976
C DBTH/90/3/1	Papers	1960-1973
C DBTH/90/3/2	Papers	1967-1970
C DBTH/90/3/3	Papers	1974-1975
C DBTH/90/3/4	Papers	1975-1976
C DBTH/90/4	Financial statement and report of Holderness Hunt Masters	- May 1974 Oct 1975
C DBTH/90/5	Report and statement of the Holderness Hunt Holdings Ltd	1975
C DBTH/90/6	Cash Book	1960-1975
C DBTH/90/7	Subscription Files	1969-1976
C DBTH/90/7/1	File	1973-1974
C DBTH/90/7/2	File	1974-1975

5		
C DBTH/90/7/3	File	1975-1976
C DBTH/90/7/4	File	1969-1970
C DBTH/90/8	Point to point cash book	1966
C DBTH/90/9	Chairman's correspondence	1974-1980
C DBTH/90/10	General correspondence	1968-1978
C DBTH/90/10/1	Correspondence	1968-1973
C DBTH/90/10/2	Correspondence	1973-1978
C DBTH/90/11	Holderness Hunt Holdings Ltd. correspondence	1973-1976
C DBTH/90/12	Point to point correspondence	1971-1979
C DBTH/90/13	Kennels correspondence	1964-1968
C DBTH/90/14	File of tenancy agreements, insurance policies etc	n.d.
C DBTH/90/15	Photographs	n.d.
C DBTH/91	Personal and Farming Papers of Harold Hall It is not always clear from these records to which farm they refer but the following summary seems to be consistent with such information as is available:- 1934-40 Hill Farm, Halsham 1941 Hill Farm and Thorpes Farm, Halsham 1942 Hill Farm 1943 Hill Farm and farm at Walkington	1920-1945
<b>C DBTH/91</b> C DBTH/91/1	It is not always clear from these records to which farm they refer but the following summary seems to be consistent with such information as is available:- 1934-40 Hill Farm, Halsham 1941 Hill Farm and Thorpes Farm, Halsham 1942 Hill Farm	<b>1920-1945</b> 1940-1943
	It is not always clear from these records to which farm they refer but the following summary seems to be consistent with such information as is available:- 1934-40 Hill Farm, Halsham 1941 Hill Farm and Thorpes Farm, Halsham 1942 Hill Farm 1943 Hill Farm	
C DBTH/91/1	It is not always clear from these records to which farm they refer but the following summary seems to be consistent with such information as is available:- 1934-40 Hill Farm, Halsham 1941 Hill Farm and Thorpes Farm, Halsham 1942 Hill Farm 1943 Hill Farm and farm at Walkington Financial statements	1940-1943
C DBTH/91/1 C DBTH/91/1/1	It is not always clear from these records to which farm they refer but the following summary seems to be consistent with such information as is available:- 1934-40 Hill Farm, Halsham 1941 Hill Farm and Thorpes Farm, Halsham 1942 Hill Farm 1943 Hill Farm and farm at Walkington Financial statements Financial Statements	1940-1943 1940
C DBTH/91/1 C DBTH/91/1/1 C DBTH/91/1/2	It is not always clear from these records to which farm they refer but the following summary seems to be consistent with such information as is available:- 1934-40 Hill Farm, Halsham 1941 Hill Farm and Thorpes Farm, Halsham 1942 Hill Farm 1943 Hill Farm and farm at Walkington Financial statements Financial Statements Financial Statements	1940-1943 1940 1941
C DBTH/91/1 C DBTH/91/1/1 C DBTH/91/1/2 C DBTH/91/1/3	It is not always clear from these records to which farm they refer but the following summary seems to be consistent with such information as is available:- 1934-40 Hill Farm, Halsham 1941 Hill Farm and Thorpes Farm, Halsham 1942 Hill Farm 1943 Hill Farm and farm at Walkington Financial statements Financial Statements Financial Statements Financial Statements	1940-1943 1940 1941 1942
C DBTH/91/1 C DBTH/91/1/1 C DBTH/91/1/2 C DBTH/91/1/3 C DBTH/91/1/4	It is not always clear from these records to which farm they refer but the following summary seems to be consistent with such information as is available:- 1934-40 Hill Farm, Halsham 1941 Hill Farm and Thorpes Farm, Halsham 1942 Hill Farm 1943 Hill Farm and farm at Walkington Financial statements Financial Statements Financial Statements Financial Statements Financial Statements Financial Statements	1940-1943 1940 1941 1942 1943
C DBTH/91/1 C DBTH/91/1/1 C DBTH/91/1/2 C DBTH/91/1/3 C DBTH/91/1/4 C DBTH/91/2	It is not always clear from these records to which farm they refer but the following summary seems to be consistent with such information as is available:- 1934-40 Hill Farm, Halsham 1944 Hill Farm and Thorpes Farm, Halsham 1942 Hill Farm 1943 Hill Farm and farm at Walkington Financial statements Financial Statements Financial Statements Financial Statements Financial Statements Detailed financial statements	1940-1943 1940 1941 1942 1943 1941-1942

······································		
C DBTH/91/3/1	Receipts and payments	1934
C DBTH/91/3/2	Receipts and payments	1935
C DBTH/91/3/3	Receipts and payments	1936
C DBTH/91/3/4	Receipts and payments	1937
C DBTH/91/3/5	Receipts and payments	1938
C DBTH/91/3/6	Receipts and payments	1939
C DBTH/91/4	Weekly cash sheets giving receipts and payments, additions and subtractions from stock and details of labour employed	1937-1939
C DBTH/91/4/1	Weekly cash sheets giving receipts and payments, additions and subtractions from stock and details of labour employed	1937-1938
C DBTH/91/4/2	Weekly cash sheets giving receipts and payments, additions and subtractions from stock and details of labour employed	1938-1939
C DBTH/91/5	Working papers for annual accounts usually relating to financial statements, receipts and payment cash books and various analyses	1939-1944
C DBTH/91/5/1	Working papers for annual accounts usually relating to financial statements, receipts and payment cash books and various analyses	1939-1940
C DBTH/91/5/2	Working papers for annual accounts usually relating to financial statements, receipts and payment cash books and various analyses	1941-1941
C DBTH/91/5/3	Working papers for annual accounts usually relating to financial statements, receipts and payment cash books and various analyses	1941-1942
C DBTH/91/5/4	Working papers for annual accounts usually relating to financial statements, receipts and payment cash books and various analyses	1942-1943
C DBTH/91/5/5	Working papers for annual accounts usually relating to financial statements, receipts and payment cash books and various analyses (Incomplete)	1943-1944
C DBTH/91/6	Private accounts	1939-1943

C DBTH/91/6/1	Private accounts	1939-1940
C DBTH/91/6/2	Private accounts	1940-1941
C DBTH/91/6/3	Private accounts	1941-1942
C DBTH/91/6/4	Private accounts	1942-1943
C DBTH/91/7	Inventory and valuation of pictures, furniture, silver plate, linen and furnishings at "Hazeldene", Ferriby Road, Hessle	1921
C DBTH/91/8	Farm accounts ledgers	1932-1945
C DBTH/91/9	Personal cashbook with analysis of expenditure Missing as of Jan 2010	1923-1943
C DBTH/91/10	Private ledgers	1920-1943
C DBTH/91/10/1	Private Ledger	1920-1938
C DBTH/91/10/2	Private Ledger	1939-1943
C DBTH/92	The Trustees of the Estate of Harold Hall, who died 30/12/1943	1942-1963
C DBTH/92/1	Minutes and correspondence	1944-1952
C DBTH/92/2	Working papers for annual farm accounts (in effect a continuation of C DBTH/91/5) for Manor Farm, Walkington	n.d.
C DBTH/92/3	Annual Accounts files generally containing payments and receipts cashbooks, analysis papers and financial statements	1956-1963
C DBTH/92/3/1	Annual Accounts File	1956
C DBTH/92/3/2	Annual Accounts File	1957
C DBTH/92/3/3		
	Annual Accounts File	1958
C DBTH/92/3/4	Annual Accounts File Annual Accounts File	1958 1959
C DBTH/92/3/4 C DBTH/92/3/5		
	Annual Accounts File	1959
C DBTH/92/3/5	Annual Accounts File Annual Accounts File	1959 1960

C DBTH/92/4	Walkington and Hunt wage sheets	1942-1944
C DBTH/93	Reginald Hall of Thorpe's Farm, Halsham (1942-1943); Hill Farm, Halsham (1947-1958) and Dorset House, Skirlaugh (1959-1964)	1942-1964
C DBTH/93/1	Financial Statements	1942-1943
C DBTH/93/1/1	Financial Statement	1942
C DBTH/93/1/2	Financial Statement	1943
C DBTH/93/2	Working papers for annual farm accounts Each file usually contains: (i) Payments cash book (ii) Receipts cash book (iii) Analyses (iv) Financial statements	1947-1964
C DBTH/93/2/1	Working papers Each file usually contains: (i) Payments cash book (ii) Receipts cash book (iii) Analyses (iv) Financial statements	1947
C DBTH/93/2/2	Working papers Each file usually contains: (i) Payments cash book (ii) Receipts cash book (iii) Analyses (iv) Financial statements	1948
C DBTH/93/2/3	Working papers Each file usually contains: (i) Payments cash book (ii) Receipts cash book (iii) Analyses (iv) Financial statements	1949
C DBTH/93/2/4	Working papers Each file usually contains: (i) Payments cash book (ii) Receipts cash book (iii) Analyses (iv) Financial statements	1950
C DBTH/93/2/5	Working papers Each file usually contains: (i) Payments cash book	1951

	(ii) Receipts cash book (iii) Analyses (iv) Financial statements	
C DBTH/93/2/6	Working papers Each file usually contains: (i) Payments cash book (ii) Receipts cash book (iii) Analyses (iv) Financial statements	1952
C DBTH/93/2/7	Working papers Each file usually contains: (i) Payments cash book (ii) Receipts cash book (iii) Analyses (iv) Financial statements	1953
C DBTH/93/2/8	Working papers Each file usually contains: (i) Payments cash book (ii) Receipts cash book (iii) Analyses (iv) Financial statements	1954
C DBTH/93/2/9	Working papers Each file usually contains: (i) Payments cash book (ii) Receipts cash book (iii) Analyses (iv) Financial statements	1955
C DBTH/93/2/10	Working papers Each file usually contains: (i) Payments cash book (ii) Receipts cash book (iii) Analyses (iv) Financial statements	1956
C DBTH/93/2/11	Working papers Each file usually contains: (i) Payments cash book (ii) Receipts cash book (iii) Analyses (iv) Financial statements	1957
C DBTH/93/2/12	Working papers Each file usually contains: (i) Payments cash book (ii) Receipts cash book (iii) Analyses (missing) (iv) Financial statements	1958

C DBTH/95	H. Watson Hall	1929-1979
C DBTH/94/1	Account of the administration of the estate of Donald Hall	1940
C DBTH/94	<b>Donald Hall</b> Killed in active service 30 May 1940	1940
C DBTH/93/3/2	Ledger	1960-1963
C DBTH/93/3/1	Ledger	1947-1959
C DBTH/93/3	Ledgers	1947-1963
C DBTH/93/2/18	Working papers Each file usually contains: (i) Payments cash book (ii) Receipts cash book (iii) Analyses (missing) (iv) Financial statements Access Conditions (iii) Missing	1964
C DBTH/93/2/17	Working papers Cash books only	1963
C DBTH/93/2/16	Working papers Each file usually contains: (i) Payments cash book (ii) Receipts cash book (iii) Analyses (missing) (iv) Financial statements Access Conditions (iii) Missing	1962
C DBTH/93/2/15	Working papers Cash books only	1961
C DBTH/93/2/14	Working papers Each file usually contains: (i) Payments cash book (ii) Receipts cash book (iii) Analyses (iv) Financial statements	1960
C DBTH/93/2/13	Working papers Cash books only	1959
	Access Conditions (iii) Missing	

C DBTH/95/1	Private accounts containing analysis of expenditure, income and expenditure account and balance sheet	1951-1959
C DBTH/95/1/1	Private Accounts	1951
C DBTH/95/1/2	Private Accounts	1952
C DBTH/95/1/3	Private Accounts	1953
C DBTH/95/1/4	Private Accounts	1954
C DBTH/95/1/5	Private Accounts	1955
C DBTH/95/1/6	Private Accounts	1956
C DBTH/95/1/7	Private Accounts	1957
C DBTH/95/1/8	Private Accounts	1958
C DBTH/95/1/9	Private Accounts	1959
C DBTH/95/2	Working papers for accounts	1950-1959
C DBTH/95/2/1	Working Papers	1950-1951
C DBTH/95/2/2	Working Papers	1951-1952
C DBTH/95/2/3	Working Papers	1952-1953
C DBTH/95/2/4	Working Papers	1953-1954
C DBTH/95/2/5	Working Papers This item is missing since Jan 2010	1954-1955
C DBTH/95/2/6	Working Papers	1955-1956
C DBTH/95/2/7	Working Papers	1956-1957
C DBTH/95/2/8	Working Papers This item is missing since Jan 2010	1957-1958
C DBTH/95/2/9	Working Papers	1958-1959
C DBTH/95/3	Ledger	1950-1959
C DBTH/95/4	Income and expenditure analysis cash book Both volumes missing as of Jan 2010	1950-1959
C DBTH/95/4/1	Income and expenditure analysis cash book Missing as of Jan 2010	1950-1958

C DBTH/95/4/2	Income and expenditure analysis cash book Missing as of Jan 2010	1958-1959
C DBTH/95/5	Taxation papers	1929-1959
C DBTH/95/5/1	Taxation Papers	1929-1937
C DBTH/95/5/2	Taxation Papers	1949-1959
C DBTH/95/6	Correspondence etc., with the Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation Ltd. concerning motor and other personal insurances Missing as of Jan 2010	1961-1965
C DBTH/95/7	House insurance	1963-1974
C DBTH/95/8	Service as a commissioner for taxes	1970-1971
C DBTH/95/9	Wage books	1954-1979
C DBTH/95/9/1	Wage book: Walkington	9 Jul 1954 -
C DBTH/95/9/2	Wage book: Walkington and Scorbrough Hall	28 Dec 1962 4 Jan 1963 -
C DBTH/95/9/3	Wage book: Walkington and Scorbrough Hall	13 Nov 1964 20 Nov 1964 - 16 Sep 1966
C DBTH/95/9/4	Wage book: Walkington and Scorbrough Hall	23 Sep 1966 - 25Oct 1968
C DBTH/95/9/5	Wage book: Walkington	- 250ct 1968 1st Nov 1968 - 12 Feb 1971
C DBTH/95/9/6	Wage book: Walkington	19 Feb 1971 - 13 Sep 1974
C DBTH/95/9/7	Wage book: Walkington	20 Sep 1974 - 16 Feb 1979
C DBTH/95/10	Notes on private finances	1962
C DBTH/95/11	Lease from the Dalton Estate Co., to H. Watson Hall of sporting rights south of Scorborough Beck	1938
C DBTH/95/12	Correspondence relating to Driffield Angling Club	1955
C DBTH/95/13	Correspondence relating to staffing problems at Scorborough	n.d.
C DBTH/96	Papers relating to H. Watson Hall's farming enterprises They relate to the following farms: Molescroft Grange Farm, Beverley	1956-1981

	Molescroft Carr Farm, Beverley from 1962 Stockhill Farm, Tickton from 1963 Model Farm, Molescroft from 1963 Manor Farm, Walkington from 1967	
C DBTH/96/1	Annual accounts for the year ending 5th Apr. Each File usually contains financial statements, analyses, stock taking valuation	1962-1975
C DBTH/96/1/1	Annual Accounts	1962
C DBTH/96/1/2	Annual Accounts	1963
C DBTH/96/1/3	Annual Accounts	1964
C DBTH/96/1/4	Annual Accounts	1965
C DBTH/96/1/5	Annual Accounts	1966
C DBTH/96/1/6	Annual Accounts	1967
C DBTH/96/1/7	Annual Accounts	1968
C DBTH/96/1/8	Annual Accounts	1969
C DBTH/96/1/9	Annual Accounts	1970
C DBTH/96/1/10	Annual Accounts	1971
C DBTH/96/1/11	Annual Accounts	1972
C DBTH/96/1/12	Annual Accounts	1973
C DBTH/96/1/13	Annual Accounts	1974
C DBTH/96/1/14	Annual Accounts	1975
C DBTH/96/2	Half yearly accounts to 5 Oct., generally containing	1963-1966

# C DBTH/96/2Half yearly accounts to 5 Oct., generally containing<br/>approximate financial statements and analyses1963-1966C DBTH/96/2/1Half yearly accounts1963

C DBTH/96/3/1	Cash book	1965
C DBTH/96/3	Cash books for the year ending 5 April	1965-1972
C DBTH/96/2/4	Half yearly accounts	1966
C DBTH/96/2/3	Half yearly accounts	1965
C DBTH/96/2/2	Half yearly accounts	1964

C DBTH/96/3/2	Cash book	1966
C DBTH/96/3/3	Cash book	1967
C DBTH/96/3/4	Cash book	1968
C DBTH/96/3/5	Cash book	1969-1972
C DBTH/96/4	Cash book analysis	1956-1967
C DBTH/96/4/1	Cash book analysis	1956-1958
C DBTH/96/4/2	Cash book analysis	1958-1960
C DBTH/96/4/3	Cash book analysis	1960-1962
C DBTH/96/4/4	Cash book analysis	1962-1964
C DBTH/96/4/5	Cash book analysis	1964-1966
C DBTH/96/4/6	Cash book analysis	1966-1967
C DBTH/96/5	Wages books	1965-1978
C DBTH/96/5/1	Wages book	1965-1966
C DBTH/96/5/2	Wages book	1966-1969
C DBTH/96/5/3	Wages book	1969-1972
C DBTH/96/5/4	Wages book This item is missing as of Jan 2010	1972-1974
C DBTH/96/5/5	Wages book	1974-1976
C DBTH/96/5/6	Wages book	1976-1977
C DBTH/96/5/7	Wages book	1977-1978
C DBTH/96/6	Analysis of labour costs	1970-1972
C DBTH/96/6/1	Analysis of labour costs	1970
C DBTH/96/6/2	Analysis of labour costs	1971
C DBTH/96/6/3	Analysis of labour costs	1972
C DBTH/96/7	Weekly wages summary sheet giving names, hours worked, work done and costs analysis	Sep 1971 - Jun 1973
C DBTH/96/8	Weekly statements of stock movements Volumes include cash summary up to 1977	1973-1981

C DBTH/96/8/1	Weekly statements of stock movements	1973
C DBTH/96/8/2	Weekly statements of stock movements	1976
C DBTH/96/8/3	Weekly statements of stock movements	1977
C DBTH/96/8/4	Weekly statements of stock movements	1978
C DBTH/96/8/5	Weekly statements of stock movements	1979
C DBTH/96/8/6	Weekly statements of stock movements	1980
C DBTH/96/8/7	Weekly statements of stock movements	1981
C DBTH/96/9	Summary of results	1963-1972
C DBTH/96/10	Annual farm reports prepared by Lugg and Gould Ltd, agricultural consultants of Newark Report for 1976 is missing as of Jan 2010	1972-1977
C DBTH/96/10/1	Annual farm report prepared by Lugg and Gould Ltd, agricultural consultants of Newark	1972
C DBTH/96/10/2	Annual farm report prepared by Lugg and Gould Ltd, agricultural consultants of Newark	1973
C DBTH/96/10/3	Annual farm report prepared by Lugg and Gould Ltd, agricultural consultants of Newark	1974
C DBTH/96/10/4	Annual farm report prepared by Lugg and Gould Ltd, agricultural consultants of Newark	1975
C DBTH/96/10/5	Annual farm report prepared by Lugg and Gould Ltd, agricultural consultants of Newark This item is missing as of Jan 2010	1976
C DBTH/96/10/6	Annual farm report prepared by Lugg and Gould Ltd, agricultural consultants of Newark	1977
C DBTH/96/11	Annual farm plans prepared by Lugg and Gould Ltd, agricultural consultants of Newark 1974 This item is missing as of Jan 2010	1972-1976
C DBTH/96/11/1	Annual farm plan prepared by Lugg and Gould Ltd, agricultural consultants of Newark	1972
C DBTH/96/11/2	Annual farm plan prepared by Lugg and Gould Ltd, agricultural consultants of Newark	1973

C DBTH/96/11/3	Annual farm plan prepared by Lugg and Gould Ltd, agricultural consultants of Newark This item is missing as of Jan 2010	1974
C DBTH/96/11/4	Annual farm plan prepared by Lugg and Gould Ltd, agricultural consultants of Newark	1975
C DBTH/96/11/5	Annual farm plan prepared by Lugg and Gould Ltd, agricultural consultants of Newark	1976
C DBTH/96/12	Draft development plan for grant application under the Farm and Horticulture Development Scheme prepared by Lugg & Gould Ltd	Oct 1975
C DBTH/96/13	Correspondence with Lugg & Gould Ltd, agricultural consultants of Newark	1971-1978
C DBTH/96/14	Correspondence	May 1968-
C DBTH/96/14/1	Correspondence	May 1977 May 1968-
C DBTH/96/14/2	Correspondence	Aug 1969 Aug 1969-
C DBTH/96/14/3	Correspondence	Nov 1970 Dec 1970-
C DBTH/96/14/4	Correspondence	Feb 1974 Mar 1974-
C DBTH/96/15	Records of cropping and fertilizer applications	May 1977 1956-1960
C DBTH/96/16	File containing agreements and similar documents and associated papers	1969-1975
C DBTH/96/17-19	Insurance papers	n.d.
C DBTH/96/20	3 Bundles Miscellaneous papers, chiefly relating to accounting	c.1965-1966
C DBTH/96/21	Miscellaneous papers	1978-1980
C DBTH/96/22	Various plans relating to drainage projects at Storkhill Farm	1965-1972
C DBTH/96/22/1	Plans 3 Drawings	1965
C DBTH/96/22/2	Plans 2 Drawings	1966
C DBTH/96/22/3	Plans 4 Drawings	1968
C DBTH/96/22/4	Plans 3 Drawings	1972

C DBTH/97	The Papers of M.J. Watson Hall	1960-1979
C DBTH/97/1	Sailing correspondence	1970-1979
C DBTH/97/2	Insurance correspondence	1960-1965
C DBTH/98	Personal Papers of Horace Precious, sometime Company Secretary	1949-1964
C DBTH/98/1	As executor of the will of Mrs. G.M. Tindall	1949-1958
C DBTH/98/2	As executor of the will of W. Wallis Grantham	1951-1964